

**DUE DATE SLIP****GOVT. COLLEGE, LIBRARY**

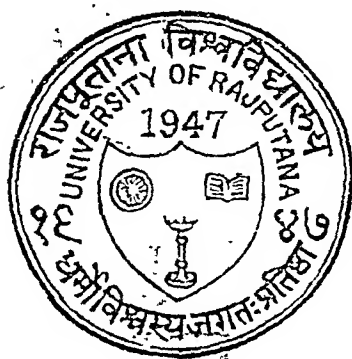
KOTA (Raj.)

Students can retain library books only for two weeks at the most.

BORROWER'S No.	DUE DATE	SIGNATURE

# UNIVERSITY OF RAJPUTANA MINUTES

**VOLUME XVIII**  
(JANUARY, 1956 TO JUNE, 1956)



JAIPUR  
UNIVERSITY OFFICE  
1956

# CONTENTS

---

		PAGES
1.	Proceedings of the Syndicate ... ..	1, 171, 280, 296
2.	„ „ „ Academic Council ... ..	104
3.	„ „ „ Board of Inspection ... ..	39, 312
4.	„ „ „ Board of High School Education	19
5.	„ „ „ Research Board ... ..	189
6.	„ „ „ Publication Board ... ..	186
7.	„ „ „ Finance Committee ... ..	200
8.	„ „ „ Equivalence Committee ... ..	144
9.	„ „ „ Faculty of Law ... ..	72, 79, 82
10.	„ „ „ Board of Studies in Law ... ..	99
11.	„ „ „ Library Committee ... ..	164
12.	„ „ „ Committee of courses in Metal Work & Wood Work	31
13.	„ „ „ Committee of courses in Social Studies	33
14.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ General Science	34
15.	„ „ „ „ „ „ „ „ Spinning, Weaving & Tailoring	36
16.	„ „ „ Joint meeting of the Committees of Courses in General Science and Social Studies, ... ..	37
17.	„ „ „ Reorganisation of University Education Committee ... ..	306
18.	„ „ „ Building Committee	63, 275, 429

---

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON MONDAY THE 23RD JANUARY  
1956, AT 12.30 P.M., AT THE  
UNIVERSITY OFFICE,  
JAIPUR

PRESENT:

SHRI G. C. CHATTERJI,  
Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*)

- |                        |                         |
|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. SHRI K. S. HAJELA   | 3. MRS. SHARDA BHARGAVA |
| 4. SHRI R. K. TRIPATHI | 5. DR. S. D. ARORA      |
| 6. DR. R. M. KASLIWAL  | 7. SHRI M. V. MATHUR    |
| 8. DR. K. P. RODE      | 9. SHRI C. L. AGARWAL   |
| 10. PT. D. S. TIWARI   | 11. SHRI K. L. VARMA    |

SHRI M. N. TOLANI  
(*Registrar*)

1. Minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on the 5th November, 1955 were confirmed.

2. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Board of High School Education made at its meeting held on the 1st November, 1955 (*Vide Appendix I*).

*Resolved that* the recommendations made by the Board be approved.

*Resolved further that* recommendation No. 17 (*vi*) be also brought to the notice of the Director of Education, Rajasthan, so



that the practice of using Roman characters and Roman numerals in Mathematics be adopted from the lower classes.

3. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Board of Inspection made at its meeting held on the 2nd November 1955 (*Vide Apperdix II*).

*Resolved that* the recommendations made by the Board of Inspection be approved. With regard to recommendations Nos. 10 and 24 made by the Board, the matter be first examined by the Finance Committee and then placed before the Syndicate for consideration.

The attention of the Board be drawn to the fact that the directions given in the University Act with regard to the appointment of Inspectors were not being carried out in some cases; and that in future if an Inspector was appointed who did not satisfy the requirements of the Act the reasons for appointing such an Inspector be given.

4. The Syndicate considered letter No. 10355, dated the 28th November 1955 from the Principal, Jaswant College, Jodhpur, suggesting a few more forms of Social Service, e. g. 'Shram Dan' work, voluntary help and medical aid etc. for inclusion in Ordinance 169 B.

*Resolved that* a Committee consisting of—

1. Dr. S. D. Arora (*Convener*)
2. Shri S. S. Sexena
3. Shri K. L. Varma
4. Dr. R. M. Kasliwal
5. Shri V. Laxminarayanan
6. Mrs. Sharda Bhargava

be appointed to examine the matter and to make the present provisions more exact.

5. With reference to Statute 121-A whereunder a consolidated fee of Rs. 30/- is prescribed for the Acharya Examination, the Syndicate *resolved that* a fee of Rs. 20/- be prescribed for each of the Acharya Part I and Part II Examinations as two

examinations are held for the Degree. The following be substituted for the present provision in the Statute :—

Acharya Part I Rs. 20/-

Acharya Part II Rs. 20/-

6. The Syndicate considered a proposal made by Shri K. L. Varma, Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur, that in view of the fact that only one candidate passed the B. A. Examination of 1955 in First Division, the second merit scholarship, which would otherwise lapse, be awarded to the next best candidate who passed the examination in the second division.

*Resolved that* since under the present rules the condition of being a first class is necessary for the award of a scholarship, the proposal of Shri Varma be not accepted in the case of a scholarship to be awarded as a result of the 1955 examination. For future, however, the question be referred to the Academic Council for consideration if any concession should be made if a sufficient number of candidates were not available in first class for award of scholarships.

7. The Syndicate considered the request of the moderators who moderated High School question papers of 1956 in English for sanctioning the same payment to moderators in English also, as sanctioned to the moderators in Mathematics, *vide* Syndicate resolution No. 12 dated the 23rd December 1954.

*Resolved that* the moderators in English and Domestic Science for the High School Examination of 1956 and onwards be paid on the same basis as is sanctioned in the case of moderators for Mathematics papers.

8. With reference to its resolution No. 4 dated the 9th May 1955, the Registrar reported that Miss R. Padmini, Professor of Economics, Maharani's College, Jaipur, having declined to accept the appointment as a Lecturer in the University Department of Economics, the Vice-Chancellor appointed Shri J. M. Joshi, Lecturer, R. R. College, Alwar, as a lecturer in her place. Shri Joshi was the next candidate in order of merit as

determined by the Selection Committee constituted for the appointment of a Reader and Lecturer in the said Department.

*Resolved that* the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

9. The Syndicate considered an application of Shri J. M. Joshi, Lecturer, University Department of Economics, requesting to give him a higher initial salary of Rs. 310/- p. m. instead of the initial start of the grade viz., Rs. 250/- in view of his brilliant academic career and teaching experience of Degree and Post-graduate classes.

*Resolved that* Shri J. M. Joshi be given a start of Rs. 290/- per month with effect from the date he joined his post. This higher start will not, however, affect the seniority of the existing staff in the same grade.

10. With reference to letter No. F. 13-5/55-54, dated the 3rd/9th August 1955, received from the Secretary, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward classes Scholarship Board, Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi, the Syndicate considered the question of exemption from payment of tuition fees by the students belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward classes studying or likely to study in the University Teaching Departments (including University Law College, Jaipur).

*Resolved that* students belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes and other Backward classes studying or likely to study in the University Teaching Departments (including the University Law College) be exempted from payment of tuition fees. This concession be given upto the time it is kept in force by the Government of India and be subject to satisfactory reports for each month from the head of the department concerned, and provided also they are not receiving any scholarship or adequate help from any other source.

*Resolved further that* to facilitate classification of students for purposes of the above concession, a column be added in the

application forms for admission, such as 'Do you belong to a Scheduled caste or tribe or backward class? If so state the particular casts or class'.

11. The Registrar reported the proceedings of the Buildings Committee held on the 8th November 1955 (*Vide Appendix III*).

*Resolved that* the minutes of the Buildings Committee meeting be recorded. The Syndicate, however, desired that the matter of providing inter-communication (Item No. 6 of the minutes) be reconsidered. It was, felt that inter-communication was not only necessary in the Administrative block, but was desirable for other departments such as Academic block, Library, hostels etc. The matter be, therefore, re-examined by the Buildings Comm'ttee.

12. *Resolved that* the following examination fees be prescribed for the Engineering Examinations in the new Scheme and the same be substituted for the existing provisions in Statute 121 :—

First B.E.	Rs. 50/-
Second B.E.	Rs. 50/-
Third B.E.	Rs. 60/-
Final B.E.	Rs. 75/-

13. The Syndicate considered a letter No. D. 23587/F.14 (46) Edu./1/54, dated the 16th December 1955 from the Education Secretary to the Government of Rajasthan, forwarding a representation from Shri R. P. Bhargava, Principal, Government Inter. College, Bhilwara, requesting for exemption from the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for Heads of the Commerce Department. Shri Bhargava is M.A. (Economics) III Division, B. Com. II Division and possesses 27 years teaching experience (including 15 years to Inter. classes, 12 years to Degree and 8 years to Post-graduate classes).

*Resolved that* Shri R. P. Bhargava be exempted from the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for the Commerce Department for Degree classes only.

14. The Syndicate considered an application from Shri M. N. Tolani (Registrar) for granting him leave on full pay as well as on half pay as earned by him during the term of his office.

The Syndicate in this connection considered the Vice-Chancellor's note dated the 3rd January 1956 recommending that Shri M. N. Tolani's application be refused and the leave due to him be granted to him after the 30th June 1956 when he retires from the post of the Registrar of the University in accordance with Rule 89 of the Rajasthan Government Leave rules. After some discussion the Syndicate decided that Shri M. N. Tolani be given a grant equal to four months' salary on full pay on the date of his retirement, inclusive of Provident Fund contribution which would have accrued to him, had he been granted earned leave after retirement.

15. The Syndicate considered a Note dated the 6th January 1956 by the Vice-Chancellor, with regard to the scale of salary of the Registrar's post.

*Resolved that* the scale of salary of the Registrar's post be revised from Rs. 800-40-1000 to Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1250.

16. The Registrar reported that one Shiv Prasad Gupta, who had passed the High School Examination of the University held in 1951, had tampered with the entries in the High School Certificate and marks sheet issued to him and subsequently tried to obtain a job in the office of the Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, Jaipur, who sent the certificate and the marks sheet to the office for verification. On knowing that his guilt had been caught, he tried to conceal it by committing further forgeries by forging the signatures of the Deputy Registrar of the University on a letter purported to have been addressed to the Divisional Engineer, Telegraphs, Jaipur, confirming the marks in the forged marks sheet as correct and later on the signatures of the Divisional Engineer himself on a letter purported to have been addressed to this office saying that he had decided the case and that no further inquiry in the matter was necessary, which in fact were never issued.

*Resolved that* the certificate granted to the candidate for passing the High School Examination be forfeited as already ordered by the Vice-Chancellor and he be debarred permanently from taking any examination of the University.

17. The Syndicate confirmed the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in appointing a third external referee for reading the thesis of Shri Vinayak Laxman Talekar on the subject 'Studies of Rectification in a Gas (Nitrogen) discharge and other published work', under Ordinance 137, as there was divergence of opinion among external referees, and on receipt of his report which was favourable, having the degree of Ph. D. (in the Science Faculty) awarded to Shri Talekar at the Convocation held on December 3, 1955.

18. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 12, dated the 1st October, 1955, the Registrar reported for information that there was no blind student studying in any of the affiliated colleges.

*Resolved that* it be recorded.

19. Under Ordinance 88(3), the Syndicate confirmed the action taken by the Principal, Maharana Intermediate College, Bhilwara, in expelling a student named Raj Kumar Maini, student of XII Arts class, for a period of ten days for reasons of impertinence and breach of discipline.

The Syndicate felt that the punishment of expulsion for a period of ten days was inadequate and requested the Vice-Chancellor to write to the Principal accordingly.

Further it was considered that since rules about the rustication and expulsion of students were not very clearly given in the University Hand Book, a small sub committee consisting of Principal K. L. Varma, Dr. S. D. Arora and Principal R. K. Tripathi be formed to examine the existing rules about rustication and expulsion and suggest necessary amendments, if any.

20. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 27, dated the 9th May, 1955 extending for a period of further six months

Prof. M. V. Mathur's deputation as a member of the Plantation Inquiry Commission, Government of India, New Delhi, the Registrar reported the receipt of a letter No. 44 (3) Plant/54, dated the 1st November, 1955 from the Under Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Industries and Commerce, New Delhi, informing that with effect from the 5th November, 1955 the services of Prof. M. V. Mathur were being replaced with the University of Rajputana, although the President had agreed that Prof. Mathur would continue to hold the post of the member, Plantation Inquiry Commission and would be required to do his share of the drafting of the Report at Jaipur and come to Delhi for discussions as and when required on the following terms :—

Pay	Rs 750/- p. m. (inclusive of all allowances)
Travelling and Daily allowances.	As hitherto has been admissible to him.

*Resolved that* the arrangement be agreed to.

21. The Syndicate confirmed the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in—

- (i) Ordering that the post of Office Superintendent for the Secrecy Section on Rs. 250/- p. m. (sanctioned for one year on a temporary measure by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 5th November, 1955 on the recommendation of the Finance Committee as contained in its resolution No. 15 (i) dated the 31st October, 1955) be filled up with effect from 1st January, 1956 instead of April 1 when the new financial year would begin; and appointing Shri V. D. Qamra on the post on Rs. 250/- p. m. in the grade of Rs. 250-12½-375, with effect from the above date.
- (ii) Permitting Dr. K. P. Rode, Head of the University Department of Geology, to enter into contract with M/s Madhu Sudan & Co., for constructing a boundary wall around the plot allotted for the Geology Department Building, for Rs. 2500/- on the following terms,

as given in his letter No. 60 (55) 85 dated the 8th October, 1955 :—

1. The Contractor M/s Madhu Sudan & Co., Udaipur will get the Boundary Wall marked with the help of the City Corporation and he will dig the foundation on which the University will advance him a sum of Rs. 500/-.
  2. On completion of the work the University will give the contractor a sum of Rs. 1000/- more, the balance of Rs. 1000/- will be paid only after the whole work is certified by the Engineers, Public Works Department to have been satisfactorily completed.
- (iii) Approving the recommendation No. 3 of the Board of Studies in Engineering held on the 7th August 1955 with regard to the granting of the following further exemptions to candidates appearing under Ordinance 312 with effect from the examination of 1956 :—
- (i) Candidates who have passed B.E. Mech. Examination and who are appearing in B. E. Electrical Examination be exempted from appearing in Mechanical Engineering Laboratory Practicals.
  - (ii) Candidates who have passed B. E. Electrical Examination and who are appearing in B. E. Mechanical Examination be exempted from appearing in
- (a) Group II
- (a) Generation and Utilisation of Electric power (written paper).
  - (b) Electrical Engineering Laboratory Practicals. The marks in the above subjects be proportionately carried over for calculating the aggregate for declaring Pass and Division.
- (iv) Ordering that the rules with regard to obtaining certificates of eligibility as contained in Ordinance 86 be



applied also to regular candidates for the Degree Examinations in the Faculty of Oriental Learning.

- (v) Allowing the appointment of Prof. P. S. Naidu, M. A., formerly Head of the Department of Education, Allahabad University, as Head of the Research Department in the Vidya Bhawan G. R. S. Teachers College, Udaipur. Prof. Naidu falls short of the training qualifications, but otherwise he possesses a teaching experience of 25 years to B. A. (Hons.), M. A., and M. Ed. classes, and has 10 years' experience in guiding research for M. Ed., and D. Phil. Degrees, has also guided research for some time for D. Litt. Degree.

He has been Head of the Department of Education, Allahabad University for 10 years, where he was responsible for organising courses upto D. Litt. level.

- (vi) Approving of the lists received from the Principals of Engineering Colleges, containing names of candidates who have completed one year's practical training after passing their B. E. Examination of the University, for the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering at the Eighth Convocation of the University held on the 3rd December 1955.
- (vii) Allowing Motilal Kothari and Ramesh Chandra Sharma, who, being bracketted, were both awarded the University Merit Scholarship, (divided half and half between them each receiving Rs. 15/-p.m) for having stood first at M. B., B. S. Examination of 1954, initially sanctioned for one year as per old Rules, to draw the same for the 2nd year also, as the Second M. B., B. S. Examination under the changed scheme of Medical Studies is now conducted two years after passing the First M. B. B. S. Examination instead of one year.
- (viii) inviting Prof. P. S. Naidu of Allahabad (heretofore an external member on the Faculty of Education) to

attend the meeting of the Faculty of Education held on the 2nd December, 1955, as he ceased to be a member consequent on his joining service as a Research Professor at the V. B. G. S. Teachers College, Udaipur.

22. The Syndicate considered a Note by the Vice-Chancellor with regard to the constitution of the Board of Studies in Law.

*Resolved that the status-quo be maintained for the present term. For the future, the whole question of the constitution of the Boards of Studies in the various Faculties, including the constitution of Faculties, be examined by a Committee consisting of the following persons. The report of the Committee be then put up for consideration to the Act Amendment Committee appointed by the Syndicate.*

1. Shri C. L. Agarwal, Advocate, Jaipur  
(Convener)
2. Prof. M. V. Mathur, Head of the University,  
Department of Economics, Jaipur.
3. Shri K. L. Varma, Principal, Maharaja's  
College, Jaipur.
4. Dr. K. P. Rode, Head of the University  
Department of Geology, Jaipur.
5. Dr. R. M. Kasliwal, Principal, S. M. S.  
Medical College, Jaipur.
6. Major A. C. Aggarwala, Principal, Rajasthan  
College of Veterinary Science & Animal  
Husbandry, Bikaner.
7. Dr. A. Rathore, Principal, Rajasthan College  
of Agriculture, Udaipur.
8. Shri V. Lakshminarayanan, Principal, Birla  
Engineering College, Pilani.
9. Shri V. G. Garde, Principal, M. B. M.  
Engineering College, Jodhpur.

23. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Faculty of Medicine, Pharmaceutics and Veterinary Science as contained in its resolutions Nos. 10 and 11 with regard to introduction of Post-graduate studies in Ophthalmology (M. S. Ophthalmology), and institution of the degrees of Ph. D. and D. Sc. in the Faculty, respectively, together with the Ordinances suggested in that behalf, as per request made by Dr. R. M. Kasliwal, Principal, S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur, contained in his D. O. letter dated the 2nd December 1955 to the effect that the Ordinances may be approved by the Syndicate and the same be ratified by the Academic Council later so that the intending candidates may register themselves forthwith for the M. S. (Ophthalmology) Part I Examination of 1956 and also for the Ph. D. and D. Sc. degrees.

*Resolved that* the S. M. S. Medical College be allowed provisionally to start M. S. classes in Ophthalmology subject to granting of affiliation to the college in the subject, for which purpose the Vice-Chancellor may appoint a suitable expert to be associated with the Inspectors already appointed for the periodical inspection of the college.

*Resolved further that* the recommendations made by the Faculty be accepted in the case of M. S. (Ophthalmology), subject to ratification by the Academic Council. The other matter with regard to introduction of Ph. D. and D. Sc. degrees should first go to the Academic Council.

24. The Syndicate considered letter No. F. 12(363) EDU/55, dated the 30th December 1955, from the Education Secretary to the Government of Rajasthan, Jaipur, regarding affiliation of Sanskrit colleges informing that in view of the financial and other difficulties, the Government was considering the proposal of constituting a 'Board of Sanskrit Examinations' till such time as the colleges grew up and were better organised, and requesting for the views of the University in this connection whether it could constitute such a Board as a part of the Faculty of Arts, instead of a full-fledged Faculty of Oriental Learning.

*Resolved that* the Education Secretary be informed that the Government could constitute a Board of Sanskrit Learning without affiliating it to the University.

25. The Syndicate considered a letter No. 98 (55) I dated the 25th October 1955 received from Dr. K. P. Rode, Head of the University Department of Geology, Udaipur, stating that Dr. P. N. Ganju (External Examiner appointed for conducting practical examination of M. Sc. Geology 1954) had conducted two separate examinations, one for the ex-students and the other for the regular students of M. Sc. Previous and Final, and as such he should be paid extra for the examination of ex-students.

*Resolved that* the recommendation made by Dr. Rode be accepted and that Dr. Ganju be paid separately for the practical examination conducted by him for the ex-students.

26. The Syndicate considered an application dated the 12th July 1955 made by Shri Bhanwar Lal Srivastava (forwarded by the Headmaster, Maharaja's High School, Jaipur) requesting that the date of birth of his son Vinod Prakash Srivastava who passed his High School Examination of 1954 of the University from the Maharaja's High School, Jaipur as entered in his High School Certificate be changed as 14th November 1939 in place of 20th July 1937 as the latter date was wrongly entered while making his admission. Shri Srivastava has produced in support of his request an Age Report by the Medical Jurist, S. M. S. Hospital, Jaipur, who assesses the probable age of the boy between 14 and 16 years.

In this connection, the Registrar submitted for consideration resolution No. 20 already passed by the Syndicate at its meeting held on 23rd December 1954 with a view to making the provision more categorical as the words 'Mistake in writing a date of birth' were rather too vague and liable to be mis-used.

*Resolved that* the Vice-Chancellor may examine the application of the candidate and pass necessary orders thereon. With regard to the point submitted by the Registrar, the Syndicate endorsed its previous decision, and affirmed that there was nothing

wrong in it. The question of its being vague, or liable to be mis-used did not arise if every case was thoroughly scrutinised and carefully examined before putting up for orders.

*Resolved further that* in order to minimise applications for correction of age entries, a column be added in the application forms for admission to the High School Examination so as to have a certificate from the parents or guardians to the effect that the age entry given in the application form was correct.

27. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 15, dated the 5th November, 1955, the Registrar reported for confirmation the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor (after considering the recommendations of the Committee appointed by it for scrutinising applications received from recognised High Schools and affiliated colleges for creating examination centres at their institutions *vide Appendix IV*) in opening new centres for the Examinations of 1956 at the following institutions :—

B.A. Examination.	Maharani's College, Jaipur.
B.Com. Examination.	Lohia College, Churu.
B.Ed. & T.T.C. Examinations.	Gandhi Vidya Mandir Teachers' Training College, Sardarshahr.
High School Exam.	1. Darbar High School, Jaipur.
	2. Basic S.T.C. Training School, Jaipur.
	3. Govt. High School, Neem-ka-Thana.
	4. Govt. High School, Gangapur.
	5. Shri Bangur High School, Pali.
	6. Govt. High School, Nohar.
	7. Seth G. L. Behani, S. D. High School, Sriganganagar.
	8. Govt. Inter. College, Tonk.
	9. Maharana High School, Dholpur.

*Resolved that* the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

28. The Syndicate confirmed the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in—

- (i) entertaining, on the recommendation of the Heads of institutions concerned, the application forms of a few regular students for admission to the examinations of 1956 that were received late in the office by not more than a week after the due date.
- (ii) entertaining application forms of regular students of the B.Sc. (Ag.) Parts I & II Examinations of 1956 from the S.K.N. Agricultural Institute, Jobner received in this office on the 16th December, 1955, on account of some practical difficulties like shortage of staff etc. as pointed out by the Principal.
- (iii) entertaining after the expiry of the due date the application form of (1) Raghawacharya Kaushik for appearing at the B.A. Examination in the additional optional subject as a private candidate, on the ground that he had applied for the Application Form in September, which was duly sent to him by the office but was not received by him which fact was certified by the Director of Education, Saurashtra and (2) Miss Lalita Chaddha for appearing at the High School Examination on the ground that her father who is a Central Government servant was transferred from Jhalawar to Jaipur about November, last and she could not get admission to the Maharaja's Girls' High School, Jaipur as a regular candidate, as the subject 'Physics & Chemistry' which she had at her last school was not taught there.
- (iv) sanctioning first class railway fare to M/s Pioneers, University Robe Makers, in place of old Second class, as the former second class was now first class, and directing that they be paid accordingly for the Convocation held on the 3rd December 1955.

M/s Pioneers were eligible to draw two second class railway fares from Delhi to Jaipur and back in terms of their contract.

- (v) sanctioning 17 days leave on full pay (from 19th December, 1955 to 4th January, 1956) to Shri L. P. Srivastava, Superintendent, Examination Section.
- (vi) allowing Miss Nirmala of class X of the M. S. College for women, Bilaner, to appear as a private candidate, as her admission was found to be irregular in as much as the Principal allowed her to change subjects without obtaining prior permission of the University.

While this item was under consideration, Shri R. K. Tripathi, Principal, S. M. K. College Jodhpur, brought to the notice of the Syndicate the case of a candidate (Ghewar Chand) of his college who was unable to submit his application form by the due date for appearing at the Intermediate in Commerce Examination. The Syndicate desired that the Vice-Chancellor might examine this case also and pass necessary orders thereon.

29. With reference to resolution No. 3 passed by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 5th November, 1955, the Registrar reported that the Vice-Chancellor had got the recommendations of the Committee for the Selection of Examiners for the LL. B. Previous and Final, B. Com., I. Com. and I. Sc. (Biology Practical) Examinations of 1956 duly scrutinised in the light of the observations made at the meeting and finally approved them after suitable modifications.

*Resolved that* the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed.

30. With reference to its resolution No. 16, dated the 5th November, 1955, the Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Selection Committee appointed under Statute 20 (2) for the appointment of a Lecturer for the University Department of Economics (*vide Appendix V*) vice Dr. Moti Lal Gupta resigned.

The Registrar reported for confirmation in this connection the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in issuing appointment letter to the candidate selected by the Committee, Shri G. S. Bhalla, M.A., Lecturer, Khalsa College, Delhi, so that he might join as soon as possible after serving a month's notice to his present employers.

*Resolved that* the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor be confirmed and that Shri G. S. Bhalla be appointed as Lecturer for the University Department of Economics on Rs. 250/- p. m. in the grade of Rs. 250-20-450-EB-25-600 as recommended by the Selection Committee with effect from the date he joins his duties.

31. The Syndicate considered a letter No. 850, dated the 10th January, 1956, from Shri K. L. Bordia, Headmaster, Vidya Bhawan, Udaipur and author of the book 'Samajik Gyan' (text book on Social Studies) published by the University for the High School classes, stating that he proposes to write a new book, the contents of which will include some aspects of Indian History and culture, and requesting that he might be permitted to incorporate some portions of Samajik Gyan in the new book.

*Resolved that* Shri Bordia be asked in the first instance to submit details of the portions he wanted to use from the present book in his new publication and then the matter be put up again for consideration. He may also be informed that the permission, if given, would have to be acknowledged by him in his new publication.

32. The Vice-Chancellor reported that on a request from the Education Secretary, Rajasthan, *vide* his letter No. F.15(145) EDU/II/54, dated January 11/13, 1956, he had permitted Shri M. N. Tolani (Registrar) and Shri R. K. Agarwal (Dy. Registrar) to work on the Committees set up by the Government for the implementation of some of the schemes in the Second Five Year Plan, provided it did not interfere with their duties in the University.

33. It was brought to the notice of the Vice-Chancellor by some members during the meeting, that Shri B. K. Bhatnagar



appointed as a Lecturer in the University College of Law, *vide* Syndicate resolution No. 6, dated the 5th November, 1955 had not so far joined his appointment.

*Resolved that* a report be asked for from the Principal of the college about him and that if the above information was confirmed, Shri Bhatnagar be informed telegraphically that if he did not join duty within 10 days, his appointment would be cancelled.

34. The Syndicate desired that in future in the General Budget Estimates of the University a mention be made on the income side that the Government grant of Rs. 3,00,000/- was inclusive of the grant of Rs. 30,000/- formerly made for the Economics Department by the Government of Jaipur.

**G. C. Chatterji**

*Vice-Chancellor.*

**M. N. Tolani**

*Registrar.*

## APPENDIX I

(Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 2 of January 23, 1956)

Minutes of a meeting of the Board of High School Education held on Thursday the 1st November 1955 at 11. 30 a. m. at the University Office, Jaipur.

Present :

Shri G. C. Chatterji,

Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*)

- |                             |                         |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. Shri R. S. Gupta         | 3. Shri K. L. Varma     |
| 4. Shri S. K. Sarkar        | 5. Mrs. Sharda Bhargava |
| 6. Shri M. R. V. Krishnarao | 7. Dr. S. N. Gupta      |
| 8. Mrs. K. Patwarthan       | 9. Shri S. Singh Gupta  |
| 10. Shri R. S. Tripathi     | 11. Shri O. L. Maharwal |
| 12. Shri G. K. Dutta        | 13. Shri D. Abrol       |
| 14. Dr. K. P. Rode          | 15. Shri K. L. Bordia   |

Shri M. N. Tolani

(*Registrar*)

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Board of High School Education, held on the 17th February 1955, were confirmed.
2. The Board considered the recommendation of the Committee of Courses in Music as contained in its resolution No. 3 dated the 7th August 1955 with regard to the minimum qualifications and teaching experience for teachers of Music in High School classes.

*Resolved to recommend that* the existing minimum qualifications be continued for teachers of Music. An enquiry be, however, made regarding the new examinations proposed to be prescribed for Music teachers with regard to the authority conducting those examinations, their syllabii and standard etc,

3. The Board considered the following recommendation No. 4 made by the Committee of Courses in Metal Work and Wood Work at its meeting held on the 7th August 1955 :—

"Resolved to recommend that in addition to the Crafts for the High School Examination, the following crafts may also be introduced for the High School classes :—

1. Leather work.
2. Book Craft including Card Board work.
3. Clay modelling, Pottery & Papier-mache."

*Resolved to recommend that* only Leather Work be included among the vocational subjects prescribed under Group XI of the Scheme of High School Examination.

4. The Board considered the following recommendation No. 3 made by the joint meeting of the Boards of Studies in Botany and Zoology, held on the 7th August 1955 :—

"Resolved to recommend that one teacher of Biology in a High School be co-opted as a member for the joint meeting of the Boards in Botany and Zoology."

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendation made by the joint-meeting of the Boards of Studies in Botany and Zoology be accepted. The teacher of Biology should, however, be preferably a Headmaster.

5. The Board considered the following recommendation No. 6 made by the Board of Studies in Urdu, Persian and Arabic, made at its meeting held on the 7th August 1955 :—

"Resolved to recommend that Paper III (Shikast) for the High School Examination be abolished with effect from the examination of 1958 and the remaining two papers be allotted 50 marks each".

*Resolved that* the recommendation, made by the Board of Studies in Urdu, Persian and Arabic, be accepted.

6. The Board considered the following recommendation No. 6 (i), made by the Board of Studies in Hindi, at its meeting held on the 7th August 1955 :—

"The Syllabus of Hindi in High School be re-examined and revised to suit the present progressive needs."

*Resolved to recommend* that no change be made at this stage in view of the impending reorganisation of the Secondary Education Scheme.

7. The Board considered the following resolution No. 7 passed by the Board of Studies in Sanskrit at its meeting held on the 7th August 1955 :—

“With reference to the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for teachers of Sanskrit for High School classes, it was decided to suggest that Vyakarana, Darshan and Sahitya should be the subjects in which Shastri, Madhyama or Upadhyaya should pass so as to be regarded as qualified.”

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendation made by the Board of Studies in Sanskrit be accepted. The subject of Darshana be, however, omitted. The minimum qualifications laid down for teachers of Sanskrit be revised in this light as follows :—

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| 18. Teacher of Sanskrit for Classes IX & X. | { | 1. B. A. with Sanskrit<br>Or  |
|   |   | 2. Complete Madhyama of Banaras<br>with Vyakarana and/or Sahitya.<br>Or   |
|   |   | 3. Madhyama of the Banaras Hindu University<br>with Vyakarana and/or Sahitya.<br>Or   |
|   |   | 4. Shastri of the Government Sanskrit College,<br>Banaras, the Punjab University and<br>Govt. Sanskrit College, Jaipur, with Vyakarana<br>and/or Sahitya.<br>Or |
|   |   | 5. Diploma Examination in Sanskrit of the<br>Lucknow University with Vyakarana and/or<br>Sahitya<br>Or  |
|   |   | 6. Upadhyaya of the Maharaja's Sanskrit College,<br>Jaipur, with Vyakarana and/or Sahitya.  |

8. The Board considered the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Sanskrit as contained in its resolution No. 3 dated the 7th August 1955 with regard to making the study of Sanskrit compulsory for the High School classes ; and re-affirmed in this connection its previous resolution No. 7 passed at its meeting held on 17th Feb. 1955 for not making the study of Sanskrit compulsory for the High School classes at the present moment.

9. The Board considered an office suggestion that, like other examinations of the University, September 15 be fixed as the last date after which admissions or migrations from a school outside the jurisdiction of the University to a school within the University be not permitted in the case of High School classes also.

*Resolved that* the suggestion be not accepted.

10. The Board considered the following suggestions of the Superintendent of Examination Centre, Govt. High School Motikatl, Jaipur :—

- (i) That type-writing examination being a nuisance for the centres during the course of the examinations, it may be conducted before the actual commencement of the High School Examination as in the case of Inter. Commerce Examination.
- (ii) That photo-graphs be affixed on the application forms of regular candidates also with the change of examinees from their centre institutions to other institutions to check impersonation as the invigilators coming with the students generally cannot identify all the students of their institutions.

*Resolved that* the suggestions made by the Superintendent be approved; and that efforts be made to conduct the type-writer examination before the written examination commenced from this year i. e. from the High School Examination of 1956.

*Resolved further to recommend* that the following steps be also taken .—

- (i) Signatures of candidates be taken for every paper.
- (ii) The candidates be informed that before handing over their answer books, it is their responsibility to get the supplementary answer books, or any other papers, stitched immediately to the main answer book.

11. The Board selected the following High Schools for periodical inspection during the year 1955-56 :—

1. Sir Pratap High School, Jodhpur
2. Fateh High School, Udaipur
3. Govt. High School, Tijara
4. Darbar High School, Jaipur
5. Scottish Mission High School, Jaipur
6. Seth G. B. Podar High School, Nawalgarh
7. Shri Umed High School, Jodhpur
8. Mohatta Mool Chand High School, Bikaner
9. Bagla High School, Churu
10. New High School, Kotah
11. S. M. D. Girls' High School, Alwar
12. Muslim High School, Jaipur
13. Khandelwal Vaish High School, Jaipur
14. Govt. High School, Gangapur
15. State High School, Rajgarh (Bikaner)
16. State Girls' High School, Ganganagar (Bikaner)
17. Ranjeet High School, Kesornipatan (Bundi).

12. The Board considered a letter No. 1337/SL dated the 17th August, 1955 from the Principal, Scottish Mission School, Jaipur, enquiring whether Physical Training should still continue to be compulsory for the High School classes in view of the fact that A.C.C. training had been made compulsory for about an hour daily in all the High Schools, by the Government of Rajasthan.

*Resolved to recommend* that wherever A.C.C. is made compulsory, the Physical Drill be not insisted upon.

13. With reference to the minimum qualifications prescribed for teachers of Social Studies for the High School classes,

the Board considered a letter No. 295 dated the 20th July, 1955 from the Head of the University Department of Philosophy, requesting that Philosophy be also included among the subjects which have been deemed suitable for inclusion in the qualifications of teachers of Social Studies for the High School classes.

*Resolved that* the suggestion be not accepted.

14. With reference to the minimum qualifications prescribed for Physical Instructors for classes IX and X, the Board considered the suggestion of Shri K. L. Varma, Convener, University Sports Board as contained in his letter No. 2111 dated the 20th April 1955, to the effect that in addition to the qualifications already prescribed—Physical Instructors for High School classes should also be at least Matriculates' and in clause (c) of the qualifications, 'Training Certificate' be replaced by 'Vyayam Visharad'.

*Resolved that* the recommendation made by Shri K. L. Varma be accepted. The minimum qualifications for Physical Training Instructors be accordingly revised as follows:—

10 Physical Training Instructors for classes IX and X.

"High School or an equivalent examination, with one of the following qualifications:—

(a) Training Certificate of Government Training Institute, Kandeveli, Bombay.

Or

(b) Training Certificate of the Hanuman Vyayam Pracharak Mandal, Amraoti, C. P.

Or

(c) Vyayam Visharad of the Jamna Dada Vyayam-shala, Baroda.

Or

(d) Training Certificate of the Y. M. C. A. College of Physical Education, Madras or Lucknow.

Or

(e) Training Certificate of the Physical Training Institutions at Calcutta or Lahore.

Or

(f) Diploma in Physical Education awarded by the Punjab University.

The changed qualifications be made applicable to new recruits only.

15. With reference to its resolution No. 19 dated the 17th Feb. 1955, the Board considered the following proposals from Shri S R. Mittal, Vice-Principal, Birla College of Science & Commerce Pilani, as contained in his letter No. 9997 dated the 1st February 1955.

(i) For girls, Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene should be made a compulsory subject in place of Elementary Mathematics.

(ii) In place of Groups VI, VII & VIII the following be substituted:—

1. Mathematics;
2. Physics and Chemistry;
3. Biology;
4. Agriculture.

*Resolved that* in view of the reorganisation of the Secondary Education, which is in progress, the proposals be not accepted.

16. The Board considered a suggestion received from Shri M. V. Mathur (Dean, Faculty of Commerce), as contained in his letter dated the 27th October, 1955, to the effect that since there is no provision for study of Mathematics along with the Commerce courses prescribed for the High School Examination it becomes difficult for Commerce students who want to offer Mathematics, Actuarial Mathematics or Actuarial Science for the I. Com., B. Com., and M. Com. Examinations respectively and as such the subject of Mathematics (as under Group IV of the High School Examination) be also added under Commerce Group IX with effect from the High School Examination of 1956..

*Resolved that* the suggestion be referred to the Board of Studies in Commerce (Allied) for consideration and report.

17. The Board considered the recommendations of the following Boards of Studies and Committees of Courses (made



at their meetings held in August, 1955), as contained in their resolutions noted against each, regarding Syllabi and text-books in various subjects for the High School Examination of 1958:—

- |  |                          |
|--|--------------------------|
| 1. Board of Studies in English   | Resolution 1             |
| 2. Board of Studies in Political Science & Civics                                  | Resolution 1 (a)         |
| 3. Board of Studies in History & Archaeology                                       | Resolution 1             |
| 4. Board of Studies in Sanskrit  | Resolution 1 (a)         |
| 5. Board of Studies in Hindi   | Resolution 1             |
| 6. Board of Studies in Urdu, Persian & Arabic                                      | Resolution 1             |
| 7. Board of Studies in Drawing & Painting  | Minutes not received     |
| 8. Board of Studies in Physics   | Resolution 3             |
| 9. Board of Studies in Chemistry   | Resolution 1 and 7       |
| 10. Board of Studies in Mathematics  | Resolution 1 (a) and (b) |
| 11. Board of Studies in Geology & Geography.                                       | Resolution 2 (a)         |
| 12. Board of Studies in Agriculture  | Resolution 1 and 6       |
| 13. Board of Studies in Commerce (Practice)  | Resolution 2             |
| 14. Board of Studies in Commerce (Theory)  | Resolution 3             |
| 15. Board of Studies in Commerce (Allied Subjects)                                 | Resolution 2             |
| 16. Board of Studies in Engg. & Tech.  | Resolution 1             |
| 17. Combined meeting of the Boards of Studies in Botany & Zoology                  | Resolution 1 and 2       |
| 18. Committee of Courses in Music  | Resolution 1             |
| 19. Committee of Courses in Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene and Child Study | Resolution 1             |
| 20. Committee of Courses in Social Studies   | Resolution 2             |
| 21. Committee of Courses in General Science  | Resolution 2             |

## 22. Committee of Courses in Metal

Work &amp; Wood work

Resolution 1

## 23. Committee of Courses in Spinning,

Weaving &amp; Tailoring.

Resolution I.

*Resolved to recommend* that the courses and text-books recommended by the Boards of Studies/Committees of Courses, in the resolutions mentioned against each, be approved for the High School Examination of 1958 with the following modifications :—

- (i) The books recommended for deletion under Grammar, Composition and Translation in Compulsory English be not deleted ; and to the existing ones, the following book only be added :—  
'A Guide to English Composition by Bartley & Banerjee (O. U. P.).
- (ii) The text-books and syllabuses as prescribed for the High School Examination of 1957 in Optional English be repeated for the High School Examination of 1958 as no reasons are given for changing the books. In future the Board of Studies should make out in every case a strong case with reasons for changing the books.
- (iii) The books recommended in History for the High School Examination of 1957 be continued for the examination of 1958 adding the following book for Paper II :—  
'Short School History of England' by Mehtab Chaud Mathur. (Kanahaiya Lal & Sons).
- (iv) The changes recommended by the Board of Studies in Sanskrit be referred back to the Board asking it to give reasons for the changes suggested. In the meantime the books and syllabus recommended in the subject for the High School Examination of 1957 be repeated for the examination of 1958 ; and to the books recommended for Translation, the following books be added :—

1. Sanskrit-Anuwada-Piadeep by Babu Ram Tripathi & Ram Sharan Tripathi, published by Murari Book Depot, Hospital Road, Agra.

2. A Mannual of Sanskrit Translation by Man Mohan Lal Sharma-Published by Ramesh Book Depot, Jaipur.

(v) The following note recommended by the Board of Studies in Physics be approved to be added in the prospectus :—

Every student should be required to maintain a written record of the practical experiments performed by him in the laboratory ; and these note-books should be available for inspection by the University Inspectors. A certificate to the effect that each candidate appearing in the High School Examination has completed such a course of experiments in the laboratory of the school should be appended by the Headmaster on the candidate's application form.

The above note be also added in the case of all Science subjects involving practical work.

The books recommended in Physics for the High School Examination of 1957 be repeated for the High School Examination of 1958. At the High School stage boys have to be given guidance in the matter of books and therefore the books should be given for them and not omitted.

(vi) Publishers of all recommended books in Mathematics in which क, ख, ग are used, be asked to bring them in the market with Roman characters. A circular be also sent out to all High Schools that the teachers should teach Mathematics using Roman characters only; and that if any student used in the examination क, ख, ग marks will be deducted. It should be noted that Roman characters are in conformity with the Roman 'alphabets and Roman Numerals as recom-

mended by the Government of India. The Board of Studies in Mathematics should also in future recommend such books only which fulfil these directions.

- (vii) The following note with regard to the subjects comprised in Group X be not given in the prospectus :—

It should be brought to the notice of the students that those who pass the High School Examination with the above group of subjects will not be entitled for getting admission in Diploma courses in Engineering.

- (viii) The text-books and syllabus in Music prescribed for the High School Examination of 1957 be repeated for the examination of 1958.

- (ix) The text-books and syllabus in Drawing & Painting prescribed for the High School Examination of 1957 be repeated for the High School Examination of 1958.

- (x) The text-books & syllabus prescribed for the High School Examination of 1957 in the subjects of General Science and Social Studies be repeated for the examination of 1958. The recommendation of the Committee of Courses in Social Studies to the effect that the chapters on the working of U.N.O. and India's role in international affairs be expanded, be examined by the Vice-Chancellor.

The Board made the following observations while deliberating on the courses for the High School Examination of 1958 :—

1. The standard of students passing the High School Examination has come to be very poor in English so much so that it is difficult for them to understand anything in English. The Board of Studies in English should, therefore, examine and revise the present course of English Compulsory Paper so as to adapt the same to the changed circumstances with a view to raise the standard of comprehension and expression in English.

2. The Board of Studies be informed that books before the normal period of five years will not ordinarily be allowed to be changed and that even after this period they should invariably give reasons in each case wherever they want to add a book or to change a book, and a definite case be made out for the Syndicate to agree to its recommendations; otherwise the recommendations of a Board in that respect will be ignored.

*Note:*—The minutes of the above Boards of Studies and of the Committees of Courses in Music, Drawing & Painting and Domestic Science, Physiology, Hygiene & Child Study are appended to the minutes of the Faculties concerned. The minutes of the Committees of Courses in Metal Work and Wood Work, Social Studies, General Science and Spinning, Weaving & Tailoring, are given in Appendices A,B,C and D to the minutes, respectively.

13. With reference to its resolution No. 14 dated the 25th November 1953, the Board considered the recommendations made by the combined meeting of the Committees of Courses in General Science and Social Studies held on the 8th August 1955 appointed to explore the possibility of incorporating Geographical topics in the Syllabi of General Science and Social Studies (*Vide Appendix E*).

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendation of the joint Committee of Courses with regard to bringing out a revised edition of the General Science and Social Studies books be referred to the Board of Higher Secondary Education when formed. The question does not arise at the present stage.

G. C. Chatterji  
Vice-Chancellor.

M. N. Tolani  
Registrar.

## Appendix A

(Ref. Board of High School Education Res. No. 17 of Nov. 1955)

Minutes of a meeting of the Committee of Courses in Metal Work and Wood Work held on Sunday the 7th August 1955 at 12. 30 p. m. at the Maharani's College, Jaipur.

### Present :

1. Shri H. C. Sood  
(Convener)
2. Shri Keshrilal Shrimali
3. Shri K. N. Raizada

1. *Resolved to recommend that the courses in Metal Work and Wood Work for the High School Examination of 1957 be repeated for the examination of 1958, except with the following changes in Paper II—Metal Work :—*

*Paper II—(Read as follows)*

*“Properties, uses & weights of the following Metals—  
Iron, Brass, Steel, Zinc, Copper, Tin & Aluminium.  
Length calculations, Working heats; Constructions of  
common forges & their working, Elementary composition  
of the above Metals; their places of origin & their  
availability in India.*

*The upkeep & maintenance of tools required for all  
kinds of models during the course such of tongs, top,  
bottom tools, drills, hammers etc.*

*Knowledge of elementary modelling & casting of  
brass Finishing operations & estimating of the cost  
of production”.*

2. No list of teachers with their qualifications & experience was received by the Committee for revising the panel of examiners.

3. Question papers of Wood Work and Metal Work and the reports of the Examiners were examined in compliance of the Syndicate resolution No. 13 dated the 23rd December 1954 and it was found that the papers were perfectly according to the syllabus laid down by the University but from the reports the Committee concluded that the students were sometimes unable to answer the

questions because there are no such books in Vernacular which can exactly cover the courses of these subjects.

The Committee, therefore, proposed that the University should publish books for both the subjects which may cover the complete syllabus in detail.

4. *Resolved to recommend that in addition to the Crafts for the High School Examination the following crafts may also be introduced for the High School classes—*

1. Leather Work.
2. Book Craft including Card Board work, and
3. Clay Modelling, Pottery & Papier Mache.

H. C. Soed  
Convener.

## Appendix B

(Ref. Board of High School Education Res. No. 17 of Nov. 1, 1955)

Minutes of a meeting of the Committee of Courses in Social Studies held on August 8 and 9, 1955 at the Law College, and the University Office, Jaipur, respectively.

### Present.

Shri K. L. Bordia

Dr. Satya Prakash

Shri Balbhadra Singh

(Convener)

1. Resolved that the information supplied to the Committee that the University had got prepared a book on Social Studies—'Samajik Adhayayan' for being prescribed as a text book for the Intermediate in Science Examination of 1957 and the book was in the first instance to remain for 3 years i.e. upto the Intermediate Science Examination of 1959, be recorded.

2. Resolved to recommend that the book "Samajik Gyan" by Shri K. L. Bordia (University Publication) introduced for 5 years with effect from the High School Examination of 1953 be continued for the Examination of 1958. For the subsequent years the Committee recommended that a revised edition on the lines proposed by the joint meeting of Social Studies and General Science Committees be prepared. In addition to the changes suggested by the joint meeting, the chapters on the working of U.N.O. and India's role in International affairs be expanded.

3. The Committee scrutinised the statement of qualifications and teaching experience etc. of teachers of Social Studies received from affiliated institutions and other colleges and revised and brought upto date the panel of examiners for 1955-56.

4. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 13 dated the 23rd December, 1954 the Committee perused the question papers for the High School Examination of Social Studies of 1955 and the examiners' report thereon. The Committee was of the opinion that the question paper was satisfactory.

Balbhadra Singh

Convener.



## Appendix C

(Ref. Board of High School Education Res. No.17 of Nov.1, 1955)

Minutes of a meeting of the Committee of Courses in General Science, held on Monday the 8th August 1955 at 4.30 p. m. at the University Law College, Jaipur.

### Present.

1. Dr. K. P. Rode
2. Dr. S. D. Arora
3. Dr. D. K. Mathur
4. Shri M. F. Soonawala
5. Dr. K. M. Gupta

(Convener).

1. It was reported that in accordance with the new scheme for the Intermediate Examination (as given under Regulations 10, 13 and 18 of the University Hand Book Part II, 1954 Edition) the subject of General Science has been introduced with effect from July 1955 in preparation for the examination of 1957. Syllabus in the subject is given in the 'Text Books & Syllabuses'—Faculty of Arts, 1955 edition. A text book (named as 'Samanya Vigyan') covering the proscribed syllabus in the subject, published by the University itself is in the press and will be out by the end of August 1955. This book is being introduced for three years in the first instance, with effect from the Intermediate in Arts Examination of 1957.

*Resolved that it be recorded.*

2. *Resolved to recommend that the text-book—Sara Vigyan by S. S. Kaul (A University publication) introduced for 5 years with effect from the High School Examination of 1953 upto the examination of 1957 be continued for the High School Examination of 1958 and onwards after incorporating the changes as suggested by the joint meeting of the Committees of Courses in General Science and Social Studies with respect to the addition of a section on Geography*

3. The statement of qualifications and teaching experience etc of teachers (received from affiliated institutions and other Universities) for inclusion in the revised panel of examiners for 1955-56 was scrutinised and revised lists sent to the University Office separately.

4. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 13 of December 23, 1954, the Committee had no comments to offer on going through the reports of examiners, and the question papers set for the High School Examination of 1955.

K. M. Gupta  
*Convener*

## Appendix D

(Ref. Board of High School Edu. Res. No. 17 of Nov. 1, 1955)

Minutes of a meeting of Committee of Courses in Spinning, Weaving & Tailoring, held on the 7th August 1955 at 12. 30 p. m. at the Maharani's College, Jaipur.

### Present:

1. Shri S. C. David
2. Shri B. G. Tiwari  
(Convener)

1. *Resolved to recommend that* the Courses of Study in Spinning, Weaving and Tailoring for the High School Examination of 1958 be the same as for the 1957 examination except that "Sherwani" in item No. 5 under Paper II for Tailoring printed on page 100 of the Prospectus for 1957 be deleted.

2. The panel of examiners was revised and two names were suggested for adding to the existing panel of examiners.

3. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 13 dated the 23rd December 1954, the Committee went through the examiners' report and the question-papers set for the High School Examination of 1955, and resolved as follows :—

- (i) The question papers do not call for any comments.
- (ii) That the reports are in order except that the last paragraph in the report on Tailoring Paper I about question No. 4, appearing as item 3 of specimens of answers need not be published in the examiners' reports.

The Committee also observed the following wide variations in the Results for Paper I and Paper II :—

### Passed in Division

Paper	No. appeared.	I	II	III	Total	Percentage.
I	16	1	1	8	10	68.75%
II	16	3	13	2	16	100%

It appears to the Committee that the examiner for Paper I was too strict while that for Paper II too lenient.

B. G. Tiwari  
Convener

## Appendix E

(Ref. Board of High School Edu. Res. No. 17 of Nov. 1, 1955)

Minutes of a Joint meeting of the Committees of Courses in General Science and Social Studies, held on the 8th August 1955, at 2. 30. p. m. at the University Law College, Jaipur.

### Present :

1. Dr. K. P. Rode

(In the Chair)

2. Shri B. G. Tiwari

3. Dr. S. D. Arora

4. Dr. K. M. Gupta

5. Dr. Satya Prakash

6. Shri K. L. Bordia

7. Shri Balbbhadra Singh

8. Shri M. F. Soonawala

9. Dr. D. K. Mathur

1. With reference to resolution No. 14 passed by the Board of High School Education at its meeting held on the 26th November 1953, the Committee considered the question as to how far topics in Geography should form part of syllabus in General Science and Social Studies for the High School standard.

In this connection, the Committee also considered the draft syllabus of Geography received from Shri B. G. Tiwari.

*Resolved to recommend that it is desirable to add topics on Geography in the form of a separate section covering not more than 50 pages to the present book "SaraI Vigyan".*

*Resolved to recommend further that this section will include the following topics written in an interesting and simple manner :*

(a) The Glory of the Heaven (Astronomy (about 10 pages)

(b) The Story of the earth (about 10 pages).

(c) Physical Geography and other topics (about 30 pages).  
(Geography of India should make special part)

(not more than 15 pages).

The above should come into force with effect from July 1956 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1958.

*Further resolved that Shri B. G. Tiwari be requested to write on the above.*

*Further resolved to recommend that a chapter on Economic Geography be added to the book "Samajik Gyan" in section 1, after chapter 7 covering not more than 25 pages. The details of the section be drawn up jointly by Shri Tiwari and Shri Bordia.*

These courses will come into effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

K. P. Rode  
Chairman.

## APPENDIX II

(Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 3 of January 23, 1956).

Minutes of a meeting of the Board of Inspection held at the University Office, Jaipur on Wednesday, the 2nd November 1955 at 11.30 a. m.

**PRESENT :**

Shri G. C. Chatterji,

Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*)

2. Dr. R. M. Kasliwal

3. Dr. K. P. Rode

4. Shri M. L. Sawney

5. Shri V. G. Garde

6. Shri K. L. Varma

Shri M. N. Tolani

(*Registrar*)

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Board of Inspection held on May 8, 1955, were confirmed.

2. The Board appointed two Committees consisting of the following members for scrutinising the Annual Returns received from the (i) affiliated Colleges and (ii) recognised High Schools, for the year 1955-56 :—

1. Colleges Annual Returns Scrutiny Committee.

1. Shri B. B. Gupta

2. Shri S. J. B. Mathur

3. Shri K. L. Varma (*Convener*)

2. High Schools Annual Returns Scrutiny Committee.

1. Mrs. O. Joshi

2. Shri T. K. Dandia

3. Shri K. L. Varma (*Convener*)

3. The Board selected the following colleges for periodical inspection in the year 1955-56 and appointed inspectors for the purpose as per statement enclosed.

1. Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
2. Seth G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.
3. M. S. J. College, Bharatpur.
4. Vidya Bhawan T. T. College, Udaipur.
5. Seth Moti Lal Inter. College, Jhunjhunu.
6. M. S. Intermediate College for Women, Bikaner.
7. S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur.

4. The Board appointed inspectors, as per statement enclosed, for the periodical inspection of the following High Schools in the year 1955-56, selected by the Board of High School Education as its meeting held on the 1st November 1955.

1. Sir Pratap High School, Jodhpur.
2. Fateh High School, Udaipur.
3. Govt. High School, Tijara.
4. Darbar High School, Jaipur.
5. Scottish Mission High School, Jaipur.
6. Seth G. B. Podar High School, Nawalgarh.
7. Shri Umed High School, Jodhpur.
8. M. M. High School, Bikaner.
9. Bagla High School, Churu.
10. New High School, Kota.
11. S. M. D Girls' High School, Alwar.
12. Muslim High School, Jaipur.
13. Khandelwal Vaish High School, Jaipur.
14. Govt. High School, Gangapur.
15. State High School, Rajgarh ( Bikaner )
16. State Girls' High School Ganganagar.
17. Ranjit High School, Keshoraiptan ( Bundi ).

5. The Board considered applications of the High Schools ( *Vide Appendix A* ) forwarded by the Director of Education/ Inspectors of Schools concerned, for extension of provisional recognition in the subjects mentioned against each, beyond the High School Examination of 1957.

*Resolved to recommend that the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to take necessary action on these applications after examining the extent to which the conditions laid down for the provisional recognition of the school concerned, have been fulfilled.*

The Board observed in this connection that ordinarily (i) provisional recognition in each case could be extended by one year and the institution concerned be informed that if the conditions laid down for provisional recognition were not fulfilled by October 1, 1956, it would be disaffiliated and no admissions be made in July 1957. (2) When an institution is continuing on the provisional list for the last five years for the reason of non-fulfilment of conditions, it be informed that no further extension will be given and that no admissions be made in July 1956.

6. The Board considered applications from the following High Schools for permanent recognition in the subjects noted against each with effect from the High School Examination of 1958, and appointed inspectors for making a local enquiry and report on the same, as per statement enclosed:-

1. Application from *Bissau High School, Bissau*, for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals - Hindi, Sanskrit, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi).
2. Application from *Shri K. L. Lath High School, Mandrella*, for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals- Hindi, Sanskrit, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English).
3. Application from *Shri Jaichand Lal Bhutoria High School, Ladnun*, for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals- Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry and Biology.



4. Application from *M. R. S. High School, Kishangarh-Renwal*, for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals - Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi or English).
5. Application from *Shri Bhupal Nobles' Inter. College, Udaipur*, for permanent recognition in Civics with Indian Administration, Chemistry & Biology, Agriculture and Biology.
6. Application from *Govt. High School, Sawai Madhopur*, for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals - Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting.
7. Application from *Shri Karni High School, Deshmoke*, for permanent recognition in Physics and Chemistry.
8. Application from *Jain Inter. College, Bikaner*, for permanent recognition in Physics and Chemistry.
9. Application from *Maharaja's High School, Karauli*, for permanent recognition in Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting.
10. Application from *Govt. Inter. College, Sirohi*, for permanent recognition in Music, Wood-work, Hand Spinning and Weaving, Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Chemistry and Biology, Agriculture and Commerce group.
11. Application from *Seth Sampat Ram Dugar Vidyalaya, Sardarshahr*, for permanent recognition in all the

compulsory subjects and optionals- Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Civics with Indian Administration, History, Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi)

7. The Board considered applications of the following institutions for affiliation in the subjects and standards noted against each with effect from July 1956 and appointed inspectors for making a local enquiry and report on the same, as per statement enclosed.

1. Application from *Shramjivi Vishwa Vidya Peeth (Night College), Udaipur*, for affiliation in Hindi, English, History, Civics, Economics, Geography and Sanskrit for the Inter. Arts standard and Hindi, English, History, Political Science, Economics, Geography and Sanskrit for B. A. standard.
2. Application from *Sharda Sadan Inter. College, Mukundgarh*, for affiliation in English (General and Literature), Hindi, History, Political Science, Mathematics and Economics for the B. A. standard and Languages, Commerce (Practice), Commerce (Theory), Advanced Accountancy and Auditing, Advanced Banking and Secretarial Practice for the B. Com. standard.
3. Application from *Satwik Jeewan Shala Sanskrit College, Nawalgarh*, for affiliation in Sahitya upto the Sanskrit Shastri standard.
4. Application from *Seth G. B. Podar, College, Nawalgarh* for affiliation in English (General and Literature), Economics, Hindi, History and Political Science for the B. A. standard and in General English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics for the B. Sc. standard.

8. The Board considered applications for permanent affiliation from the following colleges in the subjects and standards

mentioned against each with effect from July 1956 and appointed inspectors for making a local enquiry and report on the same, as per statement enclosed.

1. Application from *Raj Mahal Girls' Inter. College, Jodhpur*, for permanent affiliation in English (General and Literature), General Science, Civics, History, Economics, Logic, Psychology, Hindi, Urdu, Music, Drawing and Physiology, Hygiene and Child Study for the Inter. Arts standard.
2. Application from *Government Inter. College, Bhilwara*, for permanent affiliation in English, General Science, Hindi, History (Modern and Ancient), Civics, Economics, Geography and Sanskrit for the Inter. Arts standard and Languages, General Knowledge, Book-keeping and Accountancy, Business Methods, Economics and Commercial Geography, Banking and Steno-typing for the Inter. Commerce standard.
3. Application from *Govt. Inter. College, Sirohi*, for permanent affiliation in English (General and Literature), General Science, Hindi, Geography, History, Civics and Economics for the Inter. Arts standard and in all the compulsory subjects and optionals - Banking, Elements of Industrial Organisation and Steno-typing for the Inter. Commerce standard.
4. Application from *Bangur Inter. College, Didwana*, for permanent affiliation in English, General Science, English Literature, Sanskrit, Economics, Hindi, History and Civics for the Inter. Arts standard.
5. Application from *Shri Jain Inter. College, Bikaner*, for permanent affiliation in all the compulsory subjects and optionals - Banking and Elements of Industrial Organisation for the Inter. Commerce standard.
6. Application from *M. B. College, Udaipur*, for permanent affiliation in Drawing and Painting for the B. A. standard.

9. The Board considered applications for extension of provisional affiliation from the following colleges in the subjects and standards noted against each beyond the examinations of 1957:-

Name of the college-		Subjects and standards
1. Bhupal Nobles' Inter. College, Udaipur.	Inter. Arts.	English (General and Literature), General Science, Hindi, History, Civics, Economics and Sanskrit.
	I. Sc.	English, Social Studies, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry.
2. Govt. Inter. College, Banswara.	Inter. Sc.	Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Social Studies.
3. Govt. Inter. College, Tonk.	Inter. Arts.	English, General Science, Hindi, Urdu, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Civics, Economics and Drawing.
4. Bangur Inter. College, Didwana.	Inter. Com.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals - Steno-typing and Banking

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional affiliation granted to each of the colleges mentioned above in the subjects and standards noted against each be extended by one year, that is, upto the examinations of 1958. The authorities of the institutions be asked to fulfil, in the meantime, all the conditions on which provisional affiliation was granted and informed that in case the conditions were not fulfilled the affiliation of the college concerned in the subject and standard will be liable to be withdrawn.*

10. The Board considered a letter No. 4846 dated the 25th September 1955 from the Registrar, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahr, requesting for permission to invest the reserve fund of the Basic T. T. College and the Basic High School, Sardarshahr, amounting to Rs. 1,50,000/- in purchasing buildings at some important centres like Delhi so as to get good return by way of rent for running both these institutions.

*Resolved to recommend that* the matter be referred to the Syndicate for decision.

11. With reference to its resolution No. 11 (i) of May 8, 1955, the Board considered the report received from the Principal, Birla College of Science & Commerce, Pilani, regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University as a result of the periodical inspection of the college held in the year 1953-54.

*Resolved to recommend that* the conditions having been satisfactorily fulfilled, the report be recorded.

12. The Board considered (i) letter No. 1038/Pet/F.10 (11) Edu/55 dated the 18th July 1955 from the Education Secretary, Rajasthan, Jaipur, recommending for grant of permission to start High School classes in Physics and Chemistry in Nav Bharat High School, Udaipur, with effect from July 1956 and (ii) letter dated the 26th September 1955 from the President, Nav Bharat High School, Udaipur, requesting for permanent recognition of the school with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that—*

(i) The application of the Nav Bharat High School, Udaipur, for recognition in Physics and Chemistry for the High School standard, in view of the Education Secretary's recommendation, be entertained for recognition with effect from July 1955 and the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to appoint an inspector for making a local enquiry and report on the same.

(ii) The provisional recognition granted to Nav Bharat High School, Udaipur, be extended by one year i.e. upto the High School Examination of 1958 and the authorities of the School be asked to collect, in the meantime, the necessary endowment fund which is essential.

13. The Board considered a letter No. EDB/GCL-92/4652, dated the 23rd July 1955 from the Director of Education,

Rajasthan, requesting for extension of provisional recognition of the Govt. High School, Antah (Kotah) by two years.

*Resolved to recommend that* since the High School classes in the school have been started with effect from July 1955, the provisional recognition granted to the school be extended by one year only i.e. upto the High School Examination of 1958. The authorities of the school be, however, asked to fulfil the conditions by the time the school applies next for permanent recognition and informed that in case the conditions are not fulfilled the provisional recognition of the school will be liable to be withdrawn.

14. The Board considered a letter No. 922 dated the 27th July 1955 from Shri P. C. Jain, Principal, M. S. J. College, Bharatpur, pointing out the existing state of affairs in the colleges affiliated to the University and making suggestions for the maintenance of proper standard of teaching.

*Resolved that* the letter be recorded.

15. The Board confirmed the orders of the Vice-Chancellor in entertaining applications of the following colleges received from the Govt. of Rajasthan in June/July 1955, and in granting provisional affiliation to them in the subjects and standards noted against each with effect from July 1955 :-

Name of the college.	Subjects and standards.
1. Rajasthan College of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry, Bikaner.	B. V. Sc. & A.H.
2. Government College, Kotah.	M. Sc.-Chemistry (Organic & Physical)
3. Rajasthan College of Agriculture, Udaipur.	B.Sc.Ag.-(Part I) (Part II) I.Sc.Ag.-(Part II)
4. Maharani's College, Jaipur.	B.A.-Sociology. I. Arts.-Sanskrit & Psychology.

5. S.S.G. Pareek College, B.A.-English (General & Literature), Sanskrit, Economics, Hindi, History, Political Science & Sociology.  
Jaipur.
6. S.M.K. College, Jodhpur. M.A.-Political Science  
B.A.-Geography.

16. With reference to Board of Inspection resolution No. 9 dated the 22nd December 1954, it was reported that the Vice-Chancellor extended the provisional affiliation of the M.B. College, Udaipur, in Drawing and Painting for the B. A. standard upto the examination of 1957 on the conditions originally laid down by the University.

17. The Board confirmed the orders of the Vice-Chancellor in entertaining the application of Govt. College, Kotah, for affiliation in Drawing and Painting for the B. A. standard with effect from July 1956, received from the Govt. of Rajasthan in June 1955, in appointing Shri S.M. Sharma, Lecturer in Drawing, M.B. College, Udaipur, as inspector for making a local enquiry and report on the same and in not granting affiliation to the college since the inspector did not recommend the same.

In this connection, the Board considered a letter No. 2 dated the 5th July 1955 from the Principal, Govt. College, Kotah, forwarding copy of a letter from Shri P. N. Choyal, Lecturer in Drawing at his college, requesting for reconsideration of the application and appointment of some external inspector to make a local enquiry and to report the University.

*Resolved that* Shri B.B. Sanyal, Delhi Polytechnic, Delhi be appointed as inspector for making a local enquiry and report in the matter.

18. The Board confirmed the orders of the Vice-Chancellor in entertaining applications of 15 Govt. Middle Schools for recognition as High Schools and 4 High Schools for recognition in the additional optional subjects-Physics & Chemistry with effect from July 1955, in preparation for the High School Examination of 1957 (vide appendix 'B'), appointing inspectors for making a

local enquiry and report on the same and in granting provisional permission to these schools for starting High School classes with effect from July 1955 as the session had advanced and the inspection of the institutions at such a short notice was not possible, pending inspection of the same later and on the condition that in case the report of the inspectors was not favourable, class IX in that school will have to be disbanded.

19. The Board confirmed the orders of the Vice-Chancellor in entertaining applications from the following High Schools and granting provisional recognition to them in the subjects noted against each with effect from July 1955 :—

Name of the school	Subjects in which recognition was granted.
1. Railway Indian High School, Bandikui.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry, Drawing & Painting and Civics with Indian Administration.
2. R.N. Rana High School, Ramgarh.	Civics with Indian Administration.
3. Govt. High School, Jhunjhunu.	Hindi Shorthand.

20. With reference to its resolution No. 3 dated the 8th May, 1955, the Board considered the report regarding fulfilment of the essential conditions and recommendations laid down by the University, received from the Principal of the college, as a result of the periodical inspection of the S.S.G. Pareek College, Jaipur, held in the year 1954-55.

*Resolved to recommend that—*

- (i) Shri Har Swaroop Pareek who is teaching the Inter. Com. classes be allowed to continue for a year more during which he should possess the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for teachers of Commerce for the Inter. Commerce classes.



- (ii) The present Physical Instructor, Shri Bhola Ram, be allowed to continue for two years more during which he should obtain the qualifications prescribed by the University for Physical Training Instructors.

In case Shri Har Swaroop and Shri Bhola Ram do not qualify themselves within the time specified above, they be replaced by duly qualified hands.

- (iii) Copies of the registered deeds loaning out the amount to private parties against building properties mortgaged be obtained for inspection by the University.

**21.** The Board considered the report received from the Principal of the college regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University while granting provisional affiliation to the S. S. G. Pareek College, Jaipur, for the B. A. standard with effect from July 1955.

*Resolved to recommend that* the authorities of the college be asked-

- (i) to seek exemption in respect of Shri K. N. Kakkar, Lecturer in Economics in the college, who is not qualified to teach B. A. classes or to appoint a duly qualified teacher in his place.
- (ii) to appoint Heads of Departments in all the departments in the grades recommended by the University by July 1956.
- (iii) to provide and spend the recurring and non-recurring grants, as laid down by the University. The non-recurring grants must be spent within the stipulated time of two years.
- (iv) The authorities be also informed that investment of Reserve Fund with private individuals cannot be accepted unless it is loaned against buildings which must be mortgaged and trust deeds shown to the University.

22. The Board considered applications for extension of provisional affiliation from the following colleges in the subjects and standards noted against each beyond the examination of 1957:-

Name.	Subjects and standards.
1. Lohia College, Churu.	B. A. - English, Hindi, Economics, History, Political Science, Geography and Sanskrit. B. Com.-Languages, Commerce, Econo- mics, Advanced Accountancy & Auditing and Advanced Banking. I. Arts.- Sanskrit. I. Sc. - Physics, Chemistry, Mathema- tics and Biology. I. Com.- Mathematics.
2. Hadendra Inter. College, Bundi.	I. Sc. - Physics, Chemistry and Econo- mics. I. Com.- All the compulsory subjects and Optionals - Mathematics, Banking and Steno-typing.
3. Govt. Inter. College, I. Dausa.	I. Arts.- English, General Science, Hindi, History, Geography, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Dra- wing, Civics, Economics, Logic, Psychology and Urdu. I. Com.- All the compulsory subjects and Optionals - Banking, Steno-typing and Mathematics.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional affiliation granted to the above mentioned colleges in the subjects and standards noted against each be extended by one year more i. e. upto the respective examinations of 1958. The authorities of the institutions be asked to fulfil, in the meantime, the conditions laid down by the University on which provisional affiliation was granted and informed that in case the conditions are not*

fulfilled the provisional affiliation of the colleges concerned will be liable to be withdrawn.

23. The Board considered application for permanent affiliation of the M. B. College, Udaipur, in Geology, for the M. Sc. standard and Botany and Zoology for the B. Sc. standard, with effect from the examinations of 1958.

*Resolved that* the provisional affiliation granted to the M. B. College, Udaipur, in Botany and Zoology for B. Sc. standard and in Geology for M. Sc. standard, be extended by one year i. e. upto the examinations of 1958. The authorities of the college be asked to fulfil the conditions in the meantime, and informed that in case the conditions are not completely fulfilled, the provisional affiliation will be liable to be withdrawn.

24. The Board considered a letter dated the 14th October from the Secretary, Seth Sampatramji Dugar Vidyalaya, Saidarshahr, requesting for permission to invest the reserve fund amounting to Rs. 50,000/- of the school in purchasing buildings at some important centres like Delhi or Calcutta so as to be able to get good return by way of rent for running the institution.

*Resolved to recommend that* the matter be referred to the Syndicate for decision.

25. The Board considered the application of Shri Shive Narain Joshi Vidyalaya, Kansli (via Kotputli) for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals - Hindi, History, Civics with Indian Administration, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry, Chemistry and Biology and Agriculture for the High School Examination of 1958 and subsequent years and appointed inspectors for making a local enquiry and report on the same as mentioned in the enclosed statement.

26. The Board considered applications of the High Schools (as per Appendix 'C') received after the expiry of the prescribed date, recommended by the Director of Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner, for extension of provisional recognition in the subjects

mentioned against each, beyond the High School Examination of 1957.

*Resolved to recommend that the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to take necessary action on these applications after examining the extent to which the conditions for provisional recognition have been fulfilled. The Board made the same observation in this case also as made under the foregoing resolution 5.*

G. C. Chatterji  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

M. N. Tolani  
*Registrar.*

## Appendix 'A'

S. No.	Name of the Institution	Subjects.
1.	Darbar High School, Sambhar Lako.	Physics and Chemistry.
2.	Govt. High School, Amarsar (Sikar Distt.)	Physics, Chemistry and Biology.
3.	Bangur Inter. Colloge, Didwana	Physics and Chemistry.
4.	Sadul Public School, Bikanor.	Biology.
5.	City High School, Bikaner.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics and Drawing and Painting.
6.	Govt. Inter. Colloge, Sardarshahr.	Physics and Chemistry,
7.	Lambardar High School, Udaipur.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Chemistry and Biology and Agriculture.
8.	Shiksha Bhawan High School, Udaipur.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting ( Hindi or English.)
9.	Kanwarpada High School, Udaipur.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals.—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry and Drawing and Painting.
10.	Shri K. M. High School, Rikhabdeo.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, and Drawing and Painting.

S.No	Name of the Institution	Subjects.
11	Maharana High School, Rajnagar.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting.
12.	Shri Godawat Jain Gurukul, Chhoti Sadri.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Book keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting ( English or Hindi )
13.	Gandhi Vidyalaya, Gulabpura.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Drawing and Painting, Music, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting ( English or Hindi ).
14.	Shri Bhairav High School, Bhindar.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History and Geography.
15.	Government High School, Salumber.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Sanskrit, Mathematics and Drawing & Painting.
16.	Government High School, Kushalgarh	Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi).
17.	Government High School, Deogarh-Mundaria.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics and Drawing and Painting.
18.	Government High School, Narainpur.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing & Painting, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi).

S.No.	Name of the Institution	Subjects.
19.	Government High School, Baskirpal-nagar.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Drawing & Painting, Agriculture and Chemistry & Biology.
20.	Vocational High School, Kotah.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Physics & Chemistry, General Engineering Drawing, Wood-Workshop practice, and Engineering Workshop practice, Hand Spinning and Weaving, Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming and Dairy Farming, Metal Work and Wood-Work.
21.	Government High School, Bhim-mandi.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, and Drawing & Painting.
22.	Government High School, Chhabra.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting and Urdu.
23.	Government High School, Ramganj-mandi	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics and Drawing & Painting.
24.	Government High School, Nainwa,	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics and Drawing & Painting.
25.	Government High School, Hindaun.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Book-keeping & Com. Geography & Business Methods & Typewriting.

S.No.	Name of the Institution	Subjects.
26.	Government High School, Lakheri.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics and Drawing & Painting.
27.	Government High School, Bonli.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, History, Sanskrit and Drawing & Painting.
28.	Seth A.L. Podar High School, Bhawani- mandi.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting
29	Government High School, Bari Sadri.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography and Mathematics.
30.	Government High School, Tal-Chhapar.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi).
31.	Government High School, Aklera	All the Compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, History, Civics with Indian Administration, English, Sanskrit and Drawing & Painting.
32.	Government High School, Raisinghnagar.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, History, English, Geography, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography, Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Drawing & Painting.
33.	Government High School, Karanpur.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics and Drawing & Painting.
34.	D.A.V. High School, Sri Ganganagar.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Drawing & Painting, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography,



S.No.	Name of the Institution	Subjects.
		Business Methods & Typewriting and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting.
35. Government High School, Deeg.		All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods & Typewriting, Elementary Agriculture with Fruit Preservation and Canning & Bee-keeping.
36. Government High School, Kaman.		All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Book keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi).
37. Government High School, Bari.		All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, and Drawing and Painting.
38. Jawahar High School, Bhinasar.		All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English).

## Appendix 'B'

Statement of the Institutions required to be inspected for recognition with effect from July 1955.

S No.	Name of the Institution.	Purpose of Inspection.	Name of the Inspectors.
1.	Govt. High School, Kankroli (Udaipur Distt.).	Recognition as a High School with effect from the High School Examination of 1957.	1. Shri K L Varma 2. Shri R. S. Gupta.
2.	Devendra Girls' High School, Dungarpur.	—do—	1. Miss R. P. Shastri 2. Shri S. S. Saxena
3.	'Maharani Girls' High School, Banswara.	—do—	1. Miss Menon. 2. Shri S. S. Saxena.
4.	Govt. High School, Napasar (Bikaner Distt.).	—do—	1. Shri J. D. Vaish. 2. Shri B. B. Goyal.
5.	Govt. High School, Phulera (Jaipur Distt.).	—do—	1. Shri P. C. Jain 2. Shri Ram Narain.
6.	Govt. Girls' High School, Dholpur (Bharatpur Distt.).	—do—	1. Mrs. K. Patwardhan 2. Shri R. K. Tripathi
7.	Govt. High School, Pipar City (Jodhpur Distt.).	—do—	1. Shri S. M. Srivastave. 2. Dr. P. T. Raju.
8.	Govt. High School, Maulasar (Nagaur Distt.)	—do—	1. Shri Shambhulal Sharma. 2. Shri Gopal Lal Purohit.
9.	Govt. High School, Bansur (Alwar Distt.).	—do—	1. Shri R. C. Kalla. 2. Shri S. K. Sarkar.
10.	Govt. High School, Partapur (Alwar Distt.).	—do—	1. Shri R. K. L. Bhatnagar. 2. Shri C. B. Gupta.
11.	Govt. Girls' High School, Tonk.	—do—	1. Mrs. I. Shekhar. 2. Shri Shiv Raj Bahadur,

S. No.	Name of the Institution.	Purpose of Inspection.	Name of the Inspectors.
12.	Govt. Girls' High School, Bundi.	Recognition as a High School with effect from the High School Examination of 1957.	1. Mrs S. L. Agarwal. 2. Shri T. C. Mathew.
13.	Govt. High School, Gangapur City (Karauli).	Recognition in the optional subject Science with effect from the High School Exam. of 1957	Shri B. G. Tiwari.
14.	Govt. High School, Sri Karanpur (Ganganagar Distt.).	—do—	Dr. S. D. Arora.
15.	Maharana High School, Chittorgarh.	—do—	Shri K. L. Varma.
16.	Govt. High School, Phalodi (Jodhpur Distt.).	—do—	Dr. K. P. Rode
17.	Govt. Middle School, Sarwar (Jaipur Distt.).	Recognition as a High School with effect from the High School Exam. of 1957.	1. Shri Ratan Singh. 2. Shri Mohanlal Mathur,
18.	Govt. Middle School, Chhaja-ka Nangal (Sikar Distt.).	—do—	1. Shri Ratan Singh. 2. Shri Mohanlal Mathur.
19.	Govt. Middle School, Ratan-nagar.	—do—	1. Shri T. C. Mathew. 2. Shri B. C. Vaidya.
20.	Govt. Middle School, Kotkasim.	—do—	1. Shri S. S. Sankhdhar. 2. Shri R. S. Tripathi.

## Appendix 'C'

Name of the School.	Subjects for which extension of Provisional recognition is sought.
1. Govt. High School, Neem ka Thana.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Urdu, English, History, Geography, Persian, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Type-writing.
2. Govt High School, Khandela.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, History, Civics with Indian Administration, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi).
3. Govt. High School. Losal.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography. Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Type-writing (English or Hindi).
4. Govt. High School, Srimadhapur.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Type-writing (English or Hindi), Hindi Short-hand and Hindi Type-writing & Elementary Agriculture with Food Preservation and Canning.
5. Shri Jagannath Taparia High School, Jaswantgarh.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Physics and Chemistry, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting.

Name of the School.	Subjects for which extension of Provisional recognition is sought.
6. Maharana High School, Mandalgarh.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics and Drawing and Painting.
7. Govt High School, Uniarā.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History and Mathematics.
8. Govt. High School, Newai	All the compulsory subjects & optionals—Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting.
9. Govt High School, Todaraisingh.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography; Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi).
10. Govt. High School, Tijara.	Physics and Chemistry.
11. Seth Shive Dutt Rai High School, Baragaon.	All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi).

## APPENDIX III

( *Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 11 of January 23, 1956* )

Minutes of a meeting of the Building Committee held at the University Office, Jaipur on Tuesday, the 8th November, 1955 at 5 p. m.

A meeting of the University Building Committee was held at the University Office, Jaipur on Tuesday, the 8th November, 1955 at 5 p. m. The following members were present.—

Shri G. C. Chatterji, Vice-Chancellor

(*In the Chair*)

2. Pt. Devi Shanker Tiwari, Chairman,  
Rajasthan Public Service, Commission.
3. Shri M. M. Varma, Member,  
Rajasthan Public Service, Commission.
4. Shri Kishori Lal, Chief Engineer,  
P. & R., P. W. D., Rajasthan.
5. Shri D. N. Gupta, Superintending Engineer,  
B. & R., P. W. D., Jaipur.
6. Shri S. N. Gupta (*Co-opted*)
7. Shri M. L. Sharma,  
University Professor of History.

Shri M. N. Tolani

(*Registrar*)

1. The minutes of the last meeting of the Building Committee held on 26th September, 1955 and of the special meeting of the local Engineer members held on 8th October, 1955 ( *Vide Appendix* ) were confirmed,

2. Shri S. N. Gupta's note regarding additions and alterations in the Administrative Block was considered.

The Committee approved of the decisions arrived at the meeting of the local Engineer members of the Building Committee on 8th October, 1955 in which Shri S. N. Gupta was also present. It further resolved that except the modification suggested in the Wes

side elevation no further change in the Administrative Block be made. As regards the Academic Block, Shri S. N. Gupta was asked to give his suggestions in a final form to the University Engineer as early as possible.

3. The University Engineer's report regarding the electric pumps for the University bores was read. It was *resolved* that one pump be ordered in consultation with and with the approval of Shri Kishori Lal after the tenders have been duly received.

4. The Committee considered the question of shifting of the compound wall by 35' inside as per instructions of His Highness the Rajpramukh of Rajasthan. The Registrar acquainted the Committee with the latest position in this matter.

(a) *Resolved* to accept the suggestion of the Rajasthan Government and shift the front compound wall by 35' inside, after final orders are received.

(b) That the Government of Rajasthan be requested to make good the loss to the University for the demolition and re-building of this front compound wall to the tune of Rs. 12,200/-.

5. The terms submitted by the Architect were not considered by the Committee. The Committee requested Shri Kishori Lal to examine them and make suggestions to the Committee for final orders.

6. The question regarding inter-communication in the Administrative Block by automatic telephone exchange was dropped. It was considered that the existing two telephone connections with the present extensions should be enough for the present needs of the University.

7. The question about the system of lighting for the University Buildings was considered.

(a) *Resolved* that the University Engineer be asked to submit comparative plans and estimates for both systems of lighting. It was further resolved that the drawings of both the systems of lighting be shown to Shri S. N. Gupta for his suggestions and these and the estimates be first got approved by Shri Kishori Lal before placing the question before the Building Committee.

(b) The question of underground cables and road lights in the University campus was also considered and it was

*resolved that the University Engineer be requested to prepare estimates for underground cables and for the lights suggested by him to show the increase in cost that would accrue if his suggestion was accepted.*

8. The University Engineer's note regarding electric wires for Registrar's Bungalow and out-houses was considered. The University Engineer was authorised to purchase the necessary material locally.

9. Shri Magan Behari Lal's letter regarding extension of period for the completion of sanitary works in the Administrative Block, Registrar's Bungalow and Servants' Quarters was considered.

*Resolved that he be given one month more after the completion in each of the three blocks.*

10. The order of the Vice-Chancellor in appointing Shri Prakash Narain Bhatnagar as Stores Clerk was confirmed.

11. The University Engineer's recommendation for an increment to Shri S. D. Tiwari, Overseer on the University Buildings, was considered.

*Resolved that he be given an increment of Rs 10/- per month from the date the increment falls due.*

12. The University Engineer's note about promoting Shri Phool Chand to the senior grade in order to make him in-charge of the office was considered.

*It was resolved that a fixed temporary allowance of Head Clerk of Rs. 15/- per month be sanctioned for Shri Phool Chand, senior clerk in the University Engineer's Office from 1st December, 1955.*

13. The University Engineer's note about increase in his car allowance was approved. *It was resolved that his car allowance be raised to Rs. 75/- per month from 1st December, 1955.*

14. The Committee considered the suggestion of the Registrar about the designation of the Engineer in-Charge.

*It was resolved that the designation of the Engineer in-Charge be University Engineer; but he will continue to work as before under the guidance of Shri Kishori Lal, Chief Engineer, B. & R., P.W.D., Rajasthan and member of the Building Committee.*

Sd. G. C. Chatterji  
Vice-Chancellor,

Sd. M. N. Tolani  
Registrar.



## Appendix

Minutes of the meeting of the Engineer members of the Building Committee held at the University office on Saturday, the 8th October, 1955 at 5 P. M.

A meeting of the Engineer members of the University Building Committee was held at the University office, Jaipur on Saturday, the 8th October, 1955 at 5 P.M. The following Engineers were present :—

Shri Kishore Lal, Chief Engineer, B. & R.,  
P.W.D., Rajasthan, Jaipur (*Convener*).

Shri D. N. Gupta, Superintending Engineer,  
B. & R., P.W.D., Jaipur.

Shri S. N. Gupta, the retired Principal,  
Mayo Arts College was present at the  
invitation of the Vice-Chancellor.

Shri M. N. Tolani, Registrar, Rajputana University  
and the Engineer-in-charge, University  
Buildings Construction were also present.

Shri S. N. Gupta's notes were considered and it was resolved that:—

1. Entrance Hall. The Architect be asked to evolve a possible design to incorporate Shri S. N. Gupta's ideas
2. P A.'s Room & Lobby. The arrangements shown on the plan be allowed to stand.
3. Vice-Chancellor's Office Room. As the University authorities do not consider the provision of this cup-board absolutely necessary and as it would involve damage to the fresh masonry, the idea may be dropped.
4. Vice Chancellor's Retiring Room Shri D. N. Gupta who has already been requested vide resolution No. 5 of the Building Committee held on the 25th May, 1955 to advise the type and pattern of doors to be provided in the Administrative Block be expressly reminded to consult Shri S. N. Gupta and to advise where single leaf and double leaf doors are to be provided. The information may also be furnished as to the type of the doors i. e. where flush or ordinary panel type doors are to be provided.

Necessary provision be made for hanging clothes etc., in the built-in wall almirah being provided in the Retiring Room.

5. Vice-Chancellor's Lavatory. In addition to the top ventilator above the service door a window as suggested by Shri S. N. Gupta may be provided.

6. Spare Room. This matter will be looked into by the Registrar as it involves only re-distribution.

7. Four Iron Grill in Corridor. The Architect be asked to evolve design on the lines of Shri S. N. Gupta's suggestions. A door in the southern opening appears necessary and should be provided.

8. Room of Registrar's confidential clerk. Additional window does not appear to be necessary and as the addition of a window would spoil the elevation, the idea may be dropped.

9. Registrar's Office Room. The same remarks as for item No. 3 above apply to this case.

10. Registrar's Retiring Room. The same remarks as for item No 4 regarding built-in wall almirah also apply to this case.

The Engineer should build the partition upto the window and see that the exterior show of the west face is not spoiled.

11. Lavatories for Staff. The Engineer should see that sufficient ventilation is provided in the lavatories.

Kishori Lal  
*Convener.*

M. N. Tolani  
*Registrar.*

## APPENDIX IV

( Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 27 of January 23, 1956 )

Minutes of a meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its resolution No. 15, dated the 5th November 1955, to consider applications from institutions for opening centres for the Degree, Inter. or High School Examination of 1956, held on 7th December 1955 at 2-00. p. m. at the University office, Jaipur.

## Present :

Shri K. L. Varma

Shri M. V. Mathur

Shri M. N. Tolani

(Registrar-Convenor).

The Committee considered the applications received from various institutions for opening centres for the Degree, Inter. or High School Examination of 1956, as also the office requirements after taking into account the number of examinees likely to be accommodated at each of the existing centres and recommended that, in view of the increased number of candidates, new centres for the following examinations be opened at the places noted against each :—

B. A. Examination— Maharani's College, Jaipur.

B. Com, Examination— Lohia College, Churu.

B.Ed. & T.T.C. Exam.— Gandhi Vidya Mandir Teachers' Training College, Sardarshahr.

<p>High School Exam —</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Sanatan Dharma High School, Sri Ganganagar</li> <li>2. Govt. High School, Gangapur.</li> <li>3. Maharana High School, Dholpur.</li> <li>4. Govt. High School, Deeg. (Bharatpur).</li> <li>5. Umed High School, Jodhpur.</li> <li>6. Govt High School, Nohar.</li> </ol>	{	<p>If the existing centres are unable to accommodate the increased number.</p> <p>After ascertaining the suitability of each with regard to accommodation, furniture, iron safe etc. etc. by paying visits.</p>
---------------------------	---	---	---

- |  |   |   |
|--|---|---|
| 7. Govt. Inter College,<br>Tonk.       | } | After ascertaining<br>the suitability of<br>each with regard<br>to accommodation,<br>furniture, iron safe<br>etc. etc. by paying<br>visits. |
| 8. Darbar High School,<br>Jaipur.      |   |   |
| 9. Maharaja's Middle<br>School, Jaipur |   |   |
| 10. Pareek Middle School,<br>Jaipur.   |   |   |

Sd. M. N. Tolani .  
*Convener.*

## APPENDIX V

(Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 30 of January 23, 1956.)

Minutes of a meeting of Committee appointed by the Syndicate vide its resolution No. 16 dated the 5th November 1955, under Statute 20(2) of the Act for the selection and interviewing of candidates for the post of a Lecturer in the University Department of Economics, Jaipur.

A meeting of the Selection Committee, appointed by the Syndicate for the selection and interviewing of the candidates for the post of a Lecturer in the University Department of Economics, was held on Tuesday, the 13th December, 1955 at 11.30 a m. in the Vice-Chancellor's room. The following members were present:

Shri G. C. Chatterji,  
*Vice-Chancellor (In the Chair).*

2. Pt. Devi Shanker Tiwari, Chairman,  
Rajasthan Public Service Commission.
3. Dr. B. N. Ganguli, Dy. Director,  
Delhi School of Economics, Delhi.
4. Shri K. L. Varma, Principal,  
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
5. Prof. M. V. Mathur, Head of the University  
Department of Economics (By special invitation  
of the Vice-Chancellor).

Shri M. N. Tolam (*Registrar*).

48 applications had been received for the post of a lecturer in the University Department of Economics. Out of this, eight candidates were called for interview. Three more candidates who had sent in their applications to the Vice-Chancellor on a former occasion and had expressed a desire to appear for interview at some later date were also called. Thus, in all eleven candidates were invited, of whom only six appeared for interview.

The Committee unanimously selected Shri G S. Bhalla, M A. (Maths. & Econ ), Lecturer, Khalsa College, Delhi and recommended that he be appointed a Lecturer in the University Department of Economics on the minimum of the grade, viz. Rs. 250-20-450-EB-25-600 on one year's probation.

Sd. G. C. Chatterji  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

Sd. M. N. Tolani  
*Registrar.*

MINUTES OF A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE FACULTY  
OF LAW, HELD ON MONDAY THE 30TH JANUARY  
1956, AT 12-30 P.M., AT THE UNIVERSITY  
OFFICE, JAIPUR.

**PRESENT :**

SHRI M. L. SAWNEY,  
Dean (*In the Chair*)

2. SHRI K. S. HAJELA
3. SHRI K. R. R. SASTRY
4. SHRI A. NATRAJ
5. SHRI S. C. THANVI
6. SHRI R. D. SAXENA
7. SHRI L. N. CHHANGANI

Before taking up the item on the agenda, the Dean exhorted the members to give their best consideration to the recommendations of the Legal Education Committee's Report and to take independent decisions on different points in the best interest of the development and re-organisation of legal education in Rajasthan on a very efficient basis. Thereafter a general discussion followed in which the members expressed their views in respect of the present trend of Legal Education in the country and the scheme envisaged in the report of the Legal Education Committee. The Faculty then took up almost all the items serially as given in the summary of the Report in Chapter XIII (on pages 78 to 85). The recommendations of the Faculty are given with necessary references to the recommendations made in the aforesaid chapter of the report.

1. (i) With reference to paras 1 and 2 (General) of the recommendations of the Committee, Page 78, while the Faculty approved of the decisions that students intending to take Law courses should ordinarily take

English Language as one of their subjects in the Intermediate and Degree classes, it is felt that the study of Social Science cannot be insisted upon in view of the Committee's recommendation in para 3 with which the Faculty agrees, namely that only the graduates in Arts, Science and Commerce should be admitted to the LL. B. course of three years.

- (ii) The Faculty endorsed the recommendation of the Committee as given in para 3 (Page 78).

The Faculty further endorsed the recommendation of the Committee in respect of the holding of Law classes during evening hours as recorded on page 44 of the Report to the effect that in case of the evening classes the duration of LL. B. degree course be extended by one year. Thus the graduates joining the evening classes shall cover the LL. B. degree course in 4 years.

It is necessary to record here the unanimous view of the Faculty in view of the fact that almost all the Universities in India with the exception of a very few provide only 2 years course for the LL. B. degree, the three years course for the LL. B. degree in this University cannot be successfully implemented unless the High Court of Rajasthan is pleased to amend its rules regarding the eligibility of Law graduates for admission to practise at the Bar by laying down that in future only such Law graduates will be eligible for enrolment as Legal Practitioners within the jurisdiction of Rajasthan High Court as have qualified for the LL. B. degree with three years course.

It is therefore suggested that the University may be pleased to take necessary steps in this direction.

- (iii) With reference to paras 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Report (Page 78 to 81) regarding courses of study for different



examinations in Law, the Faculty referred the matter for the consideration to the Board of Studies in Law.

- (iv) The recommendation of the Committee in para 8 regarding the institution of scholarships for the LL.M. and the LL. B. degrees have been accepted by the Faculty.

It was *further resolved that* in view of the proposed introduction of three years course for the LL. B. degree, consequential amendments in the regulations regarding scholarships for the LL. B. degree as given on page 161 of the University Hand Book, Part II be suitably made and 2 scholarships of the value of Rs. 25/- p.m. be provided for each of the second year and third year classes of the LL. B.

- (v) The Faculty endorsed the recommendations made by the Committee in paras 9 and 10.

The Faculty, however, decided that the recommendation of the Committee in para 10 should not affect the second proviso of Ordinance 257 given on page 272 of the University Hand Book, Part II, which runs as follows :—

“.....Whole time teachers of Law after more than three years service in any affiliated college of this University shall be eligible to appear at the examination without having undergone the prescribed course of study in an affiliated college of this University.”

- (vi) The Faculty endorsed the recommendations made by the Committee in para 11 (Page 82).
- (vii) Regarding para 12 (Page 82) of the Committee's recommendation the Faculty was of the opinion that any insistence on supplying the synopsis of the lectures would tend to make the lectures stereotyped and monotonous, the Lecturers should therefore be free to follow such methods regarding their mode of teaching as

they may consider, best suited to meet the needs of the students.

- (viii) The Faculty *resolved that* the recommendations made in paras 13 and 14 of the Report (Page 82) be referred to the Board of Studies in Law for consideration.
- (ix) Regarding recommendation No. 15 (Page 82) of the Committee, the Faculty *resolved to recommend that* the teaching of three years integrated course be done during day hours, while the teaching of the other four years course may either be done during morning or evening hours. In this connection the Faculty, however, emphasised that there should be at least 4 periods a day for day classes each period being not less than 50 minutes' duration; three periods for teaching work and one period for tutorials and seminars etc., while there should be at least three periods each day for evening classes of not less than 40 minutes duration out of which three periods per week must be devoted to tutorials and seminars, etc.

It further *resolved that* students should be encouraged to make best use of Library under the guidance of some members of the teaching staff.

- (x) Regarding the recommendation of the Committee in para 16, (Page 82) the Faculty *resolved to recommend that* M. A. or M. Sc. students or whole time employees of the Government or of a business firm may be admitted only to four years' course of the LL. B. degree.
- (xi) The Faculty endorsed the recommendations made by the Committee in paras 17 and 18 (Page 83).
- (xii) The Faculty endorsed the recommendations made by the Committee in para 19 (Page 83) regarding the scales of pay for the staff of the University Law College.

In this connection, however, the Faculty was strongly of the view that as the standard of teaching and the nature of work to be done in the affiliated colleges is to be the same as in the University, the grades recommended in recommendation No. 19 be also given to other Professors.

- (xiii) The Faculty considered the recommendation of the Committee given in para No. 20 (Page 83) and *resolved to recommend that* a Professor should be an LL. D. or Ph. D. in Law with at least five years' experience or an LL. M. with at least 8 years' teaching experience and he should be able not only to take the Post-graduate classes in Law but also to guide advanced legal research.
- (xiv) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Committee in para No. 21 (Page 83) and *resolved to recommend that* a Reader should possess a Doctorate degree in Law or a degree of LL. M. from any recognised University and should have at least five years' teaching experience together with a good academic record as a student and a good reputation as a teacher.
- (xv) The Faculty endorsed the recommendations made by the Committee in para 22 (Page 83). In this connection the Faculty, however, *resolved to recommend that* the part time teachers' salary may not be less than Rs. 250/- p. m.
- (xvi) The Faculty endorsed the recommendations made in Para No. 23 (Page 83).
- (xvii) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Committee in para No. 24 (Page 83) and *resolved to recommend that* a Lecturer should normally be an LL. M. of a recognised University or should have a high first class in LL. B. and should possess at least an experience of 5 years' practice at the Bar.

- (xviii) The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Committee in para No. 25 (Page 84) and *resolved to recommend that* a Law teacher should be appointed initially for a period of one year and he should be confirmed only if at the end of this period his work and conduct are found to be satisfactory by the University authorities.
- (xix) The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Committee enshrined in para No. 26 (Page 84) and it *resolved to recommend that* at the time of appointment of a teacher, care should be taken to find whether such teacher has command over language, power of expression, persuasive speech and systematic way of presenting his subject.
- (xx) The Faculty considered the recommendations of the Committee made in para No. 27 (Page 84) and it *resolved to recommend that* the Judges of the High Court and Senior Advocates may be appointed as Honorary Professors by the University and they may teach those subjects to students only for which they have special aptitude.
- (xxi) The Faculty considered the recommendations made by the Committee in paras 28 and 29 (Page 84) and it *resolved to recommend that* there is no need for a Council of Legal Education and in this respect the Faculty accepted the arguments given in the dissenting note of Shri K. S. Hajela on page 86 of the report, namely, that to have a Council of Legal Education to control and judge the Legal education in the University is perhaps not quite in the fitness of things, as the University has already a number of academic bodies consisting of the Board of Studies in Law, the Faculty of Law and finally the Academic Council which have expert members on their personnel to guide them in their deliberations. The creation of a

4. The Faculty considered the recommendation made by the Committee in Para No. 2 on page 68 and *resolved to recommend that* Law students should enjoy the same facilities in the matters of residence, games, sports, amusements, educational tours and other activities of the University as are enjoyed by other students. Provisions should also be made for Hostel accommodation for Law students. The LL. M. students should be encouraged to reside in the University Hostels to take full advantage of Library facilities and contact with teachers. There should be good play-grounds for games and recreation. Law students should also be encouraged to join the N. C. C.

In this connection the Faculty also *resolved to recommend that* where funds are available for educational tours of students, a proportionate share in those funds should also be made available to Law students.

5. The Faculty also endorsed the recommendations made by the Committee in the second para on page 68 which runs as follows :—

“.....A common standard be maintained by the University and its affiliated colleges. No lowering down of standards on any grounds whatsoever should be permitted. If for lack of funds no separate premises for Law classes can be provided, if enough grants cannot be made for Library purposes, if teachers of required qualifications cannot be engaged and if they cannot be properly paid, it is no use maintaining Law classes at various places.”

6. The Faculty *resolved that* a proper scheme for different examinations, main and supplementary, should be drawn up by the Board of Studies in Law along with the different courses.

The Faculty also *resolved that* the Board of Studies in Law should also frame rules for different interim arrangements to be made in connection with the continuance of the old scheme of the examinations.

7. The Faculty *resolved to recommend that* suitable alterations and amendments in the Ordinances and the Statutes may be made in order to give effects to the new scheme of instructions.

Sd. M. L. Sawney  
*Dean.*

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE FACULTY OF  
LAW, HELD ON WEDNESDAY THE 8TH  
FEBRUARY 1956, AT 12-30 P. M., AT THE  
UNIVERSITY OFFICE, JAIPUR.

**PRESENT :**

SHRI M. L. SAWNEY,  
Dean (*In the Chair*)

2. DR. R. U. SINGH
3. SHRI K. S. HAJELA
4. SHRI K. R. R. SASTRY
5. SHRI A. NATRAJ
6. SHRI S. C. THANVI
7. SHRI L. N. CHHANGANI
8. SHRI C. L. AGARWAL

Hon. Secretary of the Legal Education  
Committee, attended by Special invitation.

1. The minutes of the meetings of the Faculty of Law, held on the 4th December 1955 and the 30th January 1956, were confirmed.

2. The recommendations made by the Board of Studies in Law in its meeting held on the 6th February 1956 with regard to the courses of study in accordance with the new scheme were considered (*vide Appendix*) and the Faculty *resolved to recommend* :—

- (i) That the following be the subjects for a three years course of LL. B after graduation :—

**First year LL. B.**

1. Indian Legal System and its History.
2. Constitutional Law (English and Indian).

3. Criminal Law and Procedure.
4. Law of Contracts.
5. Torts.
6. Equity, Trust and Specific Relief.

**Second year LL. B.**

1. Jurisprudence.
2. Hindu Law.
3. Mohammadan Law.
4. Company Law and Insolvency.
5. Public International Law.
6. Law regarding Negotiable Instruments, Sale of goods and Partnership.
7. Ancient Law or Administrative Law or Interpretation of Statutes.

**Third year LL. B.**

1. Civil Procedure, Suits Valuation Act, Civil Courts Act and Arbitration.
2. Evidence and Limitation.
3. Transfer of Property.
4. Revenue Law—Rajasthan Land Revenue Act and Rajasthan Tenancy Act.
5. Labour Law.
6. Pleading and Conveyancing.
7. And one of the following subjects :—
  - (a) Law relating to Local Self Government.
  - (b) Law relating to Taxation (Income-Tax, Sales Tax and Estate Duty).
  - (c) Law relating to Succession.
  - (d) Private International Law.

(ii) That the following be the subjects for the Integrated Course of LL. B. with B. A. in Law :—

**For B. A. (Law)—two years :**

1. Special or General English—2 papers.
2. History, Economics Or Politics—2 papers.



3. The Faculty *resolved to recommend* the following Text-books and Acts for the aforesaid papers :—

**First Year LL. B.**

Paper I—Indian Legal System and its History :

- (i) M. P. Jain : Indian Legal History.
- (ii) Rankin : Background to Indian Law.

Paper II—Constitutional Law :

- (i) Wade & Philips : Constitutional Law.
- (ii) V. N. Shukla : Constitution of India.

Paper III—Criminal Law and Procedure :

- (i) Ratan Lal : Indian Penal Code (Students edition).
- (ii) Ratan Lal : Code of Criminal Procedure.

Paper IV—Law of Contracts:

- (i) Anson : Principles of the Law of Contracts.
- (i) Pollock & Mulla : Indian Contract Act (Students edition)

Paper V—Torts :

- (i) Ramaswamy : Law of Torts.
- (ii) Winfield : Text book of Law of Torts.

Paper VI—Equity, Trust and Specific Relief :

- (i) G. P. Singh : Principles of Equity.
- (ii) The Indian Trust Act (No. II of 1882).
- (iii) Specific Relief Act (No. 1 of 1877).

**Second Year LL. B.**

Paper I—Jurisprudence :

Salmond : Jurisprudence.

Paper II—Hindu Law:

Mulla : Hindu Law.

Paper III—Mohammadan Law :

A. A. A. Fyzee : Mohammadan Law.

Paper IV—Company Law and Insolvency :

- (i) Topham : Company Law.
- (ii) The Indian Insolvency Act.
- (iii) The Indian Companies Act.

Paper V—Public International Law :

- (i) Lawrence : Principles of Public International Law.
- (ii) Brierly : Law of Nations.
- (iii) Starke : Public International Law.

Paper VI—Law regarding Negotiable Instruments, Sale of Goods and Partnership :

- (i) The Negotiable Instruments Act.
- (ii) Sale of Goods Act (Act No. III of 1930).
- (iii) Indian Partnership Act, 1932.

Paper VII—

- (a) Ancient Law :
  - (i) Hadley : Roman Law Or Hunter's Introduction to Roman Law.
  - (ii) Maine : Ancient Law.
- (b) Administrative Law :
  - Griffith : Administrative Law.
- (c) Interpretation of Statutes :
  - (i) Maxwell : Interpretation of Statutes.
  - (ii) Craies : Interpretation of Statutes.
  - (iii) The General Clauses Act.

**Third Year LL. B.**

Paper I—Civil Procedure, Suits Valuation Act, Civil Courts Act and Arbitration :

- (i) Mulla : Commentary on Civil Procedure (Students edition).
- (ii) Rajasthan Suits Valuation Act.
- (iii) Rajasthan Civil Courts Act.
- (iv) Indian Arbitration Act, 1940.

Paper II—Evidence and Limitation.

- (i) Ratán Lal : Indian Evidence Act.
- (ii) The Indian Limitation Act.

Paper III—Transfer of Property.

- (i) Subbarao : Law of Property
- (ii) Lahiri : Transfer of Property Act.

Paper IV—Revenue Law—Rajasthan Land Revenue Act  
and Rajasthan Tenancy Act :

- (i) The Rajasthan Land Revenue Act.
- (ii) The Rajasthan Tenancy Act.

Paper V—Labour Law :

- (i) Trade Union Act, 1926.
- (ii) Factories Act, 1948.
- (iii) Industrial Disputes Act, 1947.
- (iv) Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923.
- (v) Payment of Wages Act, 1936.
- (vi) Minimum Wages Act, 1948.
- (vii) Industrial Employment (standing orders) Act, 1948.

Paper VI—Pleading and Conveyancing :

- (i) P. C. Mogha : Pleadings.
- (ii) P. C. Mogha : Conveyancing.

Paper VII—

- (a) Law relating to Local Self Government:
  - (i) Rajasthan Gram Panchayat Act.
  - (ii) Rajasthan District Board Act.
  - (iii) Rajasthan Town Municipalities Act.
- (b) Law relating to Taxation (Income-Tax, Sales Tax and Estate Duty):
  - (i) Indian Income Tax Act.
  - (ii) Rajasthan Sales Tax Act.
  - (iii) Estate Duty Act.
- (c) Law relating to Succession:  
The Indian Succession Act.
- (d) Private International Law :  
Schmitoff : Private International Law.

4. The Faculty accepted the recommendation made by the Board of Studies in its resolution Nos. 2 and 3.

5. The Faculty accepted Board's recommendation No. 4 (i) and amended its resolution No. 4 (iii) to the effect that in the place of "two moot-courts", "three moot-courts" should be substituted.

**O. 253.** Instruction in Law shall be imparted during day hours provided that affiliated colleges may open morning or evening classes, in which case the courses of study for the examinations for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall extend over a period of four years.

(ii) Ordinance 254 on page 271 of University Hand Book, Part II, be amended to run as follows :—

**O. 254.** Only those candidates who join the four years course of study for LL. B. degree may be allowed to join Law studies with any other Post-graduate studies in M. A., M. Sc. and M. Com.

(iii) Ordinance 255 on page 271 of the University Hand Book, Part II, be amended as follows :—

**O. 255.** Every candidate for the examination for the degree of Bachelor of Laws shall present himself for examination in the following subjects :—

### THREE YEAR COURSE :

#### First Year :—

1. Indian Legal System and its History.
2. Constitutional Law (English and Indian).
3. Criminal Law and Procedure.
4. Law of Contracts.
5. Torts.
6. Equity, Trust and Specific Relief.

#### Second Year :—

1. Jurisprudence.
2. Hindu Law.
3. Mohammadan Law.
4. Company Law and Insolvency.
5. Public International Law.
6. Law regarding Negotiable Instruments, Sale of Goods and Partnership.
7. Ancient Law or Administrative Law or Interpretation of Statutes.

**Third Year :—**

1. Civil Procedure, Suits Valuation Act, Civil Courts Act and Arbitration.
2. Evidence and Limitation.
3. Transfer of Property.
4. Revenue Law—Rajasthan Land Revenue Act and Rajasthan Tenancy Act.
5. Labour Law.
6. Pleading & Conveyancing.
7. And one of the following subjects :—
  - (a) Law relating to Local Self Government.
  - (b) Law relating to Taxation (Income Tax, Sales Tax and Estate Duty).

**TWO YEAR COURSE : (For B. A. Law).****First Year :—**

1. Criminal Law and Procedure.
2. Jurisprudence.
3. Hindu Law.
4. Mohammadan Law.
5. Company Law & Insolvency.
6. Public International Law.
7. Law regarding Negotiable Instruments, Sale of Goods and Partnership.
8. Ancient Law or Administrative Law or Interpretation of Statutes.

**Second Year :—**

1. Equity, Trust and Specific Relief.
2. Civil Procedure, Suits Valuation Act, Civil Courts Act and Arbitration.
3. Evidence and Limitation.
4. Transfer of Property.
5. Revenue Law—Rajasthan Land Revenue Act and Rajasthan Tenancy Act.
6. Labour Law.
7. Pleading & Conveyancing.

8. Any one of the following subjects :—

- (a) Law relating to Local Self Government.
- (b) Law relating to Taxation (Income Tax, Sales Tax and Estate Duty).
- (c) Law relating to Succession.
- (d) Private International Law.

#### FOUR YEAR COURSE :

##### First Year :—

1. Indian Legal System and its History.
2. Constitutional Law (English and Indian).
3. Criminal Law and Procedure.
4. Law of Contracts.
5. Torts.

##### Second Year :—

1. Equity, Trust and Specific Relief.
2. Jurisprudence.
3. Hindu Law.
4. Mohammadan Law.
5. Company Law and Insolvency.

##### Third Year :—

1. Public International Law.
2. Law regarding Negotiable Instruments, Sale of Goods & Partnership.
3. One of the following subjects :—
  - (a) Ancient Law.
  - (b) Administrative Law.
  - (c) Interpretation of Statutes
4. Civil Procedure, Suits Valuation Act, Civil Courts Act and Arbitration.
5. Evidence and Limitation.

##### Fourth Year :—

1. Transfer of Property.
2. Revenue Law—Rajasthan Land Revenue Act and Rajasthan Tenancy Act.
3. Labour Law.

teaching experience together with a good academic record as a student and a good reputation as a teacher

(iii) Lecturer:—LL. M. of a recognised University or having a high First class LL. B. degree and possessing at least 5 years experience at the Bar.

(iv) Part-time Lecturer:—Senior Advocates having a good experience of practising at the Bar for a period not less than 7 years.

(vii) Ordinance 66 on page 135 of the University Hand Book, Part II, be amended as follows:—

The words "other than Law" be put after the word "teachers" and the following be added "Teachers" in the Faculty of Law be given the following grades:—

1. Professor:— 800-50-1250.
2. Reader:— 600-25-800.
3. Lecturer:— 250-20-450-EB-25-600.
4. Part-time Lecture:— 250/-

(viii) Ordinance 115 (h) on page 161 of the University Hand Book, Part II, be amended to run as follows:—

(h) Two scholarships of Rs. 25/- p. m. each tenable for 12 months to be awarded in the Law Faculty—one to a candidate who stands first at the 1st Yr. LL. B. Examination (under the three years course) and joins the 2nd Yr. LL.B. course, and the other one to a candidate who stands first at the 2nd Yr. LL.B. Examination (three years course) and joins the 3rd Yr. LL.B. course at an affiliated or a constituent college; provided that in each case the candidate passes in the first attempt.

Two scholarships of Rs. 100/-p.m. each tenable for 12 months—one to a candidate who stands first at the 3rd Yr. LL.B. Examination (three years course) and joins the LL.M. course, and the other one to

candidate who stands first at the LL. M. Part I Examination and joins the LL. M. Part II course, in an affiliated or constituent college; provided that in each case the candidate passes in the first attempt.

(ix) S. 121 (Page 192 to 193) of the University Hand Book, Part II, be amended as follows :—

**Examination fees for LL.B. Examinations :**

Three years course—First Yr. LL.B. Exam. Rs. 20/-  
Second Yr. LL.B. Exam. Rs. 30/-  
Third Yr. LL.B. Exam. Rs. 40/-

Four years course—First Yr. LL.B. Exam. Rs. 20/-  
Second Yr. LL.B. Exam. Rs. 20/-  
Third Yr. LL.B. Exam. Rs. 20/-  
Fourth Yr. LL.B. Exam. Rs. 30/-

Two years course—Third Yr. LL.B. (Integrated) Rs. 40/-  
Fourth Yr. LL.B. (Integrated) Rs. 50/-

(x) S. 123 on page 210 of the University Hand Book, Part II, be amended so as to delete the terms "Previous and Final".

(xi) R. 21 on page 274 of the University Hand Book, Part II, be amended as follows :—

"Minimum pass marks are 48 per cent of the aggregate provided that if a candidate fails to secure 36 percent marks in any individual paper he will be deemed to have failed in the examination, notwithstanding his having obtained the minimum percentage of marks required in the aggregate for the examination.

Class I—60 per cent } of the aggregate marks  
Class II—48 per cent }

The division of candidates passing the Bachelor of Law Examinations shall be determined after taking into account the marks obtained by them at the various examinations under the 3 years, the 4 years or the 2 years courses of study, as the case may be".



Papers No. I and II of B.A. (Law) shall all be of 50 marks and all the remaining papers shall bear 100 marks. All the examinations will be conducted through written papers each being of 3 hours duration.

The failures of the LL.B. Previous Examination under the existing courses be allowed only to join the courses of the new scheme.

The failures of the LL.B. Final Examination held under the existing courses be allowed to appear as ex-students for two years more from the year the new scheme of instructions comes into operation.

13. The Faculty *resolved to recommend that* suitable alterations and amendments in other Ordinances and Statutes if found necessary be made in order to bring into force the new courses.

14. The Faculty of Law placed on record its deep appreciation and thanks to all the members of the Committee and more specially, to Hon'ble Shri K. N. Wanchoo, Chief Justice Rajasthan High Court, and its Secretary—Shri C. L. Agarwal, Advocate, for the valuable work done by them and for all the pains they took in compiling the report of the Legal Education Committee which will help to a great extent in reorganising the legal education in Rajasthan on an efficient basis.

M. L. Sawney

Dean.

## Appendix

Minutes of a meeting of the Board of Studies in Law held on Monday the 6th February, 1956, at 1 p. m., at the University Office, Jaipur.

### Present :

Shri M. L. Sawney,  
Dean (*Chairman*)

2. Shri K. S. Hajela
3. Shri C. L. Agarwal
4. Shri A. Natraj
5. Shri S. C. Thanvi

1. The Board considered paras 4, 5, 6 and 7 of the Legal Education Committee's Report ( pages 78 to 81 ) regarding courses of study for different examinations in Law as referred to it by the Faculty of Law through its resolution No. 1 ( iii ) passed in its meeting held on 30th January, 1956 at 12.30 p. m. and it unanimously resolved to recommend—

- (i) that the following be the subjects for a three years course of Law after graduation—

#### First Year LL. B.

1. Indian Legal History and System.
2. Constitutional Law (English and Indian)
3. Criminal Law and Procedure.
4. Principles of Contracts and Agency.
5. Torts.
6. Principles of Equity, Trust and Specific Relief Acts.

#### Second Year LL. B.

1. Jurisprudence.
2. Hindu Law.
3. Mohammadan Law.
4. Company Law and Insolvency.
5. Property—Transfer of Property.
6. Law regarding Negotiable Instruments, Sale of Goods and Partnership ( Mercantile Law)
7. Roman Law.

**Third Year LL. B.**

1. Civil Procedure, Suits Valuation Act, Civil Courts Act, Law of Limitation and Arbitration.
2. Evidence.
3. Public International Law.
4. Revenue Law—Rajasthan Land Revenue Act and Rajasthan Tenancy Act.
5. Labour and Industrial Law.
6. Pleading and Conveyancing.
7. And any one of the following subjects :—
  - (a) Law relating to Local Self Government.
  - (b) Law relating to Taxation, Income Tax, Sales Tax and Estate Duty Act.
  - (c) Law relating to Succession and Wills.
  - (d) Private International Law.
  - (e) Administrative Law.

(ii) that the following be the subjects for the Integrated Course of LL. B. with B. A. in Law :—

For B. A. (Law)—two years :

1. Special or General English—2 papers.
2. History, Economics or Politics—2 papers.
3. Law.
  - (a) Indian Legal History and System—1 paper.
  - (b) Constitutional Law (English and Indian)—1 paper.
  - (c) Principles of Contracts and Agency—1 paper.
  - (d) Torts—1 paper.

For LL. B. third year (Integrated Course) :

1. Criminal Law and Procedure,
2. Jurisprudence.
3. Hindu Law.
4. Mohammadan Law.
5. Company Law.
6. Property—Transfer of Property.
7. Law regarding Negotiable Instruments, Sale of Goods and Partnership (Mercantile Law).
8. Roman Law.

For LL. B. fourth year (Integrated Course) :

1. Principles of Equity, Trust and Specific Relief Acts.
2. Civil Procedure, Suits Valuation Act, Civil Courts Act, Law of Limitation and Arbitration.
3. Evidence.

4. Public International Law.
5. Revenue Law—Rajasthan Land Revenue Act and Rajasthan Tenancy Act.
6. Labour and Industrial Law.
7. Pleading and Conveyancing.
8. And any one of the following subjects :—
  - (a) Law relating to Local Self Government.
  - (b) Law relating to Taxation, Income Tax, Sales Tax and Estate Duty Act.
  - (c) Law relating to Succession and Wills.
  - (d) Private International Law.
  - (e) Administrative Law.

(iii) that the following be the subjects for LL. B. with double course or evening classes vide Legal Education Committee's recommendation recorded on page 44 of the report :—

For First year LL. B. (with double course or Evening Classes) :

1. Indian Legal History and System.
2. Constitutional Law. (English and Indian),
3. Criminal Law and Procedure.
4. Principles of Contracts and Agency.
5. Torts.

For Second year LL. B. (with double course or Evening Classes) :

1. Principles of Equity, Trust and Specific Relief Acts.
2. Jurisprudence.
3. Hindu Law.
4. Mohammadan Law.
5. Company Law and Insolvency.

For Third year LL. B. (with double course or Evening Classes) :

1. Property—Transfer of Property.
2. Law regarding Negotiable Instruments, Sales of Goods and Partnership (Mercantile Law).
3. Roman Law.
4. Civil Procedure, Suits Valuation Act, Civil Courts Act, Law of Limitation and Arbitration.
5. Evidence.

For Fourth year LL. B. (with double course or Evening Classes) :

1. Public International Law.
2. Revenue Law—Rajasthan Land Revenue Act and Rajasthan Tenancy Act.
3. Labour and Industrial Law.
4. Pleading and Conveyancing.

5. And any one of the following subjects :—

- (a) Law relating to Local Self Government.
- (b) Law relating to Taxation, Income Tax, Sales Tax and Estate Duty Act.
- (c) Law relating to Succession and Wills.
- (d) Private International Law.
- (e) Administrative Law.

2. In this connection, the Board opined that before the new courses are brought into operation, it will be necessary to set up a committee to carry out the inspection of all the affiliated colleges with a view to find out as to which of the colleges would be in a position to introduce new courses. The Board also *resolved to recommend that* the Secretary, Education Department of Rajasthan, be also included as one of the members of the aforesaid committee and the said committee may be entrusted to lay down the minimum essential conditions as regards the building, the equipment of library, the minimum number of members of the staff require for teaching the new course etc.

3. Regarding courses for Post-graduate studies mentioned in paras 6 and 7 of the Legal Education Committee's Report (page 81), the Board unanimously *resolved to recommend that* the present courses be retained for the time being.

4. The Board considered the recommendations of the Committee made in paras 13 and 14 of the Legal Education Committee's Report (page 81) and *resolved to recommend that—*

(i) about half a dozen leading cases be prescribed in each subject prescribed for LL. B. Examinations.

(ii) the Board preferred to prescribe texts and leading cases for the different courses only when they would be finally approved of by higher University authorities.

(iii) regarding the recommendation contained in para 14 of the Legal Education Committee's Report, the Board was of opinion that at the present juncture it will not be practicable to prescribe 12 mootcourts for each year. It, however, *resolved to recommend that* every student be made to attend at least 2 moot-courts in a year.

5. The Board considered recommendation No. 6 of the Faculty made in its meeting held on 31st January 1956 at 9.30 a. m. at the University Office, Jaipur, regarding the framing up of a proper scheme for different examinations (Main and Supplementary)

by the Board of Studies in Law along with the different courses. The Board *resolved to recommend*—

- (i) that all examinations in Law, with the exception of the examination of B. A. first year in Law, be made University Examinations to be conducted by means of papers of three hours duration with 100 marks each.
- (ii) that for each University Examination for the award of LL. B degree, there be a Supplementary Examination which be held in commensuration with the existing rules and regulations.

6. The Board unanimously elected Shri A. Natraj, Professor and Head of the Law Department, Maharana Bhupal College, Udaipur, Convener in place of Shri K. S. Hajela (ceased) for the residue of the term in accordance with Section 24 (e) (8) of the University Act.

7. The Board unanimously recommended Shri S. C. Thanvi, Professor and Head of the Law Department, Jaswant College, Jodhpur, to serve as a member on the Committee for the Selection of Examiners in the Faculty of Law.

8. The Board *resolved to recommend* the following rules for the interim arrangements in connection with the continuance of the old scheme of examinations:—

- (i) That the failures of the LL. B. Previous Examination under the existing courses be only allowed to join the courses of the new scheme.
- (ii) That the failures of the LL. B. Final Examination held under the existing courses be allowed to appear as Ex-students for two years more from the year new scheme of instructions comes into operation.

9. The Board *resolved to recommend that* suitable alterations and amendments in the Ordinances and Statutes be made in order to bring into operation the new courses.

Sd. M. L. Sawney  
Chairman.

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL  
HELD ON MONDAY THE 13TH FEBRUARY 1956,  
AT 12-30 P.M. AT THE UNIVERSITY  
OFFICE, JAIPUR.

PRESENT :

SHRI G. C. CHATTERJI,

Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*)

- |                         |                              |
|-------------------------|------------------------------|
| 2. DR. P. T. RAJU       | 3. SHRI SHIV RAJ BAHADUR     |
| 4. SHRI P. L. SHRIMALI  | 5. SHRI S. S. SAXENA         |
| 6. SHRI R. K. TRIPATHI  | 7. SHRI K. R. R. SASTRY      |
| 8. DR. K. P. RODE       | 9. SHRI M. V. MATHUR         |
| 10. DR. B. N. MULAY     | 11. SHRI A. NATRAJ           |
| 12. DR. A. RATHORE      | 13. SHRI K. L. VARMA         |
| 14. DR. R. M. KASLIWAL  | 15. SHRI C. B. GUPTA         |
| 16. SHRI S. D. PANDE    | 17. SHRI M. F. SOONAWALA     |
| 18. DR. M. L. SHARMA    | 19. SHRI V. LAKSHMINARAYANAN |
| 20. SHRI V. N. SHUKLA   | 21. SHRI M. L. SAWNEY        |
| 22. SHRI S. M. SHARMA   | 23. SHRI I. D. RIZVI         |
| 24. DR. S. N. GUPTA     | 25. DR. S. D. ARORA          |
| 26. SHRI B. D. BHARGAVA | 27. SHRI P. C. JAIN          |

SHRI M. N. TOLANI

(*Registrar*)

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Academic Council held on February 18, 1955, were confirmed.

2. The Council considered the Faculty of Arts' resolution No. 8 dated the 2nd December 1955 recommending that refresher courses for teachers of various subjects under the Faculty be started.

*Resolved to recommend that the principle of instituting refresher courses for teachers be accepted. The matter be*

examined by the Teaching Departments' Committee consisting of the following members for working out details and formulating a scheme for the purpose :—

1. Shri G. C. Chatterji, Vice-Chancellor.
2. Pt. Devi Shanker Tiwari.
3. Shri C. L. Agarwal.
4. Shri K. S. Hajela.
5. Shri K. L. Varma.
6. Shri M. M. Verma (Co-opted).

3. The Council considered the question of laying down schemes of examination for the new three year Degree courses and the Pre-University courses in the Faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce, to be brought into effect from July 1958. It also considered in this connection a note by the Vice-Chancellor (*Vide Appendix I*).

*Resolved that* the matter be referred to a Joint-Committee of the Syndicate and the Council to work out details and put up definite schemes of examinations for consideration of the Syndicate. The following four members be appointed on the Committee on behalf of the Council :—

1. Dr. M. L. Sharma,  
University Professor of History.
2. Dr. S. N. Gupta, Vice-Principal,  
Jaswant College, Jodhpur.
3. Shri V. Lakshminarayanan, Principal,  
Birla Engg. College, Pilani.
4. Shri B. D. Bhargava, Vice-Principal,  
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

4. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Arts, as contained in its resolution No. 10 (b) dated the 2nd December 1955, to the effect that the teaching of Hindi at the Intermediate (in Arts) standard be made compulsory as a language, and a compulsory paper of Hindi of a suitably high standard be introduced.



*Resolved that* the matter be referred to the Committee, appointed under the foregoing resolution No. 3 in connection with the re organisation of University Education, for consideration and report.

5. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Arts, as contained in its resolution No. 12 dated the 2nd December 1955, to the effect that M. A. Philosophy candidates be allowed to offer Moral Philosophy Paper as an alternative to Paper VI—Essay, with effect from the examination of 1958, but that such candidates should not be allowed to offer any optional group containing a paper on Moral Philosophy.

*Resolved that* the recommendation be not accepted.

6. The Council considered the recommendations of the Faculty of Arts, as contained in its resolution No. 14 dated the 2nd December 1955, to the effect that—(i) candidates of the M. A. Final Examination in Economics may be allowed to write their Survey Reports in Hindi since the option of Hindi medium had already been extended to the M. A. Examinations, *vide* Council's resolution No. 12 of 26 July 1952; and (ii) in future, only such candidates as secure at least second class marks at the M. A. Previous Examination be allowed to offer the Economic Survey paper at the M. A. Final Examination.

*Resolved to recommend that* the option of writing Survey Reports in Hindi be permitted and only such candidates as secure at least second class marks at the M. A. Previous Examination be allowed to offer Economic Survey at the M. A. Final Examination. A note as suggested by the Faculty of Arts be given under Regulation 12 at the end of Group (J) in respect of the scheme of examination for M. A. Economics.

7. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Arts, as contained in its resolution No. 18 dated the 2nd December 1955, to the effect that the subject of Drawing at the Intermediate standard be named as 'Drawing & Painting.'

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendation made by the Faculty of Arts be approved and the consequential amendments to Ordinance 202 and Regulation 10 in respect of the scheme of examination of Inter. in Drawing, as suggested by the Faculty of Arts, be made.

8. The Council considered the Faculty of Arts' resolution No. 19 dated the 2nd December 1955 urging for reconsideration of its recommendation No. 4 (i) dated the 7th December 1951, in respect of setting Sanskrit questions in Hindi papers at the Inter. (Arts), B. A. and M. A. stages, which the Council had not accepted *vide* its resolution No. 8 (ix) of February 17, 1952.

*Resolved that* the matter be referred for consideration to the Committee appointed under the foregoing resolution No. 3 in connection with the re-organisation of University Education.

9. The Council considered the recommendations made by the Faculty of Arts, as contained in its resolution No. 23 dated the 2nd December 1953, with regard to the courses of study for the examinations of 1958 and the additions and/or alterations in Ordinances and Regulations.

*Resolved to recommend that* the courses of study together with the additions and/or alterations in Ordinances and Regulations, as suggested by the Faculty, be accepted.

*Resolved further that* the courses of study prescribed for the Proficiency Test in Hindi Examination of 1957 be repeated for the examination of 1958.

10. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Science, as contained in its resolution No. 1 dated the 30th November 1955, to the effect that the maximum amount of teaching work for the heads of degree departments be 18 periods a week.

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendation made by the Faculty be not accepted and the present practice be continued.

11. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Science, as contained in its resolution No. 3

dated the 30th November 1955, to the effect that separate certificate examinations in French, German and Russian languages be instituted, which should be open to all Science Students.

*Resolved that* the matter be referred for consideration to the University Education Re-organisation Committee appointed under resolution No. 3. The Council was of opinion that the facility, if introduced, should be open to all Faculties.

**12.** The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Science as contained in its resolution No. 4 dated the 30th November 1955 suggesting minimum qualifications for teachers of Intermediate in Science (Ag.) and B. Sc. (Ag.) classes.

*Resolved that* the recommendation made by the Faculty be accepted.

*Resolved further to recommend that* the following minimum qualifications be added in Ordinance 65, under Faculty of Science in a new paragraph G, renumbering the subsequent paragraphs:-

**G. For teachers of the Agricultural colleges:**

**1. Principal of a degree or Post-graduate college:**

B. Sc. Ag. with a D. Sc. or Ph. D. or an equivalent degree of an Indian or foreign University and having experience of teaching degree classes in a college of agriculture for five academic years.

**2. Principal of an Intermediate college:**

The same as given below for Professor or Head of Department in a Degree or Post-graduate college of agriculture.

**3. Professors or Heads of Department in a Degree or post-graduate college.**

**(a) For Agronomy.**

Animal Husbandry and Dairying  
(including Veterinary Science),

Horticulture.

Agricultural Chemistry

Agricultural Botany, and  
Agricultural Zoology and Entomology.

B. Sc. ( Ag. ) with a second class M. Sc. or M. Sc. (Ag.) or an equivalent degree or diploma of an Indian or foreign University in the subject concerned or in any of its branches and having experience of teaching degree classes in a college of Agriculture for three academic years.

- (b) For Agricultural Economics, Statistics, Farm Management and Extension.

A second class M. Sc., or M. Sc. (Ag.) or an equivalent Degree or Diploma of an Indian or foreign University of Agricultural Economics or in any of its branches and having experience of teaching Degree classes in a college of Agriculture for three academic years.

- (c) For Agricultural Engineering, Physics and Mathematics.

First class B. Sc. (Agr. Engg.), having experience of teaching Degree classes in Agricultural Engineering in a college of Agriculture for three academic years.

or

First class B.Sc. (Ag.) having experience of teaching Degree classes in Agricultural Engineering in a college of Agriculture for four academic years.

or

Second class B. E. in Mechanical Engineering or equivalent Degree or Diploma with a post graduate degree or diploma in Agricultural Engineering and having experience of teaching Degree classes in Agricultural Engineering in a college of Agriculture for three academic years.

4. Assistant Professors or Lecturers in a Degree or Intermediate college.

- (a) For Agronomy,  
Horticulture,

Animal Husbandry and Dairying (including Vet. Sc.),  
Agricultural Chemistry,  
Agricultural Botany, and  
Agricultural Zoology and Entomology.

B. Sc. (Ag.) with a second class M. Sc. (Ag.) or an equivalent Degree or Diploma of an Indian or foreign University in the subject or in any of its branches.

- (b) For Agricultural Economics, Farm Management, Statistics and Extension.

A second class M. Sc., or M. Sc. (Ag.) or an equivalent Degree or Diploma of an Indian or foreign University in Agricultural Economics or in any of its branches.

- (c) For Agricultural Engineering.

Second class B. Sc. (Agr. Engg.)

or

First class B.Sc. (Ag.) having experience of teaching Agricultural Engineering in an Agriculture college for two years.

or

Second class B.E. in Mechanical Engineering or an equivalent degree or diploma with a post-graduate degree or diploma in Agricultural Engineering.

- (d) For Physics,  
Mathematics, and  
English.

Second class M.A. or M.Sc. in the subject concerned.

## 5. Demonstrators or Tutors.

- (a) For Agronomy,  
Animal Husbandry and Dairying,  
Horticulture,  
Agricultural Chemistry,  
Agricultural Botany,  
Agricultural Zoology and Entomology,

Agricultural Engineering,  
Agricultural Economics,  
Farm Management,  
Statistics, and Extension.

First class B. Sc. (Ag.)

(b) For Physics, Mathematics, and English.

Second class M.A. or M.Sc. in the subject concerned.

*Notes :—*(1) A person holding a second class degree or diploma in Veterinary Science may be permitted to teach Veterinary Science.

(2) A Person holding Indian Dairy Diploma may be permitted to work as demonstrator or tutor in dairying.

(3) A person holding a second class B. Com. degree may be permitted to teach Farm Accounts.

(4) A person holding a second class M. A. or M. Sc. degree in Mathematics with a two year diploma in Statistics awarded by Indian Council of Agricultural Research may be permitted to teach Statistics.

(5) For the purposes of the above rules, the Associateship of Indian Agricultural Research Institute shall be considered to be equivalent to M.Sc. or M.Sc. (Ag) degree.

(6) For the purpose of the above rules, an M. A. or M. Sc. or M. Sc. (Ag) awarded by thesis or from Universities where no class or division is granted shall be considered equivalent to second class degree.

(7) The above requirements shall not apply to persons already teaching in a college of Agriculture affiliated to the University.

13. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Science, as contained in its resolution No. 5 dated the 30th November 1955, to the effect that if a candidate after passing the M. Sc. Examination of the University wanted to

appear in an additional optional paper of the same examination under O. 238, he be required to undergo a regular course along with the practical and that he be examined in the practical part also. Passing in the additional paper be not counted towards improvement of division.

*Resolved to recommend that* the proposal of the Faculty with regard to a regular course by such M. Sc. candidates, as wanted to appear in an additional optional paper, be not approved, but that the following sentence be added in the end of first paragraph of O. 238:—

“Such candidates shall have to appear for examination in the theory as well as practical part of the paper concerned.”

14. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Science, as contained in its resolution No. 8 dated the 30th November 1955, to the effect that the number of candidates examined at a time for the Intermediate and B. Sc. Practical Examinations in a Science subject should not exceed 30 and 20 respectively.

*Resolved to recommend that* the number of candidates for examination at a time for the Intermediate and B. Sc. Practical examinations in a Science subject be restricted to 20 and 20, respectively.

15. The Council considered resolution No. 6 passed by the Faculty of Science, at its meeting held on the 30th November 1955, strongly recommending that, as proposed by Prof G. L. Gupta, a period of practical work be considered as equivalent to a lecture period for the purpose of reckoning the amount of work done by teachers in affiliated colleges.

*Resolved to recommend that* the existing practice be continued as prescribed under Ordinance 71, *i. e.* three periods of practicals be counted as equivalent to two lecture periods.

16. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Science, as contained in its resolution No. 9 dated

the 30th November 1955, regarding the introduction of the new subject of 'Microbiology and Biochemistry' at the B.Sc. standard, with effect from the examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendation made by the Faculty, and the amendments suggested to Ordinance 224 and Regulation 15, be accepted.

17. The Council considered the following recommendation made by the Faculty of Science, as contained in its resolution No. 10(2) dated the 30th November 1955.

"The same examiner for M. Sc. Practical Examination should examine at all centres, as far as practicable. Wherever the courses are different separate examiners should be appointed."

*Resolved that* the recommendation be accepted.

18. The Council considered the following recommendation made by the Faculty of Science, as contained in its resolution No. 11 dated the 30th November 1955:—

"In the case of candidates who had offered thesis in the M. Sc (Botany) Examination and who have failed, the candidates may be allowed to re-submit the thesis with some additional work along the same lines".

*Resolved that* the recommendation be referred to the Board of Studies in Botany for re-consideration with the remark that if it were to be approved, it would give an undue advantage to the candidates and that in the opinion of the Council, a failure should be asked to submit a fresh subject for his thesis.

19. The Council considered the recommendations made by the Faculty of Science, as contained in its resolution No. 13 dated the 30th November 1955, with regard to the courses of study for the examinations of 1958 and the additions and/or alterations in Ordinances and Regulations.

*Resolved to recommend that* the courses of study and the additions and/or alterations in Ordinances and Regulations suggested by the Faculty, be approved.



20. The Council considered the following recommendations made by the Faculty of Science, as contained in its resolution No. 14 dated the 30th November 1955 in connection with the proposals of Prof. D. K. Mathur of Jaswant College, Jodhpur:—

1. There should be no objection to practical examinations in M.Sc. being held *even after* the theory examinations.
2. The thesis may be allowed to be submitted after the theory examinations only under special circumstances as recommended by the Head of the Department.

*Resolved to recommend that* recommendation No. 2 made by the Faculty be not approved. With regard to recommendation No. 1, the Council recommended that it should read as follows:—

1. There should be no objection to practical examinations in M.Sc. being held *soon after* the theory examinations.

21. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Commerce as contained in its resolution No. 3 dated the 1st December 1955, amending Ordinances 47 and 55 in view of the almost wholesale revision of the Commerce courses.

*Resolved to recommend that* the Ordinances 47 and 55 as amended by the Faculty be accepted.

22. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Commerce, as contained in its resolution No. 4 dated the 1st December 1955, suggesting addition of one more subject *viz.* 'Transport', for the award of the M. Com. Degree, together with the Syllabus for the same.

*Resolved to recommend that*, as recommended by the Faculty, 'Transport' be added as one of the subjects of study for M. Com. and the syllabus suggested for the same be approved.

*Resolved further to recommend that* "M. Com. (Transport)" be added at No. 6 in the first paragraph of Regulation No. 20 and at the end of the Regulation before the notes begin, the following scheme be added in the subject of Transport.

Each candidates for the M. Com. Transport degree will offer the following four papers also carrying 100 marks each:—

### TRANSPORT.

Paper I Principles of Transport.

Paper II Railway Transport with special reference to India.

Paper III Roads, Shipping, Ports and Aviation.

Paper IV Transport Organisation.

23. With reference to its resolution No. 25 (iii) (c) dated the 18th February 1955, asking the Faculty of Commerce to give a detailed scheme in connection with the proposed introduction of practical training and viva-voce test at the M. Com. Examination, the Council considered the recommendations in that behalf, of the Committee appointed by the Faculty under its resolution No. 5 dated the 1st December 1955, held on January 27, 1956 (*Vide Appendix II*).

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendations made by the Committee be accepted. The scheme of practical training be introduced with effect from the M. Com. Final Examination of 1958. The following be added is paragraph 2 in Ordinance 249:—

“Candidates after passing the M. Com. (Final) Examination shall be awarded the degree of Master of Commerce only when they have put in, to the satisfaction of the Syndicate, at least three months’ practical training in a business concern or an appropriate Govt. office, approved by the University.”

24. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Commerce, as contained in its resolution No. 6 dated the 1st December 1955, and *resolved to recommend that* henceforth the option of using Hindi medium be allowed in all the papers for the I.Com. B.Com. and M.Com. Examinations.

25. The Council considered amendments to Statute 123 and Ordinance 193, as recommended by the Faculty of Commerce *vide* its resolution No. 7 dated the 1st December 1955,

*Resolved to recommend that the amendments to Statute 123 and Ordinance 193, as recommended by the Faculty of Commerce be accepted.*

26. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Commerce, as contained in its resolution No. 9 dated the 1st December 1955, *and resolved to recommend that* a certificate holder of the All Languages Shorthand Institute, Ajmer, be considered qualified to teach Shorthand (English and Hindi) to Intermediate in Commerce classes, provided he or she satisfied the minimum qualifications laid down under O. 65 (G) for teachers of Intermediate classes under the Faculty of Commerce.

27. The Council considered the recommendations made by the Faculty of Commerce, as contained in its resolution No. 12 dated the 1st December 1955, with regard to courses of study for the B.Com (Previous) and M. Com. (Previous) Examinations of 1957 and I. Com., B. Com (Final) and M. Com. (Final) Examinations of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the courses of study for the B.Com (Previous) and M.Com (Previous) Examinations of 1957 and I.Com., B.Com (Final) and M.Com (Final) Examinations of 1958, as recommended by the Faculty, be accepted.*

28. The Council considered the recommendations made by the Faculty of Engineering and Technology, as contained in its resolution No. 7 dated the 2nd December 1955, with regard to the courses of study in Engineering for the examinations of 1957.

*Resolved to recommend that the courses of study in Engineering for the examinations of 1957, as recommended by the Faculty, be accepted.*

29. The Council considered resolution No. 8 passed by the Faculty of Engineering and Technology at its meeting held on the 2nd December 1955, *and resolved to recommend that* one special S.E. Examination be held about the middle of July

1955 and in this examination all candidates who have passed in all practicals but have failed in one or more written papers, be allowed to appear. These students be also allowed to attend the B.E. classes provisionally.

30. The Council considered the recommendation of the Faculty of Engineering and Technology as contained in its resolution No. 9 dated the 2nd December 1955, *and resolved to recommend that* in Ordinance 319 B (a) the words "passed the B.E. degree examination" be substituted for the words "obtained the B.E. degree".

31. The Council considered resolution No. 6 passed by the Faculty of Engineering and Technology, at its meeting held on the 2nd December 1955, recommending (i) grant of exemption from certain papers to candidates who, after passing B.E. Mechanical Examination, desire to appear at the B.E. Electrical Examination and vice-versa (ii) setting papers under old scheme for the facility of failures at the F.E. and S.E. Examinations.

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendations made by the Faculty be accepted.

*Resolved to recommend further that* the following paragraph be added to Ordinance 312:—

Candidates desiring to appear at the B. E. Electrical Examination shall also be exempted from appearing in Mechanical Engineering Laboratory Practicals; and those desiring to appear at the B. E. Mechanical Examination shall be exempted from appearing in (a) Group II. (a) Generation and Utilisation of Electric Power (written paper) and (b) Electrical Engineering Laboratory Practicals. The marks obtained previously in the above, shall be proportionately carried over for calculating the aggregate.

The Council confirmed the orders of the Vice-Chancellor in granting the exemptions recommended by the Faculty to the candidates appearing at the examinations of 1956.

32. The Council considered resolution No. 10 passed by the Faculty of Law at its meeting held on the 4th December 1955 recommending that the paper-setters for the LL. B. (Previous & Final) examinations be instructed to set at least one compulsory question in each paper, carrying 20 as the maximum marks.

*Resolved that* the recommendation made by the Faculty be accepted and the same be put into effect from the examinations of 1957.

33. The Council considered resolution No. 6 passed by the Faculty of Law at its meeting held on the 4th December 1955 *and resolved to recommend that* with effect from the LL.B. courses beginning from July 1956, the division of candidates passing the Bachelor of Laws examination be determined after taking into account the marks obtained both in the Previous and Final Examinations.

34. The Council considered resolution No. 3 passed by the Faculty of Medicine, Pharmaceutics and Veterinary Science at its meeting held on the 30th November 1955 to the effect that B. Pharms. be admitted to the Degree of Master of Science (Med.) (Branch III Pharmacology) after they have undergone a regular course of study of three years instead of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  years as formerly proposed.

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendation made by the Faculty be accepted and the new Ordinance 278 (G), suggested in that behalf, be accepted.

35. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 8 dated the 12th March 1955 deciding to dispense with the October Pharmacy Examinations, the Council *resolved to recommend that* the amendments to Ordinances 281, 283, 287, 290, 291 (a), 291 (b), 291 (c) and 298, as recommended by the Faculty of Medicine, Pharmaceutics and Veterinary Science, *vide* its resolution No. 4 dated the 30th November 1955, be accepted.

36. The Council considered resolution No. 6 passed by the Faculty of Medicine, Pharmaceutics and Veterinary Science, at its meeting held on the 30th November 1955 *and affirmed that* the candidates who pass in the practical part of a subject or subjects and fail in theory only at the I. Pharm. Part II and B. Pharm. Part II and Part III Examinations be required to appear in both parts - Theoretical as well as Practical - at the subsequent examination.

37. The Council considered resolution No. 10 passed by the Faculty of Medicine, Pharmaceutics & Veterinary Science, at its meeting held on the 30th November 1955, in respect of introducing Post-Graduate studies (M. S.) in Ophthalmology together with the consequential amendments to Ordinances 278 (C) and 278 (D) laid down for the M. S. degree.

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendations made by the Faculty be accepted.

38. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Medicine, Pharmaceutics and Veterinary Science, as contained in its resolution No. 11 dated the 30th November 1955, for instituting the degrees of Ph. D. and D.Sc. in the Faculty of Medicine, together with the Ordinances suggested in that behalf.

*Resolved that* the recommendations made by the Faculty be accepted.

39. The Council considered resolution No. 12 passed by the Faculty of Medicine, Pharmaceutics and Veterinary Science, at its meeting held on the 30th November 1955, with regard to the courses of study in Medicine, and amendments proposed to be made to Ordinances 278-B, 278-D and 278-F.

*Resolved to recommend that* the courses of study in Medicine, and amendments to Ordinances 278-B, 278-D and 278-F, as suggested by the Faculty of Medicine, Pharmaceutics and Veterinary Science be accepted.

40. The Council considered the recommendations made by the Faculty of Medicine, Pharmaceutics & Veterinary Science, as contained in its resolution No. 13 dated the 30th November 1955, with regard to the courses of study in Pharmacy.

*Resolved to recommend* that the recommendations made by the Faculty be accepted and the courses of study prescribed for I. Pharm. Part I and B. Pharm. Part I, II and III Examinations of 1956 be repeated for the examinations of 1957 and those prescribed for I. Pharm. Part II Examination of 1957 be repeated for the examination of 1958.

41. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Medicine, Pharmaceutics & Veterinary Science, as contained in its resolution No. 14 dated the 30th November 1955, with regard to the courses of study in Veterinary Science.

*Resolved to recommend* that the courses of study in Veterinary Science, as recommended by the Faculty, be accepted.

42. The Council considered resolution No. 16 passed by the Faculty of Medicine, Pharmaceutics & Veterinary Science, at its meeting held on the 30th November 1955, recommending that the candidates failing in the subject at the First or the Second B. V. Sc. & A. H. Examination held in the month of April be permitted, under certain conditions, to appear in that subject only at the October examination and such candidates be also allowed to keep terms in the next higher class till then.

*Resolved to recommend that* it be accepted.

*Resolved further to recommend that* the new Ordinance as recommended by the Faculty in this connection, be accepted. A new para (e) be added to this effect in Ordinance 299 M.

43. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Medicine, Pharmaceutics & Veterinary Science, as contained in its resolution No. 17 dated the 30th November 1955, to the effect that the reports of the Inspectors, appointed in connection with application of the Director of Medical & Health Services, Rajasthan, requesting for recognition of the Mahatma Gandhi Hospital, Jodhpur, Umed Zanana Hospital, Jodhpur and

the P. B. M. Group of Hospitals, Bikaner, for purposes of counting the period put in by a candidate as House Surgeon or House-Physician at these hospitals towards Post-Graduate studies in the Faculty of Medicine in this University, be adopted.

*Resolved that* the recommendation made by the Faculty be accepted.

44. The Council considered the recommendation made by the Faculty of Education, as contained in its resolution No. 5 dated the 2nd December 1955, to the effect that the Post-graduate Certificate, the Academic Diploma and the Ph. D. Degrees of the London University be recognised as equivalent to the B. Ed., M. Ed & Ph. D. Degrees respectively of this University.

*Resolved that* the matter be referred for consideration to the Equivalence Committee.

45. The Council considered resolution No. 7 passed by the Faculty of Education, at its meeting held on the 2nd December 1955, and *resolved to recommend that* the M. Ed. candidates who pass the examination in parts in different years under Ordinance 329 K, be awarded a 'Pass Class' only and not a Division as given to those who pass the full examination at the same attempt. The amendment to Ordinance 329 K, as suggested by the Faculty in this behalf, be accepted.

46. The Council considered the recommendations made by the Faculty of Education as contained in its resolution No. 8 dated the 2nd December 1955 with regard to the courses of study for the T. T. C., B. Ed. and M. Ed. Examinations of 1957.

*Resolved to recommend that* the courses of study for the T. T. C., B. Ed. and M. Ed. as suggested by the Faculty, be approved.

47. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 8 dated the 9th May 1955, the Council considered the report of the Legal Education Committee (appointed *vide* Syndicate resolution No. 4 dated the 23rd November 1952), together with the recommendations made by the Faculty of Law, held on the 30th January 1956 and the 8th February 1956,



*Resolved that* the recommendations made by the Faculty with regard to Law courses and amendment of Ordinances and Regulations etc., in the light of the Legal Education Committee's report, together with all the implications involved in the new scheme, be examined by a Joint-committee of the Council and the Syndicate. The whole matter, with the report of this committee, be then put up before the Syndicate for a final decision. The following four members were appointed on behalf of the Council to which such members as the Syndicate may appoint, be added:-

1. Shri M. L. Sawney,  
Dean, Faculty of Law.
2. Shri K. R. R. Sastry, Principal,  
University Law College, Jaipur.
3. Shri Shivraj Bahadur, Principal,  
Govt. College, Kotah.
4. Shri B. D. Bhargava, Vice-Principal,  
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

48. The Council considered the recommendations of the Equivalence Committee held on the 25th January 1955 (*Vide Appendix III*).

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendations made by the Equivalence Committee be accepted.

49. The Council considered the following proposals as contained in its resolution No. 4 passed by the Conference of the members of the University Teaching Departments Committee, Principals of Post-graduate Colleges, Heads of University Teaching Departments and Deans of the Medical and Engineering Faculties, at its meeting held on the 7th May 1955 (Proceedings of the Conference printed at page 677-680 of Volume XVI of Minutes).

The Conference was generally in favour of introducing Honour's courses and recommended that some provisions must be made to introduce the same. It was of the opinion that for a Regional University the only

workable scheme was that of Honours by two additional papers. The University would only give affiliation for Honours, when suitable arrangements for lectures, tutorial work, Library facilities etc. were available. A student taking an Honour's degree will be required to take his M A. after two years of study like other B. A's.

*Resolved that* the recommendations made by the Conference be referred to the Committee appointed under resolution No. 3 with regard to re-organisation of University Education.

50. The Council considered letter No. F. 3-14/54 (H) dated the 19th April 1955 from the Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi, sending therewith a Note (*Vide Appendix IV*) on the subject "Question of improving the system of examinations in Indian Universities", prepared at a meeting of the Commission held on April 3, 1955, and requesting the University to intimate the action taken by it in the matter.

*Resolved that* the Commission's note be circulated amongst the Principals of affiliated colleges. They be asked to examine carefully the suggestions made by the Commission and to send their suggestions to the Vice-Chancellor. A small committee be then appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to examine these suggestions and any other proposals and by pooling them together prepare the frame work of a few schemes for submission to the Conference to be convened by the Inter-University Board for the purpose.

51. The Council considered the following suggestion made by the Indian Delegation to the 8th Regional Committee, WHO (World Health Organisation), held at Bandung (Indonesia) in September 1955, received from the Director of Medical and Health Services, Rajasthan, Jaipur, under his endorsement No. 18720 dated the 31st December 1955, for views of the University :—

"Suggests that, wherever possible and in close cooperation with Ministries of Education, plans should

be made now which will look towards the inclusion, in the regular curricula of Higher Secondary Schools and of Universities, of courses in international health problems and international collaboration in their solution."

*Resolved that* the suggestion be noted.

52. The Council considered the following resolution No. 25 (b) passed by the Standing Committee of the Inter-University Board of India at its meeting held at Patna on the 24th January 1955, communicated by the Secretary, Inter-University Board, *vide* his letter No. 4697-4728 dated the 12th March 1955:—

*Resolution No. 25 (b)–*

The Standing Committee recommends that during the transitional period, migration at the end of first or third year of students from the Defence Academy to educational institution be facilitated by the Universities under the following conditions:—

- (i) The withdrawal of the candidate from the Defence Academy wishing to migrate to University should not be on grounds of academic shortcomings or lack of discipline.
- (ii) Each University may set up a suitable test or machinery to judge the educational attainment of the candidate as suggested in the Bhagwati Committee Report for the migration in genuine cases of candidates from one University to another.

*Resolved that* the matter be referred to the Equivalence Committee.

53. The Council considered the following resolution passed by the First All India Conference and Seminar of Teachers of French, 1954 communicated by the Honorary Secretary of the Conference, Fergusson College, Poona-4, *vide* his letter dated the 5th March 1955:—

"Universities should start evening classes in French so as to enable all those who had not the opportunity of learning that language in their college courses to acquire at least the working knowledge."

*Resolved that* since the question of instituting courses in French, German and Russian has already been referred to the University Education Reorganisation Committee under resolution No. 11, the above suggestion be also referred to the same committee.

54. The Council postponed consideration of the report of a Sub-Committee of the Indian Conference of Social Work Education, received from the Secretary, Inter-University Board of India, under his letter No. 640-72 dated the 4th June 1955, for views of the University on the same (*Vide Appendix V*).

55. The Council considered the following proposal received from Shri S. R. Mital, Vice-Principal, Birla College of Science and Commerce, Pilani, *vide* his letter No. B. C5-3/55 dated the 1st September 1955:—

The following new Ordinance 167A be added:—

A candidate who is eligible for admission to the Intermediate examination of the University and has passed the Intermediate Examination in English only under Ordinance 167, may be exempted from appearing in English at the Intermediate Examination. Candidates having availed of this concession, if declared successful, will not be placed in any division."

*Resolved that* the proposal be not accepted.

56. The Council considered a resolution adopted by the Rajasthan Sahityakar Sammelan (communicated by the Secretary of the Sammelan *vide* his letter No. 105 dated the 9th May 1955) requesting the University to patronise the study, research and publication in Rajasthani language and literature as done by other Universities in the case of their own regional languages.

*Resolved that* it be recorded.

57. The Council considered letter No. F. 1-60/55-D2 dated the 17th May 1955 from the Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi, requesting the University to sympathetically consider the following resolution No. 25 adopted by the Seminar on the education of the blind, held at Mussorie in April 1955 :—

“This Seminar recommends to the Universities and Secondary Boards that in view of the general condition and the status of the blind in India, blind persons taking up any examination be exempted from all fees, i. e. admission fees and charges for invigilators and writers.”

In this connection, the Registrar reported the following resolution No. 12 passed by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 1st October 1955 after considering a similar proposal subsequently received from the Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi :—

“The Syndicate considered a letter No.F. 1-24/55 D-2 dated the 27th August 1955 from the Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi, forwarding a copy of letter No. NAB/G3964 dated the 16th August 1955, from the President, National Association for the blind students requesting for exemption of the blind students from payment of fees prescribed for admission to examinations and to recommend to affiliated colleges to grant freeship to all blind students studying in their colleges, in view of the high cost of education of blind students.

*Resolved that*

1. The Ministry of Education be informed that no exemption can be given from payment of fees prescribed by the University for admission to its examinations as it was likely to lead to complications. It was open to the Government to give a corresponding relief to the blind students for the purpose.

2. A letter be addressed to the affiliated colleges to inquire whether any blind students were studying in the colleges."

*Resolved that the Syndicate having already taken action in the matter, it be recorded.*

58. The Council considered a letter No. 296 dated the 20th July 1955 from the Head of the University Department of Philosophy requesting that Philosophy be also included among the subjects which have been prescribed by the University in the qualifications of teachers for Social Studies at the Intermediate state.

*Resolved to recommend that Philosophy be added as one of the subjects in the minimum qualifications laid down by the University for teachers of Social Studies provided that a candidate had obtained his M.A. Degree in Philosophy with Ethics and Psychology. The minimum qualifications for teachers of Social Studies as laid down in O. 65D be revised as follows:—*

'M. A. Second Division in either of the subjects History, Political Science, Economics, Sociology, Geography, Philosophy (provided that a candidate had taken Ethics and Psychology for his M. A. in Philosophy, and B.A. or B.Com. Second Division with at least two of these subjects.'

59 With reference to its resolution No. 30 dated the 18th February 1955, the Council recorded the following resolutions passed by the Syndicate at its meeting held on August 10 and November 5, 1955 in the same connection:--

**(I) Resolution No. 16 dated the 10th August 1955:--**

With reference to its resolution No. 10 dated the 25th October 1954 the Registrar reported that the Rajasthan Government had agreed to observe the following holidays in the Government colleges affiliated to the University (*vide* their letter No. F. 10 (11) Edu-1-54 dated the 18th June 1955).

Summer Vacations-1st May to 30th June.

Agricultural and Cooperative Credit and that Principles of Cooperation be practised in elementary schools."

*Resolved that* the attention of the Universities be invited to the need for encouraging the study of Agricultural Economics and that the Government of India in the Ministry of Agriculture be requested to afford the necessary financial aid for Universities to implement the resolution.

VII (2)—Considered the following resolution sponsored by the Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, received through the Ministry of Education:—

*"Resolved that* a basic course in Humanities be introduced for all under-graduate students of science and Technology at all Universities and Institutions of University level."

*Resolved that* the attention of the Universities be invited to the report of the joint committee which has recommended that Sociology, Industrial Relations, Industrial Economics, etc. be included in the scheme of studies for the Engineering degree and Technological courses.

VII (3)—Considered the following resolution sent by the Director General of Archaeology, through the Ministry of Education:—

*"Resolved that* every University should introduce (i) a diploma course in Archaeology of one year's duration followed by field training for three months or so in excavation and/or conservation; and (ii) a regular course of two year's duration for Archaeology as a branch of M. A. or B. A. (Hons.) Indian History."

The Board commends the desirability of introducing a course of study in Archaeology either for a Diploma or Degree standard in the Universities depending upon the facilities

available, such as properly trained staff and other requisites, and wherever the Department of Archaeology is in a position to help the Universities concerned in the introduction of such courses.

IX (1)—Considered the recommendations in paragraphs 39 and 40 of the Report of the Planning Commission of the Government of India regarding higher education referred to by the Education Department of Madhya Pradesh.

The Inter-University Board is of opinion that overcrowding of educational institutions is highly prejudicial to the maintenance of standards and regrets that in some Universities such overcrowding even in professional colleges has been permitted. The Board, however, reiterates the suggestion that has been made in the report of the Secondary Education Commission that overcrowding in Universities will continue so long as University qualifications are laid down as the minimum for recruitment to the lower grades of public services, where such qualifications are really not necessary.

The Board does not agree with the suggestion that facilities should be given for appearance at University examinations, after private study, as it will be conducive to a still further lowering of standards.

IX (2)—Reservation of seats in educational institutions, technical and non-technical, for backward classes and relaxation of admission conditions. (Ministry of Education)

The Board notes that at present it is the practice in all State Educational Institutions to reserve certain number of seats for backward classes. As regards the lowering of the standard, the Board is of opinion that the minimum requisite prescribed by the University should be complied with, and provided this is done, a certain amount of relaxation of standard of admission prescribed may be permitted to those who are defined as backward classes as laid down in the constitution.



IX (3)—Framing of uniform rules in the Universities for admission (Ministry of Education).

The Board reiterates the following resolution passed at Cuttack:

*Resolved that* while not desiring to recommend a minimum age before which no candidate should be allowed to appear for the Matric Examination, the Board is of opinion that the minimum age for admission to postmatriculation class be 16 in the case of Universities which have a three year degree course and 15 in the case of those which have a two year Intermediate course followed by a two year degree course.

*Resolved to recommend that—*

- (i) Resolution No. VII (1) be referred to the Board of Studies in Economics.
- (ii) Resolution No. VII (2) be referred to the Board of Studies in Engg. & Tech.
- (iii) Resolution No. VII (3) be referred to the Board of Studies in History and Archaeology.
- (iv) Resolutions Nos. IX (1), IX (2), and IX (3) be agreed to.

63. The Council confirmed the orders of the Vice-Chancellor relaxing the duration of research or industrial experience from two years to one year, but the total teaching and research or industrial experience not to be less than 7 years, for purposes of recruitment of a Professor of Electrical Engineering in the M.B.M. Engineering College, Jodhpur, since it was reported by the Principal of the College that a person possessing the experience required by the University under Ordinance 65 (M) (i) was not available.

64. The Council considered whether an M.Sc. (II Division) in Agricultural Botany who has passed the B. Sc. Examination in Zoology, Botany and Chemistry in Second Division is qualified to teach General Science to Inter. Arts classes.

*Resolved that* the matter be referred for consideration to the Faculty of Science.

65. The Council considered the application of Shri R. N. Verma for Study Leave.

*Resolved that* a Committee consisting of the following persons be appointed to suggest Rules for Study Leave. The report of the committee be then put up before the Finance Committee for consideration:—

1. Prof. M. V. Mathur.
2. Shri K. R. R. Sastry.
3. Shri K. L. Varma.
4. Shri M. N. Tolani ( Registrar ).

The application of Shri Verma cannot be entertained till Study Leave Rules are made.

66. *Resolved to recommend that* Ordinance 167 be amended as follows in the light of the recommendations made by the Committee at its meeting held on July 20, 1954 and August 8, 1955, as approved by the Syndicate *vide* its resolution No. 7 of the 31st July 1954 and No. 7 of the 1st October 1955:—

O.167. Notwithstanding any thing contained in these Ordinances, (a) no candidate shall be admitted to an examination of the University unless he has passed the High School Examination of the University or the Intermediate Examination of the University or any other examination, recognised by the University as equivalent thereto, in all the compulsory and optional subjects ordinarily required for such an examination; provided that a candidate who has passed an Oriental Examination<sup>+</sup> recognised for the

---

\*The following examinations are recognised for admission to the B.A. Examination:—

1. The Shastri Examination of the Punjab University.

purpose by the Syndicate and also the High School Examination in English or the Intermediate Examination in English conducted by the University or examinations recognised as equivalent thereto, may be allowed, if otherwise eligible, to appear, as the case may be, one year after passing the High School Examination in English only or the Intermediate Examination in English only, at the Intermediate Examination of the University in English only or the B.A. Examination of the University in English only, and if successful, shall be given a certificate to that effect of passing the Intermediate Examination in English only or the B.A. Examination in English only.

---

2. The Shastri Examination of the Rajputana University.
3. The Maulvi Fazil or the Munshi Fazil Examination of the Punjab University.
4. The Shastri or the Acharya Examination of the Govt. Sanskrit College, Banaras.
5. The Fazil or the Kamil Examination conducted by the Department of Public Instruction, U.P.
6. The Acharya Examination conducted by the Deptt. of Education, Government of Rajasthan.
7. The Dabir-i-Kamil Examination of the Lucknow University.
8. The Shastri or Acharya Examination of the Banaras Hindu University.
9. The Saraswati Examination of the Prayag Mahila Vidya-pitha, Allahabad.
10. Sahitya Ratana Examination of Hindi Sahitya Sammelan, Allahabad.
11. Prabhakar Examination of the Punjab University.
12. The Sahitya Ratnakar Examination of the Rajputana University.

Provided further that a candidate who has passed the Alankar Examination of Gurukul University, Kangri, may be allowed, if otherwise eligible, to appear

---

The following examination are recognised for admission to the Intermediate Examination:—

1. Maulvi, Alim, Mulla (now defunct) and Fazil in Arabic and Munshi and Kamil in Persian conducted by the Education Deptt. of the United Provinces, the Diploma Examinations in Arabic and Persian conducted by the Lucknow University and the Munshi (Proficiency in Persian), Munshi Alim (High Proficiency in Persian), Munshi Fazil (Honours in Persian), Maulvi (Proficiency in Arabic), Maulvi Alim (High Proficiency in Arabic), and Maulvi Fazil (Honours in Arabic), conducted by the Punjab University.
2. The Sanskrit Examinations conducted by the Banaras Government Sanskrit College, the Banaras Hindu University, the Punjab University, the Education Department, Government of Rajasthan and the Sanskrit Title Examination of the Calcutta Sanskrit Association.
3. The Madhyama Examination of the Rajputana University.
4. The examination in Advanced Urdu conducted by the Education Deptt. of U. P. and Adib (Proficiency in Urdu), Adib-e-Alim (High Proficiency in Urdu), & Adib-e-Fazil (Honours in Urdu), conducted by the Punjab University.
5. The examination in advanced Hindi conducted by the Education Deptt. of U.P., the Ratan (Proficiency in Hindi), Bhushana (High Proficiency in Hindi), and Prabhakar (Honours in Hindi), conducted by the Punjab University and the Central Board of Secondary Education, Ajmer; and the Ratan Examination of Rastra Bhasa Prachar Samiti, Wardha.
6. The Visharad (Madhyama) Examination held by the All India Shaitya Sammelan, Allahabad.
7. The Vidushi (Ordinary), Vidushi (Honours) and the Vidya-Vinedini Examinations held by the Prayag Mahila Vidyapitha, Allahabad.
8. The Sahitya Visharad Examination of the Rajputana University.

one year after passing the aforesaid examination, at the B. A. Examination of the University in English only and, if successful, shall be given a certificate of having passed the B. A. Examination in English only.

A candidate who has passed the B.A. Examination of the University in English only may also be allowed to appear at a subsequent examination, or along with his examination in English, in any one of the elective subjects comprised under the Faculty of Arts except Modern Indian Language or Classical Language. In case the examinations in English and in the elective subject are taken together, the candidate, on being declared successful, shall be awarded a degree as is awarded to regular B. A. candidates, without assigning any division, and adding therein that the candidate had passed that B. A. Examination under Ordinance 167. Candidates who appear and pass in the elective subject in a year subsequent to their passing the examination in English will be given a certificate only of having passed the B. A. Examination, in the form approved by the Syndicate. Such candidates as offer to appear in both together but fail to do so, or do not pass, in one or both the subjects, shall be deemed to have failed.

A candidate who desires to enter for examination under the above provisions must submit his application on a prescribed form so as to reach the Registrar not later than the 1st of October; or October 16, if accompanied by a late fee of Rs. 5/-, or 1st December in case he is a college candidate, preceding the date of examination. The application shall be accompanied by an examination fee of Rs 8/- in the case of Intermediate, of Rs. 15/- in the case of B. A. Examination if appearing in English or in an elective subject and of Rs. 30/- if appearing in English and in one elective subject at one and the same examination, and a marks fee of Re. 1/-.

(b) No graduate shall be admitted to a post-graduate examination of the University, unless he has passed the examination for the Bachelor's degree (B. A., B.Sc., or B.Com.) in all the compulsory and optional subjects ordinarily required for such an examination, or he has passed a Post-Graduate Examination conducted by this University or any other University in India recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate.

Provided that (i) a candidate who has passed an oriental examination recognised by the Syndicate for the purpose of appearing at the B. A. Examination in English and also the B.A. Examination in English and in one of the other elective subjects comprised under the Faculty of Arts, except Modern Indian or oriental classical Language, conducted by this University or by an Indian University recognised for the purpose by the Syndicate, may be allowed, if otherwise eligible, to appear at the M.A. (Previous) Examination of the University in the subject of the Oriental Examination or in any one of the other elective subjects in which he has passed the B.A. Examination.

A candidate who does not pass the B.A. Examination in one other elective subject, be allowed to appear for M.A. Previous Examination in the subject of oriental subject and thereafter for the M.A. Final Examination in the same subject, but he shall be given the degree of M.O.L.

(ii) A candidate who has passed the Vidyalkar and Vedralankar Examinations of the Gurukul University, Kangri, may be allowed admission to the M.A. courses in Hindi and Sanskrit only.

Note:—1. Candidates in order to pass the Intermediate or B.A. Examinations in English only shall have to appear and pass in General English and English Literature both; provided that in the case of Universities where English

is only a compulsory subject and English Literature is not provided there separately as an optional subject also, candidates having passed in English only shall be deemed to have fulfilled the condition of passing in both General English and English Literature.

Note:—2. Candidates desirous of appearing at the Intermediate and the B.A. Examinations under the above provisions will be allowed to appear as private candidates; but those for the M.A. or M.O.L. Examinations will only be allowed to appear either as regular candidates or under Ordinances laid down for the admission of women, teachers, inspecting officers and librarians to the University examinations.

67. The Council considered the recommendations of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate, *vide* its resolution No. 2 dated the 12th March 1955, to examine the question of the re-examination of the answerbooks (*Vide Appendix VI*).

*Resolved that* the system of re-examination of answerbooks as was originally intended be not introduced; and the existing practice in the matter of examinations be continued.

68. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 6 dated the 23rd January, the Council considered whether any concession should be made if a sufficient number of candidates were not available in first class for award of scholarship.

*Resolved that* no change be made in the existing rules.

69. The Council considered the following proposal of Dr. P. T. Raju, Head of the University Department of Philosophy, Jodhpur, as contained in his letter No. 56 dated the 23rd January 1956:—

As it is an anomaly for those who studied Logic only in their Intermediate to be allowed to teach Logic at the Intermediate level, and in view of the fact that Logic is progressing, only those who have both Logic and Psychology in their M.A., either as optional or as compulsory subjects should be appointed as teachers of Logic and Psychology for the Intermediate and Multipurpose schools, and the Degree colleges."

*Resolved to recommend that* the suggestion made by Dr. Raju be accepted for future entrants.

70. The Council considered the recommendation of the Library Committee made at its meeting held on the 10th February 1956 (*Vide Appendix VII*).

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendation made by the Library Committee be accepted.

Sd. G. C. Chatterji  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

Sd. M. N. Tolani  
*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX I

(*Ref. Academic Council Res. No. 3 of Feb. 13, 1956*).

A joint meeting of the University Grants Commission and the Inter-University Board was held at Aligarh on 18th January. A note circulated by the University Grants Commission was the basis of the discussion. The following main points of policy were agreed to:—

1. Three year Degree course : The Commission had stressed the urgency of taking early steps to introduce the three-year degree course. It was, however, pointed out that all the Universities could not proceed at the same rate. The difficulties were specially great for the regional Universities which had to make large organisational as well as financial adjustments. It was agreed that such Universities required more time than unitary or federal Universities.
2. With regard to the matter of financial loss or increased expenditure Shri Humayun Kabir, Acting Chairman, Grants Commission and Secretary to the Central Ministry of Education, informed the Vice-Chancellors that provision was being for substantial grants to the various State Governments for purposes of reorganisation and development of University Education during the second plan period. The Centre would exercise supervision to see that funds allotted for this purpose are not diverted to other channels. It was necessary however that States should contribute a matching grant in order to obtain grants from the Centre.
3. With regard to the Intermediate Colleges and their future status, the Central Government had requested every State Government to set up a Committee consisting of a representative of the State Government, the Vice-Chancellor or Vice-Chancellors of Universities concerned, and the Chairman of the Secondary Education Board. This Committee should recommend:—
  - (a) the upgrading of certain Intermediate colleges to Degree Colleges, or
  - (b) the conversion of such colleges into multi-purpose Higher Secondary Schools.
4. With regard to the future entrants to professional colleges, it was felt that there should be one year of pre-professional course

after the Higher Secondary School Certificate or after the Pre-University Course for present matriculates. The question as to whether this course should be provided in the professional colleges or in the Degree colleges should be left to the decision of the University and the State Government. It was urged that admission to such Pre-University courses should be allowed on a purely selective basis and the numbers admitted should not be more than 20% of the intake of the professional colleges.

5. Prof. Kabir also indicated that the Central Advisory Board had now recommended that the process of conversion of High Schools to Higher Secondary Schools should not be so fast as had been originally intended. Much greater supervision will be exercised to see that satisfactory conditions by way of accommodation, staff and equipment were provided before a High School was upgraded.

Prof. Kabir indicated that liberal grants will be available for the improvement of Libraries and laboratories. It was agreed that the requirements of different Universities stood on different basis. While some had University Departments in almost all subjects, others had very few or none. Priority should be given to the more needy of the Universities so that they could develop post-graduate teaching both in Science and in Arts under University supervision.

It was stated that the Grants Commission has constituted two Committees-one for the maintenance of standards in the Indian Universities, and the other to examine the problem of medium of instructions at the University stage.

Various other matters were also discussed, a summary of which is given in paras 4, 5 and 6 of the Grants Commission's Note.

G. C. Chatterji  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

## APPENDIX III

(*Ref. Academic Council Res. No. 48 of Feb. 13, 1956.*)

Minutes of meeting of the Equivalence Committee held at the University Office, Jaipur, on Wednesday, the 25th January, 1956 at 10-30 a.m.

**Present :**

Shri G. C. Chatterji

Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*)

2. Dr. R. M. Kasliwal
3. Dr. K. P. Rode
4. Shri M. V. Mathur
5. Shri K. L. Varma
6. Shri M. L. Sawney

Shri M. N. Tolani.

(*Registrar*).

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Equivalence Committee, held on the 17th February 1955, were confirmed.

2. The Committee considered a letter No. Gen/8307-1955 dated the 27th February 1955, from the Registrar, University of Gujarat, Ahmedabad, requesting for recognition of their B. A. External Examination as equivalent to the B. A. external degree of this University for purposes of admission to the M. A., B. Ed. and LL. B. courses in this University; the B. A. Examination of this University if passed as a private candidate having already been recognised by that University as equivalent to its B. A. external examination for purposes of admission to those courses on a reciprocal basis.

*Resolved to recommend that the B. A. External Examination of the Gujarat University be recognised as equivalent to the B. A. Examination of this University for purposes of admission to M. A., B. Ed. and LL. B. courses, on a reciprocal basis.*

3. The Committee considered a letter No. Misc. 1034-2010 dated the 15th January 1955, from the Registrar, Punjab University, requesting for recognition of their M. Ed. Examination as equivalent to the M. Ed. Examination of this University.

In this connection the Committee also considered the views of the Dean, Faculty of Education, in this University, to whom the matter was referred for opinion.

*Resolved to recommend that the M. Ed. Examination of the Punjab University be recognised as equivalent to the M. Ed. Examination of this University, on a reciprocal basis.*

4. The Committee considered a letter No. U/E4/09/54596 (v) dated the 10th January 1955, from the Dy. Secretary to the Government of Bihar, Education Department, Patna, requesting for recognition of the following Diplomas and Certificates in Physical Education awarded by the Bihar School Examination Board for purposes of employment of the holders of the same as Physical Instructors in the institutions affiliated to this University.

1. Diploma in Physical Education;
2. Certificate in Physical Education;
3. Short Training in Physical Education;
4. Primary Training in Physical Education; and
5. Elementary Training in Physical Education

In this connection, the Committee also considered the opinion of Shri K. L. Varma, Convener, University Sports Board, to whom the matter was referred for opinion.

*Resolved to recommend that, as suggested by Shri K.L. Varma, the following Diplomas/Certificates only of the Bihar School Examination Board be recognised —*

- (i) The Diploma in Physical Education (No 1), for purposes of minimum qualification of Physical Instructors in the affiliated colleges.
- (ii) The Certificate in Physical Education (No. 2), for purposes of minimum qualifications of Physical Instructors in the recognised High Schools.

5. With reference to Academic Council resolution No. 28 (iv) of the 18th February 1955, the Committee considered the recommendation of the Faculty of Oriental Learning to the effect that the Praveshika Examination with English as one of the optional subjects be recognised as equivalent to the High School Examination of the University.

*Resolved that the consideration of the matter be postponed till the University has commenced conducting examinations in Sanskrit,*

6 The Committee considered a circular letter No. 167, dated the 10th August 1955, received from the Registrar, University of Bombay, intimating the decision of his University to the effect that Matriculation/High School Examination of other Indian Universities/Boards will be recognised only if passed through recognised High Schools or the University of Government for purposes of admission to the Intermediate class in the Bombay University; and adding in a subsequent letter No. 30377 of 1955 dated the 6th October 1955 that the High School Examination of this University is recognised by them for purposes of admission to the First Year class in the Bombay University on a reciprocal basis, provided that the students pass the High School Examination of this University with 35% of the marks in each subject.

*Resolved to recommend that the Bombay University be informed that while this University agrees with the decision for excluding private candidates it might reconsider the question with regard to the admission of girl students who appear as private candidates at the High School Examination of this University and migrate to Bombay University thereafter for admission to the Intermediate classes, as this concession has also been agreed to by the Inter-University Board. This University will also on its part allow admission to girl candidates only passing the S. S. L. C. Examination of the Government of Bombay as private candidates and migrating to seek admission in the Intermediate classes of the colleges affiliated to this University.*

7. With reference to the following resolution No. 7 of January 24, 1955 of the Standing Committee of the Inter-University Board of India, the Committee considered the question of recognition of the Baccalaureat degree of Paris University :—

*"Considered the question of recognition of the Baccalaureat Es Letters and Baccalaureat Es Science of the Paris University equivalent to the B. A. and B. Sc. Examinations of Indian Universities/Boards of Education.*

*Resolved that the French 'Baccalaureat' degree be regarded as equivalent to the Intermediate Examination of Indian Universities/Boards of Education."*

*Resolved to recommend that the degree of Baccalaureat Es Letters of Paris University be recognised as equivalent to the Intermediate Arts Examination and the degree of Baccalaureat Es Science as equivalent to the Inter. Science Examination of this University.*

8. With reference to R' 44 (1) (page 322 of the University Hand Book Pt. II, 1954 (edition) regarding recognition of the Pre-Engineering Examination of the Delhi Polytechnic as equivalent to the Inter. in Science of this University, the Registrar reported that the Delhi Polytechnic is a recognised institution of the All India Council of Technical Education and the Pre Engineering Examination Board which is under the All India Council of Technical Education conducts the Pre-Engineering Examination, and suggesting that R. 44 (1) be accordingly amended.

*Resolved to recommend that R. 44 (1) be amended as follows:—*

“Pre-Engineering Examination of the “Pre-Engineering Examination Board” of the Government of India, (equivalent to Inter. in Science Examination-Mathematics group of the University)”.

9. The Committee considered a letter No. 148, dated the 20th August 1955, from the Registrar, Karnatak University, Dharwar, requesting to recognise their examinations and degrees as equivalent to the corresponding examinations and degrees of this University on a reciprocal basis; the Karnatak University having already recognised the Intermediate Arts, Intermediate Science, Intermediate Com., B.A., M.A., B.Sc., M.Sc. (by papers), I.Sc. (Ag.), B.Sc. (Ag.), LL. B., B.Com., M.B., B.S. and B.E. (Civil) Examinations of this University as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of theirs.

*Resolved to recommend that the Intermediate Arts, Intermediate Science, Intermediate Com., B. A., M. A., B Sc., M. Sc. (by papers), I. Sc. (Ag.), B. Sc. (Ag.), LL. B., B. Com., M. B., B. S. and B. E. (Civil) Examinations of the Karnatak University be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of this University on a reciprocal basis.*

10. The Committee considered a letter No. KU. 520 AC, dated the 19th February 1955, from the Registrar, Jammu and Kashmir University, Srinagar, requesting to recognise their B. Ed Examination as equivalent to the B. Ed. Examination of this University. In this connection it also considered the views of the Dean, Faculty of Education, to whom the matter was referred for opinion.

*Resolved to recommend that the B. Ed. Examination of the Jammu and Kashmir University, Srinagar, be recognised as equivalent to the B. Ed. Examination of this University, on a reciprocal basis.*

11. The Committee considered a letter No. 10751-92 of 1955 dated the 10th June 1955, from the Registrar, Lucknow University, Lucknow, requesting to recognise the Master's degree of Social Work as equivalent to the Master's degree of this University. In this connection it also considered the views of the Dean, Faculty of Arts, to whom the matter was referred for opinion.

*Resolved that since this University does not have any Master's degree in Social Work the question of considering its equivalence did not arise.*

12. With reference to R. 45 (a) regarding recognition of the High School Certificate Examination of the Board of High School Education Central Provinces, the Registrar reported that this Board having been reconstituted and re-named as 'Board of Secondary School Certificate Examination, Madhya Pradesh'. R. 45(a) be amended accordingly.

*Resolved to recommend that R. 45 (a) be amended as follows:—*

*"The Secondary School Certificate Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, Madhya Pradesh".*

13. The Committee considered a letter No. AC/1745 dated the 14th October 1955, from the Registrar, Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, requesting to recognise the examinations and degrees of their University as equivalent to the corresponding examinations and degrees of this University; the following examinations of this University having already been recognised by them as equivalent to their examinations on a reciprocal basis—

Inter. (Arts, Science and Commerce). B. A., M. A., B. Sc., M. Sc., B. E. (Mech. and Elec.), B. Com.

*Resolved to recommend that the Intermediate (Arts and Science), B. A., M. A., B. Sc., M. Sc., B. E. (Mech. and Elec.) Examinations of the M. S. University of Baroda be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding examinations of this University on a reciprocal basis. The Intermediate Commerce Examination of the Baroda University be recognised on the same conditions on which they have recognised this University's Inter. in Commerce Examination.*

*Resolved further that the opinion of the Dean of the Faculty of Commerce be called for with regard to recognition of the B. Com. Examination of the Baroda University.*

14. The Committee considered the following resolutions Nos. (III) (i) and (III) (4) of the Inter-University Board, passed at its 29th Annual Meeting held on the 21st December 1953, at Mysore, communicated by the Secretary of the Board *vide* his letter No 2019-49 dated the 19th July 1954:—

III (i) Recognition of the students examination of Sweden by Indian Universities. The Inter-University Board is of the opinion that in view of the standard reached by the students who pass the examinations of Sweden, Indian Universities may treat such candidates as qualified to enter the University courses of study.

III (4) Recognition by Indian Universities of Ceylon Senior School Certificate examination.—

*Resolved that the Inter-University Board reiterates its former decision that candidates who pass in six subjects and obtain credit in four of them be admitted to the Intermediate classes.*

*Resolved to recommend that this University agrees with the resolution of the Inter-University Board.*

15. Resolved to recommend that R. 44 (a) and (b) be amended as follows with a view to elucidate the position of equivalence of degrees and examinations of various Universities:—

(a) All the Post-graduate, Degree and Intermediate Examinations conducted by the Universities of Agra, Allahabad, Aligarh, Andhra, Annamalai, Banaras, Bombay, Calcutta, Delhi, Lucknow, Madras, Mysore, Nagpur, Osmania, Punjab (India), Patna, Saugar, Travancore, Utkal, Ceylon and Rangoon.

(b) The following examinations of the Universities mentioned below—

(i) Bihar University—Intermediate (Arts, Science & Commerce), Degree (Arts, Science and Commerce), M. A., M. Sc., M. B., B. S., B. So. (Ag.) and B. Sc. (Engg.)

(ii) Gauhati University—All the examinations.

(iii) Gujarat University—Intermediate (Arts, Science & Commerce), B. A., B. Sc., M. A., M. Sc. and LL. B.



(iv) Jammu & Kashmir—Intermediate (Arts and Science),  
University. B. A., B. Sc., M. A., & M. Sc.

(v) Poona University—Intermediate (Arts, Science, Com-  
merce and Agriculture), B. A.,  
B. Sc., B. Com., B. Sc. (Ag.),  
M. A., M. B., B. S., LL. B & B. E.

(vi) Visva-Bharati —Intermediate (Arts and Science),  
University. B. A. (Pass), M. A., & B. T.

*Resolved further that the question of recognition of the examinations in the Faculty of Commerce of the Bombay University be put up for re-examination but in the first instance the question might be examined by the Dean of the Faculty of Commerce.*

16. With reference to Rule No. 68-Note (2) concerning the High School Education regarding eligibility for appearing at the High School Examination in any subsequent year in one or more optional subjects in which the candidate has not previously passed his High School Examination, the Committee considered a letter No. B/8566/V.36, dated the 16th December 1955 from the Secretary, Board of High School and Intermediate Education, U. P., requesting to recognise the High School Examination conducted by the Board for the said purpose. The U. P. Board, under its Regulation 17(1) Chapter XII, already recognised the High School Examination conducted by this University for purposes of appearing in one or more subjects at its High School Examination and candidates passing the same were entitled to a Certificate for the same.

*Resolved to recommend that the High School Examination of the U. P. Board be recognised for purposes of appearing in one or more subjects at the High School Examination of this University, as a measure of reciprocity.*

17. With reference to Faculty of Arts resolution No. 10 of the 2nd December 1955, the Committee considered the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Hindi as contained in its resolution No. 2, dated the 7th August 1955, given below, with regard to the question of recognition by the University of certain examinations conducted by other institutions and Boards etc.

(2) "The Board considered :—

(a) Letter No. B. V/M-108, dated the 27th November 1953 from the Acting Registrar, Bhartiya Vidyapeeth, 194 Gaiwadi, Girgaum, Bombay, requesting for recognition

of the Acharya (Hindi Diploma) Examination conducted by the Vidyapeeth for the purpose of appearing in English only at the High School Examination of the University (postponed last time, *vide* Board's resolution No. 5 dated the 29th July, 1954), along with the views expressed by Dr. S. N. Gupta, Convener of the Board, to whom a reference was made in the matter.

- (b) Whether the Prabhakar (Honours in Hindi) Examination conducted by the Ajmer Board be recognised for purposes of admission of successful candidates to the B. A. Examination of the University, in English only, in view of the fact that the Ajmer Board has since revised the scheme of its Prabhakar Examination (Reference Faculty of Arts resolution No. 15 dated the 14th December 1954).
- (c) Letter No. A. 4-2191 53-54, dated the 12th February, 1954 from the General Secretary, Mysore Hindi Sahitya Parishad, Bangalore-2, requesting for recognition of Hindi Sahitya Praveshika (Diploma) and Hindi Sahitya Preveon (Degree) conducted by them for purposes of appearing in English only at the High School and Intermediate Examinations respectively of this University.

*Resolved to recommend that a Committee of three members from the Board of Studies in Hindi be formed either by the Academic Council or the Hindi Board itself to inspect the working of the institutions to satisfy themselves about the working and mode of examinations conducted by the institutions seeking recognition of their examinations and to submit their report for the consideration of the Board before any recognition is given''.*

The Committee did not agree with the above suggestion of the Board of Studies and *resolved to recommend that the examinations conducted by the above Bodies be not recognised for the purposes requested for by them.*

Sd. M. N. Tolani  
Registrar.

Sd. G. C. Chatterji  
Vice-Chancellor.

## APPENDIX IV

(*Ref. Academic Council Res. No. 50 of Feb. 13, 1956*).

## UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION.

Meeting,

Dated 3rd April, 1955.

Item 10 : To consider the question of improving the system of examinations in Indian Universities.

There is general agreement that the present system of evaluating the work of University students through public examinations alone is unsatisfactory. It is also generally felt that the present connection between University examinations and employment is a contributory cause to the unsatisfactory character of our University examinations. The University Education Commission, 1948, had recommended that greater use should be made of intelligence and achievement tests and credit given for the class work done by the students. They had recommended that suitable objective tests should be developed. Pending the development of such objective tests they had recommended among other things that—

- (i) a University degree should not be required for Government administrative services,
- (ii) credit should be given for class work to the extent of  $\frac{1}{3}$  of the marks allotted to each subject,
- (iii) the mental strain of the students should be reduced by periodical examinations spread over the three years' duration and not subjecting to one examination at the end of the period all the work done in the three years, and
- (iv) the standards for success in examinations should, as far as possible, be uniform in the various Universities and should be raised.

No definite steps have yet been taken to act upon the recommendations of the University Education Commission and the position continues to be unsatisfactory. It is understood that the Inter-University Board at its last meeting suggested that a study group or seminar may be organised for studying the question further. The University Grants Commission may consider what action it could take in bringing about a reform in the examination system in our Universities.

Copy of a letter circulated by the Ministry of Education to State Governments on this subject may be of interest to the Members of the Commission and is enclosed.

No. D. 6200/54-D. S.

Government of India,

Ministry of Education,

New Delhi, the 4th November, 1954.

My dear

In this fifth letter in the series on school discipline I wish to place before you some suggestions for the reform of examinations. You are aware of the various evil effects of an undue emphasis on examinations at various levels. Such over-emphasis has tended to retard the initiative of the teacher, stereotype the curriculum, encourage mechanical and lifeless methods of teaching, discourage the spirit of experimentation and generally place the stress on wrong or unimportant things. It is hardly necessary for me to point to other undesirable features of this undue stress on examinations. Intended primarily to measure the academic attainment of students, examinations do not test the other aspects of their development. The examiners often forget that the school of today is concerned not only with intellectual pursuits but also with the emotional and social development of the child, his physical and mental health, his social adjustment, in a word, with the all round development of his personality. If examinations are to be of real value, they must take into consideration this new outlook and attempt to assess the all round progress of the examinee.

2. Even as a test of intellectual attainment, the validity of the present pattern of examinations has been widely questioned. It has been repeatedly pointed out, for instance, that the present method of examining it by means of essay-type questions has obvious limitations, as the evaluation depends on too many subjective factors. The likes and dislikes of the examiner, the chance selection of topics of preparation by the examinee and the elegance of the style may have a decisive influence on the results. These examinations cannot therefore be relied upon as an accurate test even in their own limited field.

3. The undue emphasis on the final examination has other and even more undesirable effects. In the brochure on 'Student Indiscipline' I have discussed them at some length and would in this letter merely point out that as a result of such undue emphasis, the pupils tend to neglect their work throughout the year. Since their future will be largely determined by the final examination without regard to what they may have done during the whole year,

they place all their hopes in passing the examination. They therefore cram for the last few months or weeks, and sometimes do a permanent damage to their health. Because they do not study steadily throughout the year, they lose the habit of continuous and sustained work. What is even worse, they are at times tempted to resort to unfair practices to make up the shortcomings of lack of work for the whole year. One of the basic causes of student indiscipline can be traced to this unsatisfactory attitude towards the final examination.

4. If these and allied defects of the examination system are to be removed, the following reforms should be urgently carried out :

- (a) The number of external examinations should be cut down to the minimum. Attention is particularly invited to the recommendation of the Secondary Education Commission that there should be only one public examination to indicate the completion of the school course (*vide* p. 151 of the Secondary Education Commission Report).
- (b) A reasonable proportion of marks—at least about 20%—in the Secondary School Leaving Certificate Examination should be reserved for the class work done by the pupil during the last two years of his school life. The cumulative record at the end of each quarter may be sent to the Board of Secondary Education, or the Directorate (depending on who conducts the S S. L. C. Examination) and may be tabulated there so that the marks can be added to those obtained in the examination itself. I have already forwarded a recommendation on these lines to the Vice-Chancellors of Universities and Chairmen of Boards of Secondary Education. I hope you will now kindly pursue the matter with the authorities concerned and ensure that the proposal is put into effect without undue delay. I must also make it clear that this is in addition to the Prime Minister's suggestion that the proposed changes in the examination system should first be confined to internal examinations in schools and colleges.
- (c) Within the school itself, the emphasis on one all important annual examination should be reduced. Some schools have already abandoned such examinations and achieved good results. They have introduced periodical, weekly and monthly tests for purposes of promotion. One system which keeps an effective check on work throughout the

year is to have two terminal examinations in addition to the annual examination. A total made up of 30% of the marks obtained in the first terminal, 40% of those in the second terminal and 60% of those in the annual gives the final evaluation for the year.

- (d) In fact, neither the external nor the internal examination, singly or jointly, can give a complete picture of a pupil's all round progress at any stage of education. For this purpose, a proper system of school records should be maintained indicating for every pupil the work done by him in school from day to day, month to month, term to term and from year to year. As an example of a good record form for use in schools, reference may be made to the Ministry's pamphlet No. 156 (School Record) which is based on work done by the National Foundation for Educational Research in England and the National Committee on Cumulative Records appointed by the U. S. Office of Education. The U. S. A. Record form is elaborate and detailed and may not be feasible for us due to the general lack of experience of our teachers and the non-availability of reliable measures of psychological attributes. There is, however, nothing to prevent us from introducing simple cards for recording information on the most salient aspects of child's development and this is what the pamphlet mentioned above seeks to provide. With some modifications here and there, it would, I feel prove suitable for use in schools throughout India.

- (e) I would also suggest that the subjective element, which is unavoidable in the present purely essay type examination, should be reduced by introducing side by side certain objective tests of attainments. Objective tests have also their drawbacks, for they may sometimes be a test of memory and information rather than of judgment of powers of reasoning. It is precisely in these fields that the essay-type of examination, if judiciously used, has certain advantages. It cannot however be accepted as the only valid method of measuring achievement. One of its greatest disadvantages is that it gives undue weight to verbal facility in which so many individual differences exist. A judicious combination of objective tests and essay-type of examinations, if correlated with the day to day achievements of pupils as reflected in their daily class

## APPENDIX V

(Ref. Academic Council Resolution No. 54 of Feb. 13, 1956).

Place of Social Sciences in Social Work Education.

The Sub-Committee on the "Place of Social Sciences in Social Work Education" met on December 29, 1954. The following were present :—

Shri K. G. Saiyidain (*Chairman*).  
Dr. (Miss) P. Vakharia, Baroda.  
Dr. K. C. Mukerji, Ranchi, Behar.  
Shri J. J. Panakal, Bombay.  
Shri Sushil Chandra, Lucknow.  
Shri S. Das Gupta, West Bengal.  
Shri M. C. Nanavatty, Delhi.  
Shri N. F. Kaikobad, Bombay.  
Shri K. V. Sridharan. Madras.  
Dr. Luis C. English, Baroda.  
Shri Maurice Sill.  
Shri P. D. Kulkarni, New Delhi.  
Shri M. S. Gore, Delhi (*Secretary*).  
Miss J. Merani, Baroda (*Recorder*).

The following is the report of the deliberations of the Sub-Committee:—

1. The Sub-Committee on the "Place of Social Sciences in Social Work Education" adopted, at the outset, a frame of reference or its deliberations. The members felt that it was necessary to give thought to the nature of the relationship between social work and social sciences before assessing the contribution that social sciences could make to social work education.

The Committee was unanimously of the view that a knowledge of various social sciences was essential for the proper understanding of the individual and of human society and their relationship, which were the primary concern of the social worker. This is not a platitude as it may sound because there is a school of thought which holds that social work only demands a certain mental and emotional attitude and a background of scientific knowledge is not really essential. The Committee was of the

opinion that the findings of the social sciences had a significant bearing on the efficiency and proper organisation of practical social work. While thus acknowledging the debt of social work to the social sciences, the Committee emphasized that professional social work has evolved and is evolving its own goals, techniques and content which are not extensively based on social sciences but have drawn upon other fields of knowledge like the humanities and some of the natural sciences. It was further pointed out that the effective practice of social work depended as much on the aptitude of the worker as on the use of specific techniques. This raises social work practice to the position of an act for which the guidance provided by social sciences is useful but not by itself sufficient. Thus while stressing the role of social sciences, the Committee recognised that the basic inspiration for social work must be drawn largely, as had been the case in the past, from ethical and religious sources and the heart as well as the mind must pay attention to the work.

In view of the significant part played by the social sciences in the practice of social work, the Committee agreed that the teaching of social sciences should form an integral and important part of social work education. This is all the more necessary because, at present, the undergraduate courses of study do not generally provide adequate grounding in the social sciences. The task of social work education and of instructors in Schools of Social Work, therefore, becomes two-fold. It has, on the one hand, to provide the basic content of the social sciences and, on the other, to orient this content to the special needs of social work practice. This necessitates the careful and intelligent shifting of the content of the social sciences, their integration with one another so far as possible and with the requirements of social work practice. The problem, therefore, is not merely one of incorporating social science content into the curriculum but of selection from the point of view of significance and relevance to the objective in view. An attempt should be made to avoid overloading and to guard against the dangers of excessive specialisation and the emphasis should be placed on proper and effective assimilation so that knowledge may pass into intelligent practice.

After having broadly defined the relationship between social sciences and social work, the Committee next directed its attention to the question of the specific social science content that should form a part of social work education. The Committee did not consider it feasible, within the time at its disposal, to make an



exhaustive list of the specific concepts derived from the several social sciences which should be included in the syllabus of social work education. By way of illustration and to indicate the line of approach, it would like to point out that amongst the important concepts derived from the social sciences that were basic to social work are (i) the "holistic" approach to the study of social problems, (ii) a recognition of the relativity of cultural norms, (iii) a study of the reconditioning of individual personality through cultural environmental factors and (iv) awareness of the relation between modern technological development and other social phenomena, which involve a tremendous widening of the scope of individual-group relationship. It was, however, agreed that careful study and thought should be given to this problem before we could satisfactorily define the social science content of social work education and that this work should be done by the faculty members of schools of social work in co-operation with suitable social scientists.

3. The committee then proceeded to discuss the difficulties of social science teaching in Schools of Social Work. These difficulties consisted of (a) the paucity of time available for social science teaching during the two-years training period, (b) the difficulty of employing full time teachers in each of the social sciences in Schools of Social Work, and (c) the problems of adjustment of social scientists to the special needs and problems in Schools of Social Work. These problems of adjustment stem largely from (i) the lack of clarity regarding the respective roles of social work and social science teachers (ii) the divergence to some extent of their respective approaches and values, and (iii) the difficulty relating to their effective participation in field-work supervision. After discussing these difficulties and problems, the Committee arrived at the following general conclusions,

i. Ideally, teachers of the social sciences in a School of Social Work should be persons who have adequate qualifications both in social sciences and social work.

ii. Since it was not possible to staff all Schools with such teachers possessing both types of qualifications, it was agreed that the next best alternative was the employment of such social science teachers as had adequate qualifications in their respective subjects and had acceptable social work experience. "Acceptable" may sound to be rather a vague term but the implication is that the appointing authorities and selection committees should assess the

nature and the type of field experience possessed by the candidates with reference to the work that they will have to do. It was, however, the view of a majority of members that such teachers should not teach social work subjects nor should they supervise the field-work of students. Some members, on the other hand, expressed the view that social science teachers, with adequate social work experience, should be given the opportunity to participate in and supervise the field-work of students, which will, incidentally, enable them to do their teaching work more forcefully and realistically.

4. Once the importance of social sciences for social work education has been accepted, it becomes important to see how new trends and developments in the social sciences can be progressively incorporated in social work practice. For this purpose, the Committee recommended the following two measures :

- (1) The provision of a forum where social workers and social scientists could meet occasionally to exchange their knowledge and experience.
- (2) The production of literature which will maintain and foster proper relationship between social sciences and social work and bring newer developments in the field of social sciences to the knowledge of students as well as trained social workers in the field. In this connection, the need for promoting the development of materials relating to Indian conditions was stressed and it was pointed out that this literature should include short folders, brochures, reports, etc., which could be studied easily by the busy workers in the field also. The lead in this work must necessarily be taken by the members of the Faculty in the Schools of Social Work.

## APPENDIX VI

( *Ref. Academic Council Res. No. 67 of Feb. 13, 1956* )

Minutes of a meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate *vide* its resolution No. 2 of March 12, 1955, to examine the question of re-examination of answer-books.

The second meeting of the Committee appointed by the Syndicate *vide* its resolution No. 2 of the 12th March 1955, to examine the question of re-examination of answer-books, was held on the 24th January 1956 at 12-30 p. m. at the University Office at which, besides the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar, the Deans of the Faculties of Science, Commerce, Law and Medicine were present.

1. The entire question was discussed and the feeling of the Committee was that, at this stage, no radical change be made.

2. The Committee, however, favoured that the question of improving the present system of examinations should be kept prominently in mind. The Vice-Chancellor stated that at the Inter-University Board meeting it was decided that all the Universities be addressed on the subject and asked to try certain pilot experiments for improvement in the methods of examination. The Inter-University Board will hold a Conference next year to which some international experts will also be invited where the various suggestions based on actual experiments carried out by different Universities as well as the practice prevailing in other countries will be examined and suggestions made for general improvement in the system.

3. The question of the method of marking of sessional work was also discussed. It was felt that the present system was unsatisfactory in so-far-as no continuous record was kept of the sessional work. The Committee was of the opinion that the sessional work should be marked at the end of each term (i.e. quarterly) and the marks given should be sent through the Principal of the college concerned or the Head of University Department to the Registrar for record in the office. At the time of the final assessment, regular note-books and other work done by the candidates should be sent to the External Examiner and his opinion on the marking of the Internal Examiner asked for.

4. Prof. M. V. Mathur stressed the importance of sessional and tutorial work in Arts subjects at the Post-graduate stage

and suggested that 20% marks be reserved for such work. The Committee was, however, of the opinion that at the present stage it may not be desirable to modify our existing regulations but that the University Department of Economics in particular and other institutions teaching post-graduate Arts classes, may start an experiment of maintaining a record of sessional work. The data thus collected will be compared with the final attainments of the candidates in the Annual Examination and on the basis of this further steps may be taken.

5. Col Kasliwal pointed out that while in Engineering and Science subjects, some credit was given for sessional work, at present no credit for sessional work was given at the Medical Examinations. He suggested that 15% marks of the Practical Examination be reserved for sessional work. The Committee approved of this in principle.

The Committee *resolved that* the recommendations of this committee be placed before the Academic Council.

Sd. G. C. Chatterji  
*Vice-Chancellor*

Sd. M. N. Tolani  
*Registrar*

## APPENDIX VII

( *Ref. Academic Council Res. No. 70 of Feb. 13, 1956* ).

Minutes of the meeting of the Library Committee held at the University Office, Jaipur, on Friday the 10th February 1956 at 12.00 noon.

Present :

1. Shri G. C. Chatterji,  
Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*)
2. Dr. R. M. Kasliwal
3. Shri K. S. Hajela
4. Dr. R. E. Heilig
5. Prof. B. D. Bhargava
6. Shri Shanti Swaroop
7. Dr. D. L. Gupta (*Hon. Librarian*).

1. The minutes of the Library Committee held on 3rd February 1955 were confirmed.

2. *Resolved that* the grant of Rs. 30,000/- for books and journals for the year 1956-57 be allocated amongst various subjects in the same way as for the year 1955. A statement showing this allotment of Rs. 30,000/- is given in Appendix I.

Principal R. M. Kasliwal and Dr. R. E. Heilig emphasized the need for increasing the grant for Medicine, Public Health and Social Medicine in view of the six new Post-Graduate Degrees recently introduced in the Medical College. It was decided that the case for giving additional grant for Medicine out of the unutilized grant for the year 1955-56 may be considered by the Vice-Chancellor in the next financial year.

3. It was decided that in place of Conveners and Collaborators all persons advising the Library for purchase of books and journals be designated as Advisors.

*Resolved that* subject to the following modifications the same advisers may continue for the year 1956-57 also :—

(a) ZOOLOGY

Dr. P. W. Gidiyon.

Birla College of Science and Commerce,  
Pilani in place of Dr. M. A. Moghe,

- (b) ENGLISH      Prof. M. R. V. Krishna Rao,  
Dungar College, Bikaner, to be one of  
the Advisers.
- (c) LAW &  
INTERNATIONAL AFFAIRS      Principal K. R. R. Shastri,  
University Law College, Jaipur in place  
of Shri K. S. Hajela.
- (d) CHEMISTRY      Dr. G. V. Bakore,  
Maharaja's College, Jaipur in place of  
Dr. A. Mukerji of Birla College, Pilani.
- (e) GEOGRAPHY,      Dr. R. E. Heilig in place of Principal  
K. N. Srivastava, Teachers' Training  
College, Udaipur.
- (f) HINDI      (1) Prof. M. B. Pant,  
Dungar College, Bikaner, and  
(2) Dr. Somnath Gupta,  
S. M. K. College, Jodhpur, to be the  
two advisers.
- (g) EDUCATION      Principal P. L. Shrimali,  
in place of Shri K. N. Srivastava,  
Principal, Teachers' Training College,  
Udaipur.
- (h) COMMERCE  
(i) GENERAL      Principal C. B. Gupta,  
Seth G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh,  
to be an additional Adviser in place of  
Prof. S. D. Pandey, S. M. K. College,  
Jodhpur,
- (i) GENERAL      Prof. M. V. Mathur  
and Dr. R. E. Heilig to be the Advisers.

The list of advisers for the year 1956 57 is given in Appendix II.

4. The Vice-Chancellor's orders for subscribing the following journals were confirmed :—

Name of Journal.	Annual Subscription
(1) Vidya Bhawan Studies.	Rs. 2 8/-
(2) Indian Education.	Rs. 6/-/-
(3) Asian Recorder.	Rs. 60/-/-
(4) Granthalaya.	Rs. 3/-/-
(5) Indian Journal of Public Administration.	Rs. 15/-/-

(6) Quest.	Rs. 6/-/-
(7) Bharti.	Rs. 6/-/-
(8) Books & Bookmen.	£ 7/21/-

5. *Resolved that the following three journals be subscribed regularly by the University Library :—*

1. United Asia.
2. Population Studies, and
3. The Cost and Work Accountant.

The Vice-Chancellor was authorised to take the decision regarding the subscription of other journals.

6. The action taken by the Library for utilizing the three University Grants Commission's grants was approved.

Sd. G. C. Chatterji  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

Sd. D. L. Gupta  
*Hon Librarian.*

## Appendix I

Statement showing the allotment of Rs. 30,000/- among various subjects during the year 1956-57.

S. No.	Subject.	Amount.
1.	Physics.	Rs. 1,800/-
2.	Chemistry.	Rs. 1,800/-
3.	Zoology.	Rs. 1,800/-
4.	Botany.	Rs. 1,800/-
5.	Mathematics.	Rs. 1,800/-
6.	English.	Rs. 1,510/-
7.	Politics :	
	(a) General	Rs. 1,360/-
	(b) Law and International Affairs.	Rs. 900/-
8.	Geography.	Rs. 380/-
9.	Sanskrit.	Rs. 1,140/-
10.	Hindi.	Rs. 1,140/-
11.	Fine Arts including History of Architecture and Domestic Science.	Rs. 750/-
12.	Education.	Rs. 1,510/-
13.	Sociology and Anthropology.	Rs. 1,130/-
14.	Commerce :	
	(a) General.	Rs. 2,260/-
	(b) Mercantile Law and Company Law.	Rs. 750/-
15.	General.	Rs. 2,270/-
16.	Library Science and Reference.	Rs. 380/-
17.	History.	Rs. 630/-
18.	Economics.	Rs. 630/-
19.	Philosophy.	Rs. 600/-
20.	Geology and Engineering.	Rs. 630/-
21.	General Journals.	Rs. 2,000/-
22.	Medicine.	Rs. 1,000/-
Total		Rs. 30,000/-



## Appendix II

List of Advisers for the purchase of books for the  
University Library for the year 1956-57.

S. No	Subject.	Advisers.
1.	Physics.	1. Prof. M. F. Soonawala, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
2	Chemistry.	1. Dr. S. D. Arora, Principal, Jaswant College, Jodhpur. 2. Dr. G. V. Bakore, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
3.	Zoology.	1. Dr. D. K. Mathur, Head of the Deptt. of Zoology, Jaswant College, Jodhpur. 2. Dr. P. W. Gidiyon Birla College of Science and Commerce, Pilani.
4.	Botany.	1. Prof. Shanti Swarup, Dungar College, Bikaner. 2. Dr. B. N. Mulay, Birla College of Science and Commerce, Pilani.
5.	Mathematics.	1. Principal K. L. Varma, Maharaja's College, Jaipur. 2. Dr. S. P. Kaushik, Dungar College, Bikaner.
6.	English	1. Principal R. K. Tripathi, S. M. K. College, Jodhpur. 2. Prof. S. J. B Mathur, Maharaja's College, Jodhpur. 3. Prof. M. R. V. Krishana Rao, Dungar College, Bikaner.
7.	Politics- (a) General.	1. Dr. R. R. Kasliwal, Professor, Maharaja's College, Jaipur. 2. Prof. S. P. Verma, M. B. College, Udaipur.

- (b) Law & International Affairs.
1. Principal K. R. R. Sastri,  
University Law College, Jaipur
  2. Prof. Audichya,  
Head of the Politics Deptt.,  
S. M. K. College, Jodhpur.
8. Geography.
1. Prof. G. N. Mathur,  
M. B. College, Udaipur
  2. Dr. R. E. Heilig,  
S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur
9. Sanskrit.
1. Dr. P. L. Bhargava,  
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
  2. Principal P. C. Jain,  
M. S. J. College, Bharatpur.
10. Hindi
1. Prof. M. B. Pant,  
Dungar College, Bikaner.
  2. Dr. S. N. Gupta,  
S. M. K. College, Jodhpur.
11. Fine Arts including  
History of Architecture and Domestic  
Science
1. Dr. M. L. Sharma,  
Head of the University Deptt.  
of History, Jaipur.
  2. Mrs. S. Bharatiya, Principal,  
Maharani's College, Jaipur.
  3. Dr. R. E. Heilig,  
S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur.
12. Education.
1. Principal P. L. Shrivastava,  
Teachers' Training College,  
Udaipur.
  2. Shri K. K. Chaturvedi, Principal,  
Teachers' Training College,  
Bikaner.
13. Sociology and  
Anthropology.
1. Prof. B. R. Chauhan,  
M. B. College, Udaipur.
  2. Prof. S. P. Verma,  
M. B. College, Udaipur.
14. Commerce.
- (a) General.
1. Prof. B. D. Bhargava,  
Maharaja's College, Jaipur.
  2. Prof. R. S. Yajnik,  
Birla College of Science and  
Commerce, Pilani.
  3. Principal C. B. Gupta,  
Seth G. B. Podar College,  
Nawalgarh.

(b) Mercantile Law 1. Prof. B. D. Bhargava,  
& Company Law Maharaja's College, Jaipur.

2. Prof. R. S. Yajnik,  
Birla College of Science and  
Commerce, Pilani.

3. Prof. S. D. Pandey,  
S. M. K. College, Jodhpur.

15. General.

1. Prof. M. V. Mathur, Head of the  
University Deptt. of Economics,  
Jaipur.

2. Dr. R. E. Heilig,  
Adviser in the Library Affairs  
S M. S. Medical College, Jaipur.

16. Library Science &  
Reference

1. Hon. Librarian, University of  
Rajaputana, Jaipur.

17. History.

1. Dr. M. L. Sharma,  
Head of the University Deptt of  
History, Jaipur.

18. Economics.

1. Prof. M. V. Mathur,  
Head of the University Deptt. of  
Economics, Jaipur.

19. Philosophy.

1. Dr. P. T. Raju,  
Head of the University Deptt. of  
Philosophy, Jodhpur.

20. Geology &  
Engineering

1. Dr. K. P. Rode,  
Head of the University Deptt. of  
Geology, Udaipur.

2. Shri J. M. Shah, Professor,  
Birla Engineering College, Pilani.

3. Shri V. G. Garde, Principal,  
M. B. M. Engineering College,  
Jodhpur.

21. Medicine.

1. Dr. R. M. Kasliwal, Principal,  
S. M. S Medical College, Jaipur.

2. Dr R. E. Heilig,  
S M. S. Medical College, Jaipur.

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE  
HELD ON THURSDAY THE 8TH MARCH 1956  
AT 12. 30 P. M. AT THE UNIVERSITY  
OFFICE, JAIPUR.

PRESENT :

SHRI G. C. CHATTERJI,

Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*)

- |                            |                          |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 2. PT. DEVI SHANKER TIWARI | 3. SHRI R. K. TRIPATHI   |
| 4. SHRI C. L. AGARWAL      | 5. SHRI S. S. SAXENA     |
| 6. SHRI K. S. HAJELA       | 7. SHRI K. L. VARMA      |
| 8. KR. GAJRAJ SINGH        | 9. SHRI M. V. MATHUR     |
| 10. DR. K. P. RODE         | 11. MRS. SHARDA BHARGAVA |
| 12. DR. S. D. ARORA        | 13. DR. R. M. KASLIWAL   |

SHRI M. N. TOLANI

( *Registrar* )

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Syndicate held on the 23rd January 1956, were confirmed.
2. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Academic Council made at its meeting held on the 13th February 1956.

*Resolved that* the recommendations of the Council be approved with the following modifications:—

( i ) *Ref. Resolution No. 2 :*

The following three members be added to the membership of the Committee:—

1. Shri S. S. Saxena
2. Dr. S. D. Arora
- and 3. The Registrar (Member-Secretary)

(i) *Ref. Resolution No. 12 :*

The minimum qualifications for teachers of Inter-Science (Ag.) and B. Sc. (Ag.) classes, be referred back to the Board of Studies in Agriculture, for re-consideration. Shri Lakshminarayanan be coopted, when this item is taken up by the Board of Studies in Agriculture. Some of the points put forth by the Syndicate in this connection are given below:—

(a) The Post-Graduate qualification of M. Sc. (Ag.) be added for the post of Principal of a Degree or Post-Graduate college.

(b) The qualification of M. Sc. might be deleted wherever M. Sc. (Ag.) is already there.

(c) So far as possible, college teachers should possess Post-Graduate qualifications.

(d) For Agricultural Engineering, how can the alternative qualifications of B. Sc. (Ag.), B. E. and B. Sc. (Ag. Engg.) be compared as equal to each other by requiring high division in one or the other.

(ii) *Ref. Resolution No. 32 :*

The proposal for setting at least one compulsory question in each paper for L.L. B. Examinations carrying 20 marks, be dropped.

(iv) *Ref. Resolution No. 47 :*

The following members be added on behalf of the Syndicate to the Committee appointed by the Council:—

1. Pt. Devi Shanker Tiwari
2. Shri C. L. Agarwal
3. Shri K. S. Hajela
4. Shri S. S. Saxena and
5. The Registrar (Member-Secretary)

*Converner*

The Committee might among other things be asked to report about the financial implications involved in the three years' course, staff, at what rate this University should proceed in the matter in relation to other Universities, co-operation of the High Courts etc. etc.

(v) *Ref. Resolution No. 60*

The proposal be dropped and the existing practice be continued.

**Resolved further that—**

(i) *Ref. Resolution No. 3 :*

The following members be added to the membership of the Committee on behalf of the Syndicate:—

1. The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*)
2. Pt. Devi Shanker Tiwari
3. Shri C. L. Agarwal
4. Shri M. V. Mathur
5. Shri S. S. Saxena
6. Dr. K. P. Rode
7. Shri K. L. Varma
8. Dr. R. M. Kasliwal
9. Shri M. L. Sawney

The Committee will have the power to appoint sub-committees to deal with particular subjects, and to co-opt experts.

(ii) *Ref. Resolution No. 9 :*

(a) The scheme of examination in Political Science for B. A., given under Regulation 11, be amended as follows:—

PAPER I	Political Theory.	50	} Minimum Pass Marks 50
PAPER II	Comparative study of modern Constitutions.	50	
	(England, U. S. A.		
	Switzerland, U. S. S. R.,		
	and India of 1952).		

PAPER III (a) India's political development from 1885 to the present day and landmarks in India's constitutional development from 1919 to 1949.	25	Minimum Pass Marks 50
(b) An outline History of International Relations since 1920 to the present day.	25	

- (b) The scheme of examination in Political Science for M. A. Previous and Final, given under Regulation 12, be amended as follows :—

There shall be eight papers in all, including one on Essay. The Essay must be taken in the Final Examination, of the rest any four may be taken in the Previous and the remaining in the Final.

The papers shall be as follows :

PAPER I Ancient & Mediaeval Political Thought.

PAPER II Modern Political Thought.

PAPER III Modern Constitutions

Great Britain ; The U. S. A.; The U.S.S.R ;  
Switzerland ; France and India.

PAPER IV Development of Modern Indian Constitution (from 1858 to 1949, with special reference to the constitutional development between 1935 and 1949. The New Constitution of India).

PAPERS V One of the following groups, each consisting and VI of two papers :—

**Group A.**

- (i) Public Administration with special reference to England and India.

(The constitution of India to be studied with reference to case laws and the working of departments).

- (ii) Local Self-Government in India, England, The U.S.A. and the U. S. S. R.

**Group B.**

- (iii) International relations (with special emphasis on the period 1919 to the present day).

- and  
(iv) Diplomacy (a) History (1815 to 1919) and  
(b) Technique.

- or  
(v) International Law and Organisation.

- or  
(vi) Contemporary Asia.

**Group C.**

- (vii) Principles of Sociology and Indian Social Institutions.

- (viii) Social Psychology.

- or  
(ix) Social Anthropology.

**Group D.**

Any two of the following four papers:—

- (x) Modern Economic Development of Great Powers.

- (xi) India's International Economic Relations.

- (xii) Public Finance.

- (xiii) Economic Administration in Nationalised Industries.

PAPER VII (i) Contemporary Political Thought.

- or  
(ii) Present Asian Constitutions.

- or  
(iii) Ancient Hindu Political Thought and Institutions.

- or  
(iv) South East Asia—Government and Politics.

PAPER VIII Essay.



(iii) *Ref. Resolution No. 13 :—*

In the case of candidates who desire to appear in an additional optional paper of the subject in which they have already passed their M. Sc. Examination, while the theory paper shall be of 100 marks, there shall be 70 marks for the Practical of the paper concerned, of which 50 marks shall be for the practical examination and 20 for the Sessional. Wherever there is no sessional work, all the 70 marks shall be for the practical examinations. 36 per cent shall be the pass marks.

(iv) *Ref. Resolution No. 22 :—*

Add the following in Ordinance 55, under M. Com., among the subjects to be assigned to the Board of Studies in Commerce (Allied subjects), in the end :—

“10-13 Transport (4 papers)”

3. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Publication Board made at its meeting held on the 14th February 1956 (*Vide Appendix I*).

*Resolved that the recommendations made by the Publication Board be accepted.*

4. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Research Board made at its meeting held on the 14 February 1956 (*Vide Appendix II*).

*Resolved that the recommendations made by the Research Board be accepted.*

5. The Syndicate considered the recommendations made by the Finance Committee at a special meeting held on the 7th March 1956 (*Vide Appendix III*).

*Resolved that the recommendations made by the Finance Committee be accepted, except the recommendation made in resolution No. 6 in which case the general policy be that no institution be allowed to invest its reserve fund in buildings.*

Every institution should invest the minimum amount of reserve fund laid down by the University in Govt. or Trust Securities. If any institution has an amount in excess of the minimum reserve fund, it may be open to that institution to invest the surplus in buildings or any other type in which they desire.

6. With reference to its resolution No. 11 of May 9, 1953, the Syndicate elected Shri K. L. Varma, Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur, to serve as a local member for the year 1956-57 on the Standing Committee appointed to dispose off applications in regard to migration of students from outside Rajasthan to this University seeking admission in 2nd Year or 4th Year classes of affiliated colleges.

7. The Registrar submitted for clarification whether the member of a University body who is away on study leave in or out of Ind a should be deemed to have vacated his seat from that body, and if so, a duration of leave should be prescribed, or if he should continue to be a member during the period of study leave.

*Resolved that* the matter be referred to the Academic Council.

8. The Syndicate approved the following (*Vide Appendices IV to X*):—

- (i) Instructions to Examiners for the High School Examination.
- (ii) Instructions to Head and Co-Examiners for the Inter. and Degree Examinations.
- (iii) Instructions to Examiners (where there are no co-examiners).
- (iv) Instructions to Practical Examiners.
- (v) Instructions to Superintendents of Examination Centres.
- (vi) Instructions to Invigilators.
- (vii) Instructions to Tabulators.

*Resolved further that* the deductions provided in the above rules in respect of delays, omissions and irregularities may be condoned by the Vice-Chancellor in special cases at his discretion and the same be reported later to the Syndicate.

9. The Syndicate considered a letter No. 2098 dated the 1st February 1956 from the Principal, Rajasthan College of Agriculture, Udaipur, requesting that the Agricultural Colleges be also allowed to fix their holidays according to their requirements, as done in the case of the Engineering and Medical Colleges *vide* Syndicate resolution No. 27 of the 5th November 1955.

*Resolved that* the request be acceded to.

10. The Syndicate considered letter No. D. 2960/F. 11 ( 350 ) EDU/55 dated the 5th January 1956 received from the Education Secretary to the Government of Rajasthan, Jaipur, requesting for exemption of Shri C. B. Mamoria, Lecturer in Commerce, M. B. College, Udaipur, from the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for lecturers in Geography in the Faculty of Arts for various stages of University Education.

*Resolved that* the request for exemption of Shri Mamoria be not granted.

11. The Syndicate considered letter No. EDB/GCL/53/54/-367 dated the 9th January 1956 from the Director of Education, Rajasthan, requesting to exempt Shri Mohammed Ali Khan, P. T. I., Government High School, Kuchaman City, from the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for Physical Training Instructors in recognised High Schools.

Shri Mohammed Ali Khan has had a military career. He attended the military training course at Lucknow, Ahmednagar and Babina and possessed a good knowledge of Drill work, P. T., Games and Sports. He had been working as Physical Training Instructor in the Kuchaman High School for the last four years.

*Resolved that* Shri Mohammed Ali Khan be allowed to work as a Physical Training Instructor upto and for the High School classes only.

12. The Syndicate considered letter No. P/1723 dated the 9th January 1956 from the Secretary, Managing Committee of Jain Intermediate College, Bikaner, strongly recommending the application of Shri Megh Singh, Physical Training Instructor in the college, for exemption from the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for Physical Training Instructors, in the affiliated Intermediate colleges.

Shri Megh Singh has been working as Physical Instructor in the college since 1954 and has passed a number of examinations like Viceroy's Commission Course, English Instructors' course from North Command Educational Training Centre, Jullundur, Company Weapons Course, Army Officers Rural Reconstruction Course etc. etc.

*Resolved that* Shri Megh Singh be recognised as a qualified Physical Training Instructor in view of the high qualifications possessed by him.

13. The Registrar put up for consideration an application from Shri D. Gupta, Professor, Govt. College, Kotah, requesting that he be exempted from the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for teaching Botany to B. Sc. classes.

*Resolved that* Shri D. Gupta be allowed to teach Botany upto B. Sc. classes.

14. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 33 of January 23, 1956, the Registrar reported that (1) the Principal, University Law College, Jaipur, vide his D.O. Letter No. 89/E-84 dated the 23rd January 1956, informed that Shri B. K. Bhatnagar of Allahabad had not joined duty till then, (2) a telegram was sent to Shri Bhatnagar on the 25th January 1956 (confirmed by post) informing him to treat the appointment cancelled unless he joined by the 4th February 1956 (a fortnight's notice), and (3) no reply having been received from him to any of the above communications, another telegram was sent on the 6th February 1956 cancelling his appointment which was confirmed by a registered A. D. letter on the same date.

*Resolved that* the above report be recorded and the orders of the Vice-Chancellor appointing Shri P. N. Diwan, LL. M., as a temporary part-time lecturer in the University Law College on Rs. 225/- (fixed) per month for two months against the post be confirmed.

15. The proceedings of the Building Committee held on the 24th January 1956, (*Vide Appendix XI*) were recorded.

16. The Syndicate confirmed the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in.—

- (i) granting special admissions in the First B. E. class of the Bir'a Engineering College, Pilani to M/s. Surendra Mani Bhai Amin and Syed Yusuf Hussain who were nominees of the External Affairs Ministry, Government of India and the Dy. High Commissioner for India in Pakistan, and had passed their Inter. Science Examination from the Baroda University, Baroda and the Board of Secondary Education, Panjab, Lahore (Pakistan), respectively, which are at present not recognised by the University; and entertaining their application forms for the F. E. Examination of 1956 after the expiry of the due date on that account.

- (ii) fixing the rates as under for writing and checking of Diplomas and Certificates :—

(a) Writing of Diplomas

and Certificates.

Rs. 12/8/- per hundred.

- (b) Checking of the above Rs. 8/- per hundred to both checker and reader to be divided equally.

17. The Syndicate considered a D. O. Letter No. Loan/28, dated the 18th February 1956 from Dr. P. T. Raju, University Professor of Philosophy, Jodhpur, requesting that he might be permitted to avail of the loan of a sum of Rs. 4000/- sanctioned to him by the Syndicate (*vide* its resolution No. 33 (h), dated the 27th October 1950) on the recommendation of the Finance Committee.

*Resolved that* the loan already sanctioned to Dr. Raju be given to him on the conditions laid down. It should, however, be seen that he pays back the whole money together with interest before he retires.

18. The Syndicate considered a letter No. 4446 4456 dated the 13th February 1956 from the Secretary, Inter-University Board of India, informing that at its last meeting held at Aligarh, the Board, with a view to securing uniformity of standards in Veterinary Science in Universities, appointed a sub-committee consisting of Principals of certain Veterinary colleges, including the Rajasthan college to go into the whole question of the courses of studies, schemes of examinations, etc.; and requesting the University to depute at its own expense the Principal or any other member of the staff of the Veterinary college to attend the meeting on the date and at a place to be announced later.

*Resolved that* Major A. C. Aggarwala, Principal, Rajasthan Veterinary College, Bikaner, be deputed to attend the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Inter-University Board. He be paid his T. A. by the University at the rates prescribed for members.

19. The Syndicate considered a letter No. 4472-4504 dated the 14th February 1956 from the Secretary, Inter-University Board of India, requesting the University to nominate and send at its own expense the Head of the department of Commerce or any other member of the Faculty to attend the meeting of the heads of commerce departments in the Universities, to be convened by the Board in terms of the following resolution of the Board passed at its last meeting held at Aligarh in January 1956:—

“Resolved that in view of the re-organised courses of studies in the Universities, where such Faculty exists, be invited to go into the question of maintaining uniformity of standards and mutual recognition of the B. Com. degree and to draw up a scheme for the three year degree course in Commerce so that a certain amount of uniformity may be attained in the different

Universities, and to submit a preliminary report to the Board, and that the Universities be requested to meet the travelling and halting allowances of the heads of the department concerned for attending the meeting”.

*Resolved that* the Dean of the Faculty of Commerce be nominated to attend the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Inter-University Board. He be paid his T. A. by the University at the rates prescribed for members.

20. The Syndicate considered a letter No. 4342-4374 dated the 10th February 1956 from the Secretary, Inter-University Board of India, requesting that the suggestions with regard to the classification of successful candidates at different examinations, as envisaged in the following resolution of the Board passed at its last Aligarh meeting held in January 1956, be favourably considered by the University and adopted in regard to candidates joining for the several courses from the academic year 1956-57 :

“ Resolved that : The Inter-University Board is of opinion that this is a question which should largely be left to individual Universities to consider, but would however suggest to the Universities that it is necessary to have a fairly high percentage, not less than 60% for a First class, that they may consider the possibility of having two classes only for post-graduate qualifications, and that the possibility of using symbolic representation for the classes awarded may be considered by the Universities for the different examinations :—

(A) to represent First class, 60% or over.

(B) plus to represent Second class, 55% and over but less than 60%.

(B) to represent Second class, 50% and over but less than 55%.

(C) plus to represent Third class, 45% and over but less than 50%.

(C) to represent Third class 40% and over but less than 45%.

Distinctions will be given in any subject for those getting 75% and above and denoted by the letter 'D'.

*Resolved that* the matter be referred to the Committee appointed in connection with the Re-organisation of the University education.

21. Under Ordinance 138, the Syndicate, considered the reports of the referees appointed to examine the thesis on the subject—'Mewar in Pre-Mughal India' submitted by Shri Mithan Lal Mathur, for the award of the Ph. D. Degree.

*Resolved that* the reports of the referees recommending the award of the Ph. D. degree be accepted and degree of Ph. D. be awarded to Shri Mithan Lal Mathur on the thesis submitted by him.

22. The Syndicate confirmed the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in—

- (i) allowing T. A. by road from Jhunjhunu to Dudwakhera and back, to Shri N. L. Gupta, Principal Seth Motilal Inter. College, Jhunjhunu, since the journey by train was longer and very inconvenient, Shri Gupta undertook the journey to inspect Saraswati Girls' Middle School, Dudwakhera.
- (ii) extending hospitality to Prof. P. E. Dustoor of the Allahabad University (accompanied by his wife) who was invited to deliver an extension lecture at the Maharaja's College, Jaipur and the Dungar College Bikaner.
- (iii) sanctioning T. A. to Shri S. N. Gupta (an expert called from Calcutta to advise the Building Committee) from Jaipur to Calcutta, via Delhi, which is a longer route on the ground that travelling by shorter route, viz. via Agra, was very inconvenient to Shri Gupta.

23. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 19 dated the 25th October 1954, the Registrar reported the receipt of letter No. D6585/55/FII (108) Edu-55 dated the 9th April, 1955 from the Education Secretary, Rajasthan Government, Jaipur,



forwarded by the Principal, Law College, Jaipur, *vide* his endorsement No. 250/E13 dated the 11th April 1955, communicating the sanction of the Government to the retirement of Shri Girja Prasad, Head Clerk, University Law College, from the 7th July 1953. The Syndicate confirmed the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in taking over the services of Shri Girja Prasad permanently in the University with effect from the same date *viz.* 7th July 1953, and allowing him the benefit of Provident Fund from the same date and fixing his pay at Rs. 132/- p. m. in the grade of Rs. 100-8-180-10-220 with effect from the 25th Sept. 1953 (the date of his annual increment in the old grade).

24. The Syndicate considered a letter No. 1833/G-1-128 dated the 24th February 1956 from Shri K. L. Varma, Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur, regarding non-availability of the Intermediate General Science book. It was also reported that the Social Studies book too had not been available to the students till January 1956.

The Syndicate viewed with disappointment the undue delay caused in bringing out the two books and *resolved that* the fact be borne in mind when the question of the appointment of paper-setters in the subjects of General Science and Social Studies for the Intermediate Examinations of 1957 is taken up.

25. With reference to its resolution No. 31 dated the 23rd January 1956, the Syndicate considered letter dated 29th February 1956 from Shri K. L. Bordia, Headmaster, Vidyabhawan, Udaipur and author of the book 'Samajik Gyan' (text-book on Social Studies) published by the University for the High School classes, submitting details of the portions of the book 'Samajik Gyan' which he wants to use in his new publication, and confirming that the permission, if given by the University would be duly acknowledged by him.

*Resolved that* the Vice-Chancellor might examine the case and pass necessary orders thereon.

26. The Registrar put up for clarification the matter of granting half freeships to the students of the Economics Depart-

ment stating that the Head of the department had been recommending half freeships @10% freeships or 20% half freeships, while the Syndicate *vide* its resolution No 13, dated the 10th August 1950 had resolved that two half freeships be given to the students of the Economics Department every year.

The Syndicate recorded that the former decision for granting two half-freeships only was given when the Department had only one M. A. Previous class, and confirmed the grant of half freeships on the basis of 10% freeships.

27. The Syndicate examined the case of admission to the Inter. Science Examination of 1956 of Miss Kamlesh Dua (as requested by her father-Shri Krishan Dev Dua, P. W. I., Kotah) who was granted provisional admission to the Second year class in Government College Kota subject to the production of qualifying certificate and transfer certificate.

*Resolved that* in view of the fact that her admission did not conform to the requirements of the University, *i. e.* as she had not passed the Matriculation Examination of the Punjab University in five subjects, her admission to a college in this University was irregular and she could not be allowed to sit for the Intermediate Science Examination.

*Resolved further that* provisional admission be in future granted sparingly and in no case a provisional admission be allowed to extend beyond 15th September. If a candidate does not submit the necessary documents before this date, his admission be cancelled, except in special circumstances, where the Vice-Chancellor may extend the date if he is satisfied with the reasons of delay. A circular to the above effect be addressed to all Principals requesting them to be very careful in all cases of admission. In the present case the Principal of the Govt. College, Kota be informed that the Syndicate viewed with concern the negligence of the Principal's office in not calling for the qualifying certificate from Miss Dua, earlier.

Sd. G. C. Chatterji

*Vice-Chancellor*

Sd. M. N. Tolani

*Registrar*

## APPENDIX I

( Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 3 of March 8, 1956 )

Minutes of a meeting of the Publication Board held on Tuesday the 14th February 1956 at 11.30 a. m. at the University Office, Jaipur.

**Present :**

Shri G. C. Chatterji,

Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*).

2. Shri K. R. R. Sastry

3. Shri M. V. Mathur

4. Dr. P. T. Raju

5. Shri M. L. Sawney

6. Dr. R. M. Kasliwal

7. Dr. K. P. Rode

8. Dr. M. L. Sharma

Shri M. N. Tolani

(*Registrar*).

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Publication Board, held on the 9th September 1955, were confirmed.

2. With reference to its resolution No. 6 dated the 9th September 1955, the Board considered the proposal of Dr. K. P. Rode, Head of the University Department of Geology, Udaipur (as contained in his letter No. 52/55-(L), dated 25.1.56) to the effect that the MSS of a book on Poetry in Rajasthani, viz., 'Balawadvilas' by Mahakavi Suryamal written about a century back be published by the University under its own authority or under a suitable publication grant in the interest of the development of the Rajasthani literature. Pt. Vitthal Deo Shastri of Udaipur who is said to have brought this book to light had also written a commentary in Hindi on the same. In this connection it considered the opinion of Dr. Dashrath Sharma, Professor, Hindu College, Delhi (as contained in his letter dated November 27, 1955) to whom a reference was made in the matter.

*Resolved to recommend that* the half of the total cost of printing of book, or Rs. 1,500/-, whichever is less, be given as a grant for the publication of the book on the usual conditions.

3. With reference to its resolution No. 8(2) dated the 9th September 1955, the Board considered the applications of (1) Dr. K. L. Sahal, Professor, Birla College of Arts, Pilani and (2) Dr. Deoraj Upadhyaya, Lecturer, S. M. K. College, Jodhpur, for publication grants, together with the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor with regard to the suitability of the thesis submitted by the applicants for the award of the Ph. D. degree for which they request for a publication grant.

*Resolved to recommend that* a publication grant of Rs. 1500/- or half of the actual cost of printing the thesis, whichever is less, be given to each of the two applicants, on the usual conditions.

4. The Board considered a D. O. letter dated the 27th December 1955 from Dr. N. N. Godbole of the Commerce and Industrial Department, Government of Rajasthan, requesting that a grant of Rs. 1500/- be sanctioned to him by the University so as to enable him to publish a full-fledged thesis on the subject of Salt Deposits at Sambhar Lake etc.

*Resolved that* since the University had already subsidised the publication of a brochure in which the theory of Dr. Goldbole was printed, it is regretted that this University is unable to give any further grant in this connection. He should now ask the Rajasthan Government for financing it, or if he liked, he might send his complete manuscript to the University which would consider whether it could be printed in the University Studies.

5. The Board considered letter No. 3239/Dic. dated the 2nd January 1956 from M/s. Prasad Prakashan, 689/24 Sadashiv Poonna-2, requesting the University to sanction a liberal grant towards the compilation and publication by them, of the revised and enlarged edition of the well known Sanskrit English Dictionary, originally compiled by the late Principal V. S. Apte in 1890. The publication would cost in all, approximately Rs. 1,50,000/- (including editing, printing and office charges),

and would go to fulfil a long-felt need of the readers of Sanskrit classical and Vedic Literature not only in India but also in the foreign countries.

*Resolved that* M/s Prasad Prakashan be informed that this University is unable to give any grant. They be advised to ask for a support from the Ministry of Education, Government of India.

6. The Board considered the following applications for Publication Grant:—

- (1) Application dated the 10th January 1956 from Dr. H. C. Batra, Professor and Head of the Department of History, Birla College of Arts, Pilani, requesting for a grant of Rs. 4,000/- only for publishing his thesis "The relations of Jaipur State with East India Company", accepted by this University for award to him of the degree of Ph. D.
- (2) Application dated the 4th February 1956 from Smt. Gayatri Devi Vaish, c/o Principal L. P. Vaish, S.P.U. Inter. College, Falna, requesting for a publication grant of Rs. 4,000/- for publishing her thesis "Adhunik Kavya main Samaj", accepted by the University for the award of Ph. D. Degree (Hindi) to her.

*Resolved to recommend that* the referees' reports on the theses of the applicants be examined by the Vice-Chancellor; and if he considered them suitable for publication, a grant of Rs. 1,500/-, or half of the cost or the printing, whichever is less, be made to each of them.

Sd. G. C. Chatterji  
Vice-Chancellor

Sd. M. N. Tolani  
Registrar

## APPENDIX II

( *Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 4 of March 8, 1956* )

Minutes of a meeting of the Research Board held on Tuesday the 14th February 1956 at 12.00 noon at the University Office, Jaipur.

### Present :

Shri G. C. Chatterji,  
Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*).

2. Shri K. R. R. Sastry
3. Shri M. V. Mathur
4. Dr. P. T. Raju
5. Shri M. L. Sawney
6. Dr. R. M. Kasliwal
7. Dr. M. L. Sharma
8. Dr. K. P. Rode
9. Shri K. L. Varma
10. Dr. A. L. Srivastava

Shri M. N. Tolani  
(*Registrar*).

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Research Board, held on the 8th September 1955, were confirmed.

2 *Resolved to recommend that* the following persons be recognised as Supervisors for guiding Ph. D. research work in the subjects noted below against each:—

1. Shri R. K. Tripathi,  
Principal, S. M. K. College  
Jodhpur. English
2. Dr. R. S. Krishnan,  
Professor and Head of the  
Department of Physics,  
Indian Institute of Science,  
Bangalore. Physics

3. Dr. D. Narayanan Murty,  
Chief Research Officer,  
Forest Research Institute and College,  
Dehradun. Chemistry
4. Dr. K. G. Rama Rao,  
Director, Central Bureau of  
Education and Vocational Guidance,  
Delhi-8. Education

3. The Board considered the applications received from candidates for permission to supplicate for the Ph. D. degree, as given in Appendix.

*Resolved to recommend that:—*

- (1) The following candidates be permitted to supplicate for the Ph. D. degree in the subjects and under the Supervisors noted against each in the Appendix.
- (i) Kashi Prasad.
  - (ii) Narendra Kumar Vyas
  - (iii) Udai Singh Bhatnagar
  - (iv) S. Swami Nathan
  - (v) Krishna Kumar Arora
  - (vi) Laxminarain Vyas
  - (vii) Jagdambalal Udawat
- (2) Moti Lal Karel be permitted to supplicate for the Ph. D. degree in the subject 'Naturalism in the writing of William Cowper' under the guidance of Shri R. K. Tripathi, Principal, S. M. K. College, Jodhpur. The remarks of the expert, to whom his application was referred to, be communicated to his Supervisor.
- (3) Giri Raj Kishore Sharma be permitted to supplicate for the Ph. D. degree of the University in the subject 'Labour movement in India' under the guidance of Dr. R. P. Singh of Government College, Kota. The suggestions made by the expert, to whom his application was referred to, be communicated to his guide.

- (4) Harish Chandra Gupta be informed that his application can only be considered if the research work is undertaken under the guidance of one of the Professors of English already recognised by the University for supervising research work or under a University Professor of English.
- (5) The consideration of the application of Jagmohan Mittal be postponed.
- (6) The application of Baboo Lal Joshi be rejected. The subject proposed by him for research work has been reported to have already been worked upon.
- (7) Ganpat Singh Chauhan be asked to re-submit the outline and scope of his subject more exactly as suggested by the expert to whom his application was referred to.
- (8) Brahma Prakash Bhargava be asked to apply again for working under some other supervisor as Dr. Ghosh was reported to have five candidates already working under him.

4. The Board considered applications of the following two candidates for permission to supplicate for the degree of D. Litt. on the subjects noted against each:—

- ( i ) Dr. H. C. Batra, M. A., Ph. D., "The relations of  
Head of the Deptt. of History, Rajasthan States with  
Birla College of Arts, Pilani. the East India Co."
- ( ii ) Dr. Moti Lal Gupta, M.A , Ph.D.,  
Principal, Govt. Inter. College,  
Sardarshahr (Rajasthan) "Som Nath"

*Resolved that* they be informed that their applications can be considered only after their theses are published.

5. The Board considered a letter dated the 18th November 1955 received from Shri D. V. Pahwa, requesting that the Central Marine Fisheries Research Station, Mandapam Camp, South India, may be recognised for the porpose of doing research work for the degree of Ph. D. of this University.



*Resolved that* the candidate be informed that it was not necessary for any institute to be recognised. The University insists only on recognising a guide under whom a candidate proposes to do research work before permitting him to supplicate.

6. The Board considered letter No. 3 (55) 42 dated the 15th September 1955, received from Dr. K. P. Rode, Professor of Geology, making certain suggestions for modifying the procedure of admission of students for research work.

*Resolved that* no modifications be made in the procedure of admission of students for research work, and the existing practice be continued.

7. The Board confirmed the orders of the Vice-Chancellor in:-

- (i) admitting Shri M. P. Chandnani, to the University Department of Economics for Research work for the degree of Ph. D. on the subjects, "A survey of Rajasthan Government Finances since Integration with special reference to Financing of the Development Plans" under the guidance of Dr. D. L. Gupta, Reader, University Department of Economics, Jaipur as recommended by the Head of the University Department of Economics.
- (ii) granting a Research Scholarship of Rs. 125/- p. m. each to the following two candidates as recommended by the Head of the University Department of History, Jaipur *vide* his letter No. 470, dated 7th January 1956:-
  - (1) Ved Pal Sehgal.
  - (2) Krishna Swaroop Gupta.
- (iii) admitting the following candidates to the University Department of Geology for doing Research work for the degree of Ph. D. on the subjects noted against each and awarding Research Scholarships of Rs. 125/- p.m. to M/s. Vishnu Purushottam Rode and Tapasvi Ram Sharma as recommended by the Head of the University Department of Geology (*vide* his letters No. 483 (55)

dated the 31st August 1955, No. 88 (55) 3H, dated the 21st October 1955):—

- |                              |   |
|------------------------------|---|
| (i) Vishnu Purushottam Rode. | "The Geology of the area around Beawar"                         |
| (ii) Tapaswi Ram Sharma      | "Geology of Area around Sirohi"                                 |
| (iii) S. Rajagopala Sarma    | "Geology and Petrology of the Kannegiri Hills Hyderabad State." |
| (iv) P. V. Somayajulu        | "The Geology of the area around Deogarh Mewar."                 |
| (v) Mahendra Kumar Pandya    | "Study of the Raialo Basin near Kankroli".                      |

(iv) admitting the following candidates to the University Department of History for Research Work for the degree of Ph. D. on the subjects noted against each as recommended by the Head of the University Department of History (*vide* his letter No. 409 dated the 4th November 1955):—

- |                             |   |
|-----------------------------|---|
| (i) Virendra Swaroop        | "The History of Rajputana during the 18th Century (1707-1739)." |
| (ii) Bhawani Shankar Sharma | "Movements of the Political Renaissance".                       |
| (iii) Ved Pal Sehgal        | "Bharatpur's struggle for Independence".                        |
| (vi) Krishna Swaroop Gupta. | "Mewar & Marwa Relations".                                      |

(v) cancelling the registration of the following candidates as inspite of repeated reminders they did not deposit their tuition fees nor showed any progress in their work:—

- (i) Shital Prasad Vairathi

(ii) Paras Raj Shah

(iii) Prabhazt Kumar Majumdar

(vi) granting a Research Scholarship of Rs. 125/- p. m. each to the following two candidates as recommended by the Head of the University Department of Philosophy, Jodhpur, (*vide* his letter No. 531 dated 27th October 1955) :—

(1) Manginjal Kothari

(2) (Miss) Krishna Joshee.

(vii) allowing three Research candidates, who were permitted to supplicate for the Ph. D. degree of this University in Education, to work under the guidance of Prof. P. S. Naidu who has been appointed as Head of the Research Department, Vidya Bhawan Govind Ram Seksaria Teachers' College, Udaipur.

(viii) granting extension in time for submission of thesis upto June 1956 to T. V. V. Krishna Murty and M. W. Chowdhari, as recommended by the Head of the University Department of Geology, Udaipur.

(ix) appointing referees to read the thesis of Mr. K. C. Jain on the subject "Jainism in Rajasthan", in consultation with the Head of the University Department of History.

8. With reference to its resolution No. 10 dated the 8th September 1955, the Board considered application of Harish Chandra Sharma to supplicate for the Ph. D. degree of this University on the subject, "Development of Banking in Rajasthan", along with the opinion Prof. M. V. Mathur, to whom a reference in the matter was made.

*Resolved to recommend that* Harish Chandra Sharma be permitted to supplicate for the Ph. D. degree on the subject 'Development of Banking in Rajasthan' provided he is willing to work in the University Department of Economics under the supervision of the University Professor or Reader.

9. The Board suggested the name of a referee for appointment to read the thesis on the subject "Jhala Zalam Singh" as out of the referees appointed by the Syndicate only one had accepted the offer.

10. The Board considered the progress reports received from the following candidates :—

- |                          |                         |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1. Goverdhan Dass Sharma | 9. K. Thomas Joseph     |
| 2. Kumari Krishna        | 10. Mohan Singh Rathore |
| 3. J. M. Joshi           | 11. Ghasi Ram Varma     |
| 4. G. S. Shekhawat       | 12. S. N. Mukerji       |
| 5. Abhay Mal Shah        | 13. J. M. Khan          |
| 6. K. B. Dangayach       | 14. S. R. Agrawal       |
| 7. P. S. Agarkar         | 15. Diwakar Shastri     |
| 8. Om Prakash Singhal    |                         |

*Resolved that* the progress reports in all the above cases being satisfactory be recorded, with the exception of Abhey Mal Shah, whose registration be cancelled as recommended by his supervisor.

- 11. With reference to its resolution No. 3(i) dated the 8th September 1955, the Board considered the application of Oamanand R. Saraswat for research work along with the revised synopsis which he was asked to submit.

*Resolved that* the revised synopsis be again sent to the expert to whom the candidate's application was originally referred to, asking him whether it was now satisfactory. The candidate be permitted to do the research work if the Vice-Chancellor is satisfied on receipt of his report.

12. The Board considered a letter dated the 28th January 1956 received from Mohan Lal Jigyasu duly recommended by the Principal, S. M. K. College, Jodhpur, requesting to be permitted to carry on his research work on the subject, "Contributions of Charans of Rajasthan to Dingal Literature" independent of a guide in view of the fact that he is an experienced teacher of over 10 years standing and has contributed some useful works of great merit in Hindi.

*Resolved that* the supervisor of Mohan Lal Jigyasu under whom he was originally permitted to do research work under the Board's resolution No. 9 dated the 22nd August 1953 be asked to intimate to this University about the progress of his work so far and also the number of times he has been to him for guidance. The candidate be also asked to intimate to the University the reasons for which he wanted to alter the arrangements of his research work when on his own application he had once been permitted to work under a guide.

13. With reference to its resolution No. 15, dated the 8th September 1955, the Board considered the application of Prabhash Chandra Sharma to do research work on the subject, 'Hindi Kavita Men Lokmangal Bhawana' under the guidance of Shri M. B. Pant, M. A.

*Resolved to recommend that* Prabhash Chandra Sharma be permitted to spplicate for the Ph. D. degree on the subject 'Hindi Kavita Men Lokmangal Bhawana' under the guidance of Shri M. B. Pant. The observations made by the expert, to whom his application was referred to, be conveyed to Shri Pant.

14. The Board considered a letter No. 1125/MC, dated the 31st January 1956, received from the Principal, S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur, for a grant of Rs. 2,000/- to purchase some chemicals and equipment during the current financial year for Medical Research.

*Resolved that* the Principal, S. M. S. Medical College, Jaipur, be regretfully informed that the University is unable to give any grant. It be, however, suggested to him that if a specific scheme is put up and a case is made out for a grant, the Vice-Chancellor would consider forwarding it to the University Grants Commission.

Sd. G. C. Chatterji  
Vice-Chancellor.

Sd. M. N. Tolani  
Registrar.

## APPENDIX

S.No.	Name of the candidate.	Subject.	Supervisor.
ENGLISH			
1	Shri Moti Lal Karel, M. A., C/o Tulsai Ram Agarwal, House, Khawa Walon ka-Chowk, Gopalji-ka-Rasta, Jaipur.	"Naturalism in the writings of William Cowper"	Shri R. K. Tripathi, M. A., Principal S. M. K. College, Jodhpur.
2	Shri Harish Chandra Gupta, English Department, Birla College, 110 Vidya Vihar, Pilani.	A comparative study in the impact of the two world wars on English Poetry with special reference to the contribu- tion of combatent Poets.	Dr. Umrao Bahadur, Head of the English Deptt., Commerce College, Delhi No.8.
3	Shri Kashi Prasad, Lecturer in English, Maharaja's College, Jaipur.	The development of English utopics.	Shri R. K. Tripathi, M. A., Principal, S. M. K. College, Jodhpur.
HISTORY.			
4	Shri Jagmohan Mittal, Lecturer in History, Govt. Inter. College, Dausa.	Maratha Ascendancy in North India 1783-1794.	Dr. S. P. Varma, M. A., D.Litt., M.B. College, Udaipur.

S.No.	Name of the candidate.	Subject.	Supervisor.
<b>ECONOMICS</b>			
5	Shri Giri Raj Kishore Sharma, Near Punjab National Bank, Madanganj, Kishangarh.	Labour movement in India.	Dr. R. P. Singh, Govt. College, Kota.
6	Shri Baboolal Joshi, Babaji-ka-Chowk, Jahazpur.	Meena culture in Kherar.	Dr. U. T. Thakur, M. A., LL. B., Ph. D., Asstt. Collector & Magistrate, Jahazpur.
<b>POLITICAL SCIENCE</b>			
7	Shri Ganpat Singh Chauhan, O/o Principal, M. B. College, Udaipur.	Justice in Modern State.	Dr. S. P. Varma, Prof. & Head of the History Deptt., M. B. College, Udaipur.
<b>HINDI.</b>			
8	Shri Narendra Kumar Vyas, Danta Bharon, Udaipur.	The origin development and form of Mewari dialect.	Prof. M. B. Pant, M. A., M. B. College, Udaipur.
9	Shri Udaisingh Bhatnagar, Raj Sadan, Kanji Hat, Udaipur.	बृन्द और उनका साहित्य	Prof. M. B. Pant, M. A., M. B. College, Udaipur.
<b>PHYSICS.</b>			
10	Shri S. Swami Nathan A 9, Tata Institute Hostels, Bangalore, 3.	Determination of crystals structure by X-Ray diffraction.	Dr. R. S. Krishnan Prof. & Head of the Deptt. of Physics, Bangalore.

S. No.	Name of candidate	Subject.	Supervisor.
CHEMISTRY.			
11	Shri Brahma Prakash Bhargava, Lecturer, Govt College, Kota.	Studies in the Coagulation of Hydrophobic Sols (Colloids) from the point of view of chemical interaction with stabilising ion.	Dr. S. Ghosh, Professor & Head of the Chemistry Deptt., Allahabad University, Allahabad.
12	Shri Krishna Kumar Arora, 54, Rajpore Road, Dehradun.	Some aspects of the biochemistry of wood rotting fungi.	Dr D Narayanna Murty, Chief Research Officer, Forest Research Institute and College, Dehradun.
BOTANY.			
13	Shri Laxminarain Vyas, Biology Deptt., R. R. College, Alwar.	Ecological studies on the vegetation of Alwar Rajasthan.	Dr B. N. Mulay, Professor, Birla College of So. & Com. Pilani.
EDUCATION.			
14	Shri Jagdambalal Udawat, Fateh Bhawan, Civil Lines, Ajmer.	Study skills and their relations to vocational interest in High School pupils,	Dr. K. G. Rama Rao, Director, Central Bureau of Education & Vocational Guidance Delhi-8.



## APPENDIX III

(Ref. Syndicate Resolution No. 5 of March 8, 1956).

Minutes of a special meeting of the Finance Committee held on Wednesday the 7th March 1956, at 11-30 a. m., at the University Office, Jaipur.

Present :

Shri G. C. Chatterji,

Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*).

2. Pandit Devi Shanker Tiwari
3. Shri Chiranji Lal Agarwal
4. Shri K. S. Hajela
5. Shri S. S. Saxena
6. Dr. K. P. Rode (*by invitation*)

Shri M. N. Tolani

(*Registrar*).

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Finance Committee held on the 31st October 1955 were confirmed.

2. With reference to its resolution No. 15 (viii) dated the 31st October 1955, the Committee considered the proposals of Dr. K. P. Rode, the Head of the University Department of Geology (postponed last time), with regard to creating the post of an X-Ray in-charge so that the X-Ray apparatus obtained at a cost of Rs. 60,000/- may be placed in secure hands.

*Resolved to recommend that* the post of an X-Ray Assistant in the University Lecturer's grade viz., Rs. 250-20-150-EB-25-600 be created for one year in the first instance from July 1956 and a provision to that effect be made in the budget of 1956-57.

3. The Registrar reported receipt of a letter No. F. 18-21/55 (S), dated the 2nd December 1955 from the Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi, communicating that the Commission had approved an expenditure of Rs. 35,000/- to be

incurred for purchasing Scientific equipment (including accessories for X-Ray apparatus) and Polarising Microscopes for the University Department of Geology, and had sanctioned payment of Rs. 23,500/- as grant in aid (being  $\frac{2}{3}$  share of the approved expenditure), provided the remaining  $\frac{1}{3}$  share viz., Rs. 11,500/- was contributed by the University itself. It was also reported that the amount of grant had since been received from the Commission.

In this connection, the Committee considered a letter No. 50(56)83, dated the 30th January 1956 from Dr. K. P. Rode, Head of the University Department of Geology, Udaipur, requesting the University to sanction the remaining sum of Rs. 11,500/- during the current financial year 1955-56, so as to enable him to place necessary orders and make proper report on the same to the University Grants Commission in time.

*Resolved to recommend* that in the special circumstances of the case, a sum of Rs. 11,500/- be sanctioned for expenditure on purchasing the equipment, as desired by Dr. Rode, and the amount be provided for the Geology Department in the budget of 1955-56.

4. With reference to Statute 23(4), the Committee considered the office proposals with regard to re-appropriation of allotments in the budget estimates for the year 1955-56, and recommended that re-appropriation of allotments (*Vide Appendix*) be approved to be made in the budget for the year 1955-56.

5. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 7(f), dated the 5th November 1955, the Committee considered the question of increasing the honorarium of the Honorary Librarian from Rs. 500/- to Rs. 1,000/-, and *resolved to recommend* that the honorarium of the Hon. Librarian be increased from Rs 500/- to Rs. 1,000/- with effect from 1st April 1956.

6. With reference to Syndicate resolution No. 3, dated the 23rd January 1956 the Committee considered the requests from the Registrar, Gandhi Vidya Mandir, Sardarshahar and from

the Secretary, Seth Sampatram Dugar Vidyalaya, Sardarshahar for permission to invest the reserve fund of (1) the Basic Teachers' Training College and the Basic High School Sardarshahar amounting to Rs. 1,50,000/- and (2) Seth Sampatram Dugar Vidyalaya, Sardarshahar amounting to Rs. 50,000/-, respectively, in purchasing some buildings at some important centres like Delhi or Calcutta, so as to be able to get good return by way of rent for running the institutions.

*Resolved to recommend* that the general principle of giving permission to invest reserve funds of institutions in buildings be accepted on the following conditions :—

1. The building or buildings shall be purchased in the name of the institution, or in the name of Trustees of the institution if there be any.
2. The income accruing *i. e.* rent etc. realised on behalf of the buildings concerned shall be used for that institution only for which they were purchased.
3. Annual accounts be submitted to the University.

7. The Committee considered a Note from the Honorary Librarian requesting for sanction of the post of an additional Night Chowkidar for the University Library which is now housed in three different blocks.

*Resolved to recommend that* the post of an additional Chowkidar be temporarily created in the grade of Rs. 20-1-30 to last till the University Library is housed in different blocks as at present. Provision for this be made in the budget estimates of 1956-57. Since a Chowkidar is required immediately, appointment be made during this month and be paid for in April 1956.

8. With reference to recommendation No. 8 of the Library Committee, made at its meeting held on the 3rd February 1955 (duly approved by the Academic Council and also by the Syndicate at its meeting held on the 12th March 1955) with regard to purchasing a Micro-film Reader for the University

Library, the Committee considered a Note dated the 15th February 1956 by the Hon. Librarian requesting for sanctioning the purchase of a Kodak Library Reader Model A. H. 3, costing about Rs. 4000/- from the grant under the head 'Furniture and Equipment' provided for the year 1956-57, and necessary additional provision to the extent of the cost of the Micro-film Reader be made in the revised estimates for the year 1956-57.

*Resolved to recommend* that the Kodak Library Reader Model A. H. 3 be purchased, as suggested, and provision for the same be made in the revised budget estimates of 1956-57.

9. With reference to its resolution No. 15 (ix) dated the 31st October 1955, the Committee considered the question of installation of a separate telephonic connection for the Economics Department of the University, together with a joint note dated the 2nd March 1956 from the Head of the University Department of Economics and the Honorary Librarian suggesting that for the present the Head of the Department of Economics and the Honorary Librarian may be given a joint telephone and the Economics Department and the Library may try to meet the installation charges, on a fifty fifty basis, out of their grants for 'Furniture and Equipment' for the financial year ending on March 31, 1956.

*Resolved to recommend that* the suggestion be accepted and a separate telephonic connection be provided to the Head of the Economics Department.

G. C. Chatterji  
Vice-Chancellor

M. N. Tolani  
Registrar

## APPENDIX

Statement for reappropriation of grants to the sanctioned by the Finance Committee for the year 1955-56

Head of Expenditure	Estimated Grant	Actual Amt. Spent	Excess spent Estimated exp.	Amount to be re-appropriated	Head From which to be re-appropriated
2 Examination charges— (2) Centre charges	Rs. 1,15,000/-	Rs. 1,17,573	Rs. 2,573/-	Rs. 4,00/-	7—University Publications and Grants for Publications
(5) Printing of forms & other matters, connected with the Examinations.	60,000/-	48,694/-	17,000/- (Bills pending)	3,500/- 7,500/-	3 (i) T. A. to members. 16. Scholarships.
3. (iii) T. A. to Officers.	7,000/-	7,825/-	825/-	1,300/-	3 (i) T. A. to Members.
12. University Extension Lectures.	4,000 -	4,236/-	236/-	1000/-	7—University Publications and Grants for Publications.
13. Miscellaneous— (vi) Contingencies.	7,500/-	7,796/-	96/-	500/-	Do
14. Students welfare :— (ii) Youth Festival.	10,000/-			2,000/-	Do
13. Miscellaneous— (viii) Convocation & other Sundry Expenses.	4,500/-	3,640/-	(Excess expected expenditure in addition to sanctioned grant).	1,500/-	Do

## APPENDIX IV

(*Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 8 (i) of March 8, 1956*).

### Instructions to Examiners for the High School Examination.

N. B.—Examiners are requested to go through the following instructions carefully.  
Receipt of answer books.

1. As soon as the answer-books are received by the examiners, they should kindly check the number received with the Absentee statement received with the answer-books; and acknowledge their receipt to the Registrar on the printed letter sent herewith, noting the Roll Nos. of absentees on the back. The letter of acknowledgment be sent in the coloured self-addressed envelope of the Registrar supplied herewith. If any answer-books are sent to an examiner by mistake, he should please return them to the Registrar direct by name. The date of receipt of answer-books be also given in the letter of acknowledgment.

2. In case, the parcel of answer-books is not received by an examiner, say within 10 days of the setting of the paper (programme of examination sent herewith) he should inform the Registrar by wire, after making necessary enquiries at the Railway Luggage office (as well as at the Post Office, if the number of answer-books is small). Local examiners will kindly make it convenient to come to the University office on the seventh day from the date on which the question paper is given to the candidates at the centres, as per examination programme sent herewith, to take delivery of their respective packets of answer-books. They will also please bring with them the appointment letter to facilitate delivery of the packets.

#### Safe custody of Answer-books.

3. Before commencing the work, the answer books be please arranged in serial order, and all answer-books be kept under lock and key when they are not being assessed.

#### Procedure for examining Answer-books.

4. In a paper in which there is more than one examiner, the Paper-setter acts as the Head Examiner and others as Co-examiners for purposes of co-ordination and uniform standard of marking.

There are additional Head Examiners in each of the five compulsory subjects and some of the optional subjects. The addi-

tional Head Examiners will act as the head examiners for the co-examiners put under them. The Head Examiner and the additional head examiners will meet together immediately after the question paper is set for the purpose of setting their standard of marking the answer books and preparing instructions to be issued to the co-examiners and determining the ways and means of achieving co-ordination. After this has been done they will proceed with the works and send instructions and model answer-books to the respective co-examiners put under them.

5. The Head-Examiner having six or less co-examiners shall send five answer books assessed by him along with written instructions to indicate his standard of marking and proper distribution and spacing of marks, to every co-examiner within three days of his having received the first parcel of answer-books. In case he has more than six co-examiners he will be allowed five days for sending 5 model answer books and instructions to each of his co-examiners. He shall inform the Registrar as to the date he despatched instructions and model answer-books to his co-examiners, and shall also send him a copy of the instructions. The model answer books should, as far as possible, be representative of all calibre of candidates, failure, third, second and first divisioners. The co-examiners shall adjust, as far as possible, their standards of marking to those of their head-examiners. When sending models, the Head Examiners will keep with them a copy of the marks awarded.

6. Co-examiners will please immediately start assessing the answer books on receipt of instructions and model answer-books from head-examiners and shall follow the instructions conveyed to them. To verify that they have followed the instructions, and with a view to determine whether the standard aimed at has been attained, they will assess ten answer-books and send them (*in sealed registered packet*) within two days for re-examination to the head examiner who will signify his approval or dissent by wire within three days of the receipt of answer books in case he has six or less co-examiners and within five days in case he has more co-examiners. In case of dissent, fresh instructions will, if necessary, be despatched to the co-examiner concerned within the same time limit, as mentioned above. When sending answer-books for Head-Examiner's approval, the co examiner will keep with him a copy of the marks awarded. He shall communicate to the Head Examiner, when sending the models, the total number of answer-books. Roll Number wise, received by him for marking.

7. A co-examiner who does not get instructions and for model answer-books from the head-examiner within 15 days from the date the paper was set, or if the Head Examiner does not get the first 10 answer-books from a co-examiner within 10 days of the despatch of models to him, he should remind the head examiner or the co-examiner, as the case may be, by wire and also inform the Registrar by wire.

8. Every head-examiner shall call for at least 15 answer-books more in two further instalments of ten and five each from his co-examiners, not necessarily in serial order. The head-examiners are free to call for more answer-books from any co-examiner, if they deem it necessary for their satisfaction.

9. The head-examiner shall see that uniformity of standard is maintained by all his co-examiners. To achieve this end, he may issue fresh instructions to any or all of his co-examiners, from time to time. But when he changes the award of marks given by any co-examiner as a result of re-examining the answer books, he shall inform the co-examiner concerned and the Registrar with reasons for change of award; and if the co-examiner disagrees with the head-examiner, he shall inform the Registrar with his reasons, who would then refer the matter to the Vice-Chancellor. All changes in marks should be entered on the answer-books and in foil and counterfoil concerned and be initialled by the examiner doing the corrections.

*Note*—No change in marks is to be made after the foils and counter-foils have been despatched to the Tabulators. Only in very special cases should the Head Examiners request the Tabulators to change the marks with adequate reasons, under intimation to the Registrar.

10. The maximum and minimum marks in your paper are given in the printed letter sent herewith.

The minimum percentage of marks required for a pass in the first, second and third divisions is 60, 45 and 33, respectively in the aggregate. Marks will be allotted on the basis of the maximum marks assigned to the question paper and not on any arbitrary standard.

Noting of marks on the answer-books.

11. (a) The examiner should please note in legible figures in each answer-book against each answer, the number of marks he allots to it. Simultaneously with this, he should also note the marks for each answer in the appropriate column on the cover of the answer book. If there are (a), (b), (c) parts under any



question and separate marks are assigned to them they should be entered on the cover as under: -

I	II	III	
(a) 5	(a) 2	(a) 3	
(b) 4	(b) 3	(b) 2	and so on
		(c) 4	

The above should be done very carefully and checked twice, so that no mistake may occur in totalling or entering the marks. Any answer which deserves no mark should not be passed over unmarked but a zero should be down against it. This is required to facilitate the work of scrutiny and re checking. If a candidate has used more than one answer book marks should be entered in the appropriate column on the cover of the first answer-book, for those answers also which have been written on second or subsequent answer-books. After the marking is finished, the examiner should put his initials on the cover of the answer book at the place provided for the purpose.

(b) No fraction should be entered in the roll list, but if there be a fraction in the total of the marks assigned, it should be increased to the next whole number. For example, if a candidate gets  $27\frac{1}{2}$  or  $27\frac{1}{4}$  marks, it should be entered as 28 in the roll list and answer-book.

(c) Corrections or alterations in the marks must be initialled by the examiner.

(d) Candidates have been given option of using Hindi, Urdu or Sindhi medium for answering question papers in all subjects except English.

If the examiner does not know a language in which answers have been written by a candidate, he may mark the answer books with the help of a reliable local person knowing that language, under intimation to this office. If it is not possible, these answer books be returned to the Registrar by name immediately with a separate covering letter.

12. Examiners are requested to see both sides of written pages of the answer-books as candidates are required to write on both sides of each leaf. If a candidate attempts more questions than required, the answer or answers securing the least marks be scored out and a note to this effect be given by the examiner against that answer or answers.

### Entering marks in foils and counterfoils.

13. (a) The examiner should first write down on the foil and counter-foil of each mark slip, the name of the subject and paper, if any, and the maximum marks the paper carries. The marks obtained by the candidates should then be carefully entered from the answer books in the foil *both in figures (in the last column) and in words (in column 2)* and then again from the answer-books in the counter-foil in like manner. The foil should then be compared with the counter-foil with a view to ensuring that there is no discrepancy between the two. The letters "Abst" should be written against the roll number of each candidate reported as absent by the Superintendent of the Centre of Examination. When the examiner has filled a sheet, he should sign it at the bottom and date it. The words "unfair means" be written against those found using unfair means in the examination and whose answer-books are consequently sent to the Registrar.

(b) Examiners should satisfy themselves that no marks have been entered in the markslips against a wrong roll number.

### Despatch of foils and counterfoils.

14. As soon as about 100 answer-books have been examined, the foils and counter foils containing their marks should be torn off, arranged in serial order, and sent in cloth lined covers duly sealed by registered post, in the case of head-examiners and examiners who have no co-examiners under them, to the Tabulators concerned, and in the case of co-examiners to their head-examiner in the paper. The head examiner should, after satisfying himself by scrutiny that the marking is generally correct, and marks of no candidates are left unentered, forward the foils and counterfoils arranged serially, to the Tabulators concerned, as soon as possible, a list of whom is sent herewith.

*Note*—1. Examiners who desire to obtain an acknowledgment from the Tabulators or head examiners of the receipt of mark slips are requested to send them "acknowledgment due".

2. No days of grace shall be allowed unless sanction has been obtained well beforehand from the University on adequate grounds.

3. The head-examiners are requested to send the foils and counterfoils to the Tabulators in regular instalments and not in lots towards the very end. This is necessary in the interest of efficient and early tabulation of results. As soon as marks of about 100 roll numbers are ready, they should at once be sent to the tabulators, and not unnecessarily kept by the examiners.

15. The marks must be kept strictly confidential. If a candidate or any person on his behalf approaches the examiner to influence the result, the fact must please be reported to the Vice-Chancellor immediately

16. Examiners will be held responsible for faulty packing of foils and counterfoils which should be packed in cloth, if they are too heavy for envelopes. If envelopes are used, they must be cloth-lined. Particular attention is invited to this rule, every departure from which shall be brought to the notice of the Registrar by the Tabulators and Head-Examiners.

**Examination Report by co-Examiners and Additional Head Examiner.**

17. Co-examiners shall send to the head examiner through registered post as soon as the marking is completed, a report on the work of the candidates whose answer-books they have examined on the prescribed form, sent herewith. Additional sheets may be added, if necessary, but the opening sheet should be on the paper sent. They shall also bring to the notice of their head examiner any other matter connected with the examination which in their opinion deserves to be communicated to the head examiner. These reports shall be made to the head examiner within one week of the last date for the despatch of the last foil and counterfoil of marks to the head examiner. The co-examiners should, where possible, please incorporate in their reports one or two examples of questions which were rightly and wrongly answered by candidates in the examination together with the marks awarded in each case. While despatching the marks the examiners should please keep with them a record of the total number of candidates appeared and passed in their paper (division-wise) to enable them to enter the same in their reports and calculate the percentage of passes.

The additional Head Examiner shall first draft his individual report on the answer-books marked by him. When reports from his co-examiners have been received by him he will go through them and prepare a consolidated report, and send it together with the reports of his co-examiners as well as his own to Head Examiner through registered post within a fortnight of the last date for the despatch of marks to the tabulators.

**Examination Reports by Head Examiners.**

18. The Head Examiner shall first draft his individual report on the answer-books marked by him. When the reports from his

co-examiners have been received, he will go through them and prepare a consolidated report. On the basis of these consolidated reports received from the additional head examiner (s), if any, as well as his own, he will prepare a general report on the whole examination which will be printed. This report of the head-examiner should be complete and self-contained and should be written legibly or typed on one side only of the prescribed form enclosed. Additional sheets may be added, if necessary, but the opening sheet should be on the paper sent. Reference to the reports of co-examiners as also to any particular institution shall be avoided. The report should contain observations on the quality of the work with necessary suggestions for its improvement. If any criticism is to be made regarding syllabuses, courses of study, text-books, question-papers, the work of co-examiners, or any other cognate matter, it should be made in a separate report to the Registrar and not incorporated in the body of the general report. The head examiner's report shall be sent to the Registrar through registered post along with the reports of his co-examiners, and the additional head-examiners, if any, within a fortnight of the date for the despatch of the last foil and counterfoil of marks to the Tabulators or, where there is additional head-examiner within a fortnight after the receipt of the reports from the additional head-examiner. The head-examiner should, where possible, please incorporate in the general report one or two examples of questions which were rightly and wrongly answered by the candidates in the examination together with the marks awarded in each case.

#### Examination Reports by Examiners who have no Co-examiners.

The reports of the examiners or paper-setters who have no co-examiners under them shall be sent to the Registrar through registered post within one week of the last date for the despatch of the last foil and counterfoil of mark slips to the Tabulators. The Examiners should, where possible, please incorporate in their reports one or two examples of questions which were rightly and wrongly answered by the candidates in the examination together with the marks awarded in each case

*The examination report should not be sent with the answer-books. It must kindly be sent in a separate cover, per registered post.*

19. Head-Examiners or examiners who have no co-examiners with them, should immediately bring to the notice of the Registrar, in case the percentage of passes in a certain paper goes below 50 per cent or there is some other serious discrepancy. The additional

head examiner should bring it to the notice the of Head-examiner, and *vice-versa*. Similarly, the co-examiners should bring it to the notice of the head-examiners in case the percentage of passes goes below 50 per cent.

20. If in the course of the examination of the answer-books, the examiner has reason to suspect that unfair means have been used by any candidate, he should at once please submit a confidential report to the head-examiner or in cases where there is no head examiner, to the Registrar enclosing the candidate's answer-book and giving the grounds for his suspicion. The Head Examiner should forward the suspected answer-book with his own opinion and the report of the co-examiner to the Registrar, who will refer the matter to the Results Committee for decision. He should also inform the tabulator about it.

Despatch of marked answer books to the Registrar.

21. The answer-books received for re-examination from the co-examiners should be returned to the office of the Registrar by the head examiner or additional head examiner with his own share in one instalment, each placed in a separate packet. It would be much appreciated if an indication as to the name of the examiner to whom the answer books were originally allotted is given to facilitate their sorting in the University Office. Similary, answer books. received as models from the head examiner should be returned to the office of the Registrar by the co-examiner along with other answer books, when the whole of the marking is finished. The head examiner and co examiners should please keep a record of all answer books sent by him to co-examiners and head examiners, as the case may be, in the statememt (Appendix) sent herewith. At the end of the examination, the statement should be sent to this office placed in the parcel containing marked answer books,

The marked answer-books. arranged roll number wise, should please be sent "To Pay", to the Registrar, per passenger train within 15 days ( within one week in case of examiners in the subjects in which there are no co-examiners ) of the last date for the despatch of the last foil and counterfoil of marks-slips to the head-examiner or the tabulators, as the case may be. If the co-examiners do not hear anything further from their head examiners within ten days of the despatch of the last marks, they could send the answer books even after 10 days. The head examiners or the additional head examiners should not detain the answer books with them for

drawing up the consolidated report. The Railway Receipt should be sent per *registered* post along with a covering letter mentioning the name of examination, subject and paper of which these answer books are in the self addressed coloured envelope of the Registrar supplied herewith. If the number of answer books is comparatively small, they may be sent per registered parcel post. Local examiners should please send or bring the bundles of answer books to the Registrar's office, *duly packed and sealed*.

**Bills of Honora-rium, Deductions for delays etc.**

22. Examiners should send their bills of remuneration separately to the Registrar by his official designation within a week of the completion of the work. Actual contingent charges for postage and telegram will be paid by the University, provided postal receipts are sent with the bill. The amount incurred in ordinary correspondence will also be admitted for payment, if the correspondence has been done under certificate of posting and vouchers in support of that are attached to the bill. No other charges are admissible, except Railway freight actually paid by an examiner, if a receipt for the amount paid by him is attached to the bill. Payment to examiners will be made by crossed cheques drawn on the State Bank of India by August/September.

23. Unless specially permitted by the Syndicate, deductions shall be made from the bills on account of the following:—

1. Delay in sending model answer-books by the Head Examiners, or delay in sending first 10 answer-books by co-examiners to them for approval.  
Rs. 5/- for each day of delay.
2. Delay in return of answer books to the Registrar. ... Rs. 5/- for each day of delay.
3. Delay in despatch of the report on the examination. ... Rs. 1/- for each day of delay.
4. Delay in despatch of foils or counter-foils of marks to head-examiner or Tabulators. ... Rs. 5/- for each day of delay.

The following deductions shall be made in respect of irregularities:—

1. Entry of marks against wrong Roll Nos or wrong entry of marks, e. g.  
35 instead of 25, Rs. 2/- per mistake

2. If marks in award lists differ from those shown on the answer-books.  
Rs. 5/- per mistake.
3. Omission to enter marks or absent in award lists.  
Rs. 5/- per mistake.
4. If foils or counter-foils of marks are sent to wrong Tabulators. Rs. 5/ per mistake.

General.

24. After the close of work, the Head Examiners and the Additional Head-Examiners are requested to send a detailed statement in the form enclosed containing all the mistakes or irregularities committed by the co-examiners in the light of rule 23 above,

25. Examiners are requested not to leave their stations as far as possible, till the answer books are marked and returned to the Registrar.

26. All correspondence with the University relating to examinations should be addressed to the Registrar by name.

JAIPUR,  
February 7, 1956

M. N. TOLANI, M.A.,  
Registrar.

## APPENDIX V

( *Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 8 (ii) of March 8, 1956* )

### Instructions to Head and Co-Examiners for the Inter. and Degree Examinations.

NOTE—The following instructions are given for the general guidance of the examiners, and they are requested kindly to go through them on receipt,

#### Receipt of answer-books.

1. As soon as the answer books are received by the examiners, they should kindly check the number received with the Absentee statement received with the answer-books; and acknowledge their receipt to the Registrar on the printed letter sent herewith, noting the Roll Nos. of absentees on the back. This letter of acknowledgment be sent in the coloured self-addressed envelope of the Registrar supplied herewith. If any answer-books are sent to an examiner by mistake, he should please return them to the Registrar direct by name. The date of receipt of answer-books be given in the letter of acknowledgment.

2. In case the parcel of answer-books is not received by an examiner, say within 10 days of the setting of the paper (programme of examination sent herewith) he should inform the Registrar by wire, after making necessary enquiries at the Railway Luggage office (as well as at the Post Office, if the number of answer-books is small). Local examiners will kindly make it convenient either to come to the University office personally or send a reliable messenger on the seventh day from the date on which the question paper is given to the candidates at the centres, as per examination programme sent herewith, to take delivery of their respective packets of answer-books. They will also please bring with them the appointment letter to facilitate delivery of the packets.

#### Procedure for examining Answer-books.

3. In a paper in which there is more than one examiner, the Paper-setter acts as the Head Examiner and the rest as Co-examiners for purpose of co-ordination and uniform standard of marking.

4. The Head-Examiner having six or less co-examiners shall send five answer-books assessed by him along with written instructions to indicate his standard of marking and proper distribution and spacing of marks, to every co-examiner within three days of his having received the first parcel of answer-books. In case he has more than six co-examiners he will be allowed five days for sending



5 Model answer-books and instructions to each of his co-examiners. He shall inform the Registrar as to the date he despatched instructions and model answer books to his co-examiners, and shall also send him a copy of the instructions. The model answer books should, as far as possible, be representative of all calibre of candidates, failure, third, second and first divisioners. The co-examiners shall adjust, as far as possible, their standards of marking to those of their head examiners. When sending models, the Head Examiners will keep with them a copy of the marks awarded.

5. The Co-examiners will please start the work of assessing the answer-books on receipt of model answer-books and instructions from the head-examiner and will conform to the standard set by the head-examiner in his instructions and models, as far as possible. With a view to determine whether the standard aimed at by the head-examiner has been achieved, they will first please assess only ten answer-books and send them in sealed registered packet within two days to the head-examiner, who will kindly signify his assent by wire. In case of dissent, fresh instructions will, if necessary, be despatched to the co-examiner concerned by the head-examiner without loss of time. When sending answer-books for head examiner's approval, the co examiner will keep with him a copy of the marks awarded. He shall communicate to the head examiner, when sending the models, the total number of answer books, Roll number wise, received by him for marking.

6. If a co-examiner does not get instructions and model answer-books from the head-examiner within 15 days from the date the paper was set, or if the Head Examiner does not get the first 10 answer-books from a co examiner within, say, 10 days of the despatch of models to him, he will please at once remind the head examiner, or the co-examiner as the case may be, by wire and also inform the Registrar telegraphically.

7. Every head examiner shall call for at least 15 answer-books more in two further instalments of ten and five each from every co-examiner, with a view to confirm that the standard of marking as a whole has been uniform throughout. The head-examiner may call for even more answer-books if they deem it necessary for their satisfaction.

8. The head-examiner shall see that uniformity of standard is maintained by his co-examiners. He is entitled to change the award of a co-examiner, if he considers it essential, but the co-examiner will please be duly informed about it with reasons to . .

enable him to make corresponding corrections in the award lists. If the award lists concerned have already been despatched to the head-examiner, he will please himself make the corrections and put down his initials on the same. In case of difference of opinion, if any, between the head-examiner and the co-examiner, the matter might be referred to the Vice-Chancellor with reasons. Changes in marks, after the foil and counter-foil concerned have been despatched to the Tabulators, will kindly be avoided.

If during the course of marking, an examiner feels that the percentage of passes is going below 50 per cent, or there is some other, serious discrepancy, it should immediately be reported by the co-examiner to his head-examiner and by the latter to the Registrar together with his suggestions.

9. For the B. A., B. Com. and Intermediate in Arts Examinations, candidates have the option of using Hindi medium for answering question papers in all subjects and examinations except the following:

B. A. and Inter. Arts.—Mathematics.

B. Com.—Commercial Law, Statistics and Actuarial Mathematics.

Candidates have also the option of using Hindi medium for answering the question paper on the additional optional paper in English on General Knowledge at the Intermediate Examinations.

If an examiner does not know Hindi, he may mark the answer-books written in Hindi with the assistance of a reliable local person who knows the language, under intimation to this office. If it is not possible these answer-books be returned to the Registrar immediately with a separate covering letter.

10. The maximum and minimum marks in the paper are given in the printed letter sent herewith.

The minimum percentage of marks required for a pass in the first, second and third divisions is given below for information.

	Div. Div. Div.			
	I	II	III	
(i) Inter. in Arts, Science and Commerce, B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations.	60	45	33	} (in the aggregate, with 36% marks in each paper in the case of LL.B. Examinations only.)
(ii) LL.B. Examinations	60	48	—	
(iii) B.Com. Examinations.	60	48	36	

Noting of marks on the answer-books.

11. The marks awarded should please be entered in legible figures in each answer-book against each answer. Where there are parts to any question and separate marks are assigned to them, marks be please awarded to each part separately. Marks allotted to each question as a whole should then please be entered on the cover in the appropriate column provided for the purpose and then totalled at the end. The necessity of correct posting and totalling of marks on the cover of the answer-books cannot be over-emphasised. Corrections and alterations be kindly initialled. The examiner should also please put his initials on the cover after the marks are totalled.

Examiners are requested to see both sides of written pages of the answer-books as candidates are required to write on both sides of each leaf. If a candidate attempts more questions than required, the answer or answers securing the least marks be scored out and a note to this effect be given by the examiner against that answer or answers.

Posting of marks on the foils and counter-foils.

12. Marks obtained by the candidates should please be entered on the foils and counterfoils of the Roll List provided for the purpose. Before posting marks, the name of the subject and paper and the maximum marks the paper carries be entered on the top. The marks obtained by the candidates should then be carefully entered from the answer-books first on the foil and then again from the answer-books on the counterfoil *both in figures* (in the last column) *as well as in words* (in column 3). The foil may then be compared with the counterfoil. This procedure is suggested with a view to avoid any difference between the two, which is necessary, as far as possible, in the interests of efficient tabulation of results. Each mark sheet be signed at the bottom and dated. The word 'Absent' be written against roll numbers reported as absent by the Superintendent of the Centres, and the words "unfair means" against those found using unfair means in the examination.

Fractions of marks may please not be entered in the marks list. If there be a fraction in the total number of marks awarded, it may be increased to the next whole number for example;  $27\frac{1}{2}$  or  $27\frac{3}{4}$  should be entered as 28.

**Despatch of foils and counterfoils.**

13. Examiners are requested to despatch foils and counterfoils of mark to the tabulators in regular (short) intervals rather than all the marks in one lot at the very end, to facilitate the work of the tabulators. With this end in view, it is suggested that as soon as about 100 answer-books are assessed and marks duly entered on the foils and counterfoils concerned, the foils and counterfoils be sent, in a cloth-lined cover, duly sealed and registered, by the head examiners to the tabulators, whose names and addresses are given in the printed forwarding letter sent herewith, and by the co-examiners to their head-examiners. After satisfying himself by scrutiny that the marking is generally correct and marks of no candidate are left unentered the head examiner will please forward the same to the tabulators concerned, arranged serially. Blank foils and counterfoils need not be sent. The examiners are requested to adhere to these dates, as far as possible. If, for any unavoidable reason, an examiner is unable to forward his marks in time, he is requested to obtain extension from the University beforehand.

**Drawing of reports.**

14. After the marks are despatched, the examiners are requested to draw up reports on the work of the candidates with suggestions for improvement. A form for the purpose is sent herewith. These reports should be forwarded by the co-examiners to the Head Examiners through registered post within one week of the despatch of the last instalment of marks. The Head-Examiner shall first draft his individual report. When the reports from his co-examiners are received, he will go through them and prepare a consolidated report, which will be printed; and send it with the originals to the Registrar through registered post within a fortnight after the despatch of the last instalment of foils and counterfoils to the tabulators as far as possible.

While despatching the marks, the examiners are requested to please keep with them a record of the total number of candidates appeared and passed in their paper to enable them to enter the same in their reports, and calculate the total percentage of passes.

*The examination report should not be sent with the answer-books. It must kindly be sent in a separate cover, per registered post.*

15. The marks must be kept strictly confidential. If a candidate or any person on his behalf approaches the examiner to

influence the result, the fact must please be reported to the Vice-Chancellor immediately.

Despatch of marked answer-books to the Registrar.

16. On the completion of work, the marked answer-books, arranged serially, should please be sent "To pay" per passenger train or registered parcel post, if few in number, directly to the Registrar, within 15 days of the last date for the despatch of the last instalment of foils and counter-foils of mark-slips to the head-examiner or to the tabulators as the case may be. If the co-examiners do not hear any thing further from their head-examiners within ten days of the despatch of the last marks, they could send the answer-books even after 10 days. The Head Examiners should not detain the answer-books with them for drawing up the consolidated report. The Railway Receipt should please be sent by registered post along with a covering letter mentioning the name of examination, subject and paper of which these answer-books are, in the self-addressed coloured envelope of the Registrar supplied herewith. The model answer-books received from the head-examiners, or from the co-examiners, as the case may be, may also be sent with the parcel but placed in a separate inner packet. They need not be returned to the examiners from whom they were received. Local examiners are requested to send the marked answer-books in a scaled-cover.

Examiners are requested to keep with them a record of the answer-books received by them from the centres, the models sent or received with dates of despatch, and the number actually returned (including the models) to the Registrar at the close of work. A printed form (Appendix) for the purpose is sent herewith for use which may be returned to the Registrar placed in the parcel of marked answer-books,

Despatch of bills of remuneration.

17. Examiners are requested to send their bills of remuneration to the Registrar after the completion of the work. Actual contingent charges incurred in postage and telegrams will be paid by the University, provided receipts for the same are attached to the bill. The amount incurred in ordinary correspondence will also be admitted for payment if the correspondence has been done under certificate of posting and vouchers in support of that are attached to the bill. No other charges are generally allowed by the University except railway freight, if a receipt is sent with the bill.

## Deductions for delays and irregularities.

18. Attention of the examiners is invited to the following deductions that shall under the rules, be made from their bills on account of delays and mistakes, unless the Syndicate condones these in special cases :—

1. Delay in sending model answer-books by the Head Examiners, or delay in sending first 10 answer-books by co-examiner to them for approval:  
Rs. 5/- for each day of delay.
2. Delay in return of answer books to the Registrar. ... Rs. 5/- for each day of delay.
3. Delay in despatch of the report of the examination. ... Re. 1/- for each day of delay.
4. Delay in despatch of foils or counter-foils of marks to head-examiner or Tabulators. ... Rs. 5/- for each day of delay.

The following deductions shall be made in respect of irregularities :—

1. Entry of marks against wrong Roll Nos. or wrong entry of marks, e. g.  
35 instead of 25. Rs. 2/- per mistake
2. If marks in award lists differ from those shown on the answer-books.  
Rs. 5/- per mistake.
3. Omission to enter marks in award lists. Rs. 5/- per mistake.
4. If foils and counter-foils of marks are sent to wrong Tabulators. Rs. 5/ for each case.

After the close of work, the head-examiners are requested to enter the delays or irregularities by co-examiners on the form sent herewith, and send it to the Registrar with their reports on the examination.

## General.

19. Examiners are expected to please keep all answer-books under lock, when they are not assessing them. Before commencing the work, they may kindly be serially arranged.

20. Examiners are requested not to change their addresses, as far as possible, until the work is finished.

21. All correspondence with the University relating to examinations should be addressed to the Registrar by name.

22. Payment to examiners will be made by crossed cheques drawn on the State Bank of India by August-September-

JAIPUR,  
February 7, 1956

M. N. TOLANI, M.A.,  
Registrar.

## APPENDIX VI

*(Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 8 (iii) of March 8, 1956)***(In subjects in which there are no Co-Examiners)**

NOTE.—The following instructions are given for the general guidance of the examiners, and they are required to kindly go through them on receipt.

**Receipt of answer-books.**

1. As soon as the answer-books are received by the examiners, they should kindly check the number received with the Absentee Statement with the answer-books; and acknowledge receipt of the same to the Registrar on the printed letter sent herewith, noting the Roll Numbers of absentees on the back. This letter of acknowledgment be sent in the coloured self-addressed envelope of the Registrar supplied herewith. The date of receipt of answer-books be given in the letter of acknowledgment.

2. If the parcel of answer-books is not received by the examiner within a reasonable period after the setting of the paper, say within 10 days, he is requested to kindly inform the Registrar about the same by wire after making enquiries at the Railway luggage office and the post office. Local examiners will kindly make it convenient either to come to the University office personally or send a reliable messenger on the seventh day from the date on which the question paper is given to the candidates at the centre, as per examination programme sent herewith, to take delivery of their respective packets of answer-books.

3. If any answer-book is sent by mistake to an examiner, he should kindly return the same to the Registrar immediately.

4. Before commencing the examination of the answer-books, the examiner is requested to arrange the answer-books in serial order. He should kindly keep them under lock, when not assessing them.

**Procedure for marking answer-books.**

5. The examiner will please note in each answer-book against each answer in legible figures the number of marks he allots to it. If there are parts to any question and separate marks are assigned to them, marks be awarded to each part separately. Marks allotted to each question should then please be entered on the cover of the answer-book in the appropriate column provided for the purpose, and totalled at the end. The necessity of correct posting and totalling of marks on the cover of the answer-books cannot be



over-emphasised. All corrections or alterations in the marking should please be initialled. The examiner should also please put down his initials on the cover of the answer book after the marks are totalled.

Examiners are requested to see both sides of the written pages of the answer-books, as candidates are required to write on both sides of each leaf.

If a candidate attempts more questions than required, the answer or answers securing the least marks be scored out and a note to this effect be given by the examiner against that answer or answers.

6. The maximum and minimum marks in the paper are given in the printed letter sent herewith.

The minimum percentages of marks required for a pass in the first, second and third divisions are given below for information :—

	I	II	III
(1) (i) Inter. in Arts, Science, Commerce and Agr , B.A., B.Sc. (Agr.) & T.T.C. Examinations ..	60%	45%	33% in the aggregate.
(ii) M. A , M. Sc , M. Com. and B. Com. Exams ...	60%	48%	36% in the aggregate.
(iii) B. Ed. and M. Ed. Examinations.	60%	48%	36% in the aggregate with a minimum of 25% marks in each paper in the case of B. Ed. and 30% in each paper in the case of M. Ed.
(iv) I Pharm. Parts I & II and B. Pharm, Parts I, II & III Exams.	60%	45%	— in the aggregate with a minimum of 40% marks in each subject.
(v) LL.B. (Previous and and Final) Exams.	60%	48%	— in the aggregate with a minimum of 36% marks in each paper.
(vi) LL M. (Part II) Examination	66%	50%	— in the aggregate with a minimum of 40% marks in each paper.

NOTE :—No division is awarded at the M A , M. Sc., M. Com. and B. Com. Previous Examinations. Marks obtained at the Previous Examination are added to those obtained in the Final Examination to determine the division in the examination as a whole.

Similarly, no division is awarded at the LL M. (Part I), B. So. (Ag.) Pt. I and Inter. (Ag.) Pt. I Examinations. Marks obtained at the Part I Examination are added to those obtained at the Part II Examination to determine division in the examination as a whole.

(2) For a pass at the examinations in the Faculty of Engineering (1st B. E., S. E., & B. E.,) candidates are required to obtain 35 percent of the total marks in each paper, 60 percent in each practical and 50 percent of the grand total. For a pass at the M. E./M. Sc. (Electronics) Qualifying Examination, candidates are required to obtain a minimum of 50% marks in each written paper.

(3) No division is awarded at M. B., B. S. Examinations. For a pass in the Final M. B., B. S. Part II Examination a candidate should obtain 40 percent marks in the total of written papers in each subject, 50 percent in oral and practical and 50 percent in the total aggregate. For a pass in the First and Second M. B., B. S. Examinations, a candidate should secure 50 percent marks in the total aggregate of the written papers and oral test and 50 percent in the practical.

(4) For a pass in the 1st and 2nd B. V. Sc. & A. H. Examinations, candidates are required to obtain 45% of the aggregate marks separately in the written and oral, practical or clinical examination in each subject.

7. If during the course of assessment an examiner feels that the percentage of passes is going below 50 percent or there is some other serious discrepancy, it may kindly be brought to the notice of the Registrar immediately.

8. For the M. A., B. A., B. Com., B. Ed. and Inter. in Arts Examinations, candidates have the option of using Hindi medium for answering papers in all subjects and examinations except the following :—

M. A., B. A., Inter. Arts.—Mathematics.

B. Com.—Commercial Law, Statistics and Actuarial Maths.

B. Ed.—All the Papers excluding Paper IV Part II (Methods of Teaching) and special courses in the methods of teaching (except English and a Modern Indian language).

If an examiner does not know Hindi he may mark the answer-books written in Hindi with the assistance of a reliable local person who knows the language under intimation to this office. If it is not possible these answer-books be returned to the Registrar immediately with a separate covering letter.

#### Entering marks in Foils and Counterfoils.

9. Marks obtained by the candidates should please be entered on the foils and counter-foils of the Roll List provided for the purpose *both in figures* (in the last column) *and in words* (in column 3). Before the marks are posted, the examiner is requested to write the name of the subject and paper on the top of each page of the Roll List, with the maximum number of marks the paper carries. After the marks are posted, each page of the roll list (both foil and counter-foil) be please signed at the bottom and dated. The word 'Abet' should be written against those Roll Nos. reported as absent by the Superintendents of centres, and the words 'unfair-means' be written against those reported to have used them.

No fraction is to be entered in the roll list. If there be a fraction in the sum total of marks assigned to a candidate, it should please be increased to the next whole number, for example  $27\frac{1}{2}$  or  $27\frac{3}{4}$  should be entered as 28. Corrections or alterations in the marks be kindly initialled.

#### Despatch of foils and counter-foils of marks to tabulators.

10. Examiners are requested to despatch the foils and counter-foils of marks direct to the tabulators concerned, whose names are given in the forwarding letter sent herewith, at regular (short) intervals, to facilitate the work of tabulation and early declaration of results. They need not be accumulated or kept back and sent in one lot at the very end, unless the number of candidates is small. With this end in view, it is suggested that as soon as about 100 answer-books (3 or 4 pages of the roll list) are assessed and marks entered on the foils and counter foils concerned, the foils and counter-foils be sent in cloth-lined covers duly sealed and registered, to the tabulators. If an acknowledgment is desired, they may be sent acknowledgment duo.

The last date by which the last instalment of foils and counter-foils should be despatched to the Tabulators is given in the printed letter, sent herewith. The examiners are requested to kindly adhere to these dates, as far as possible. If, for any unavoidable reason, an examiner is unable to forward the marks

in time, he is requested to obtain extension of time from the University before-hand.

#### Drawing of Examination Report.

11. After the marks are despatched to the tabulators, the examiner is requested to draw up a report on the work of the candidates, with suggestions for improvement. A form for the purpose is sent herewith. This report should please be sent to the Registrar through registered post within a week after the last date for the despatch of marks.

While despatching the marks, the examiners are requested to please keep with him a record of the total number of candidates appeared and passed in their paper to enable them to enter the same in their reports, and calculate the percentage of passes.

*The examination report should not be sent with the answer-books. It should kindly be sent in a separate cover to the Registrar by name.*

#### Despatch of marked answer-books to the Registrar.

12. On the completion of work, the marked answer-books arranged roll number wise, should please be sent "To pay" to the Registrar per passenger train within one week after the despatch of marks to the Tabulators; and the R/R be sent by registered post along with a covering letter mentioning the name of examination, subject and paper of which these answer-books are in the self-addressed coloured envelope of the Registrar supplied herewith. If the number of answer-books is comparatively small, they may be sent per registered parcel post. Local examiners are requested to send the answer-books in a sealed cover.

#### Bills of Honorarium, Deductions for delays etc.

13. Examiners are requested to send their bills of honorarium to the Registrar soon after the completion of the work. Actual contingent charges incurred in postage and telegrams will be paid by the University, provided receipts for the same are attached to the bill. The amount incurred in ordinary correspondence will also be admitted for payment, if the correspondence has been done under certificate of posting and vouchers in support of that are attached with the bill.

14. Attention of the examiners is invited to the following deductions, that will under the rules be made from their bills on

account of delays and mistakes, unless the Syndicate condones these:—

1. Delay in the despatch of foils or counter-foils of marks to the tabulators.  
Rs. 5/- for each day of delay.
2. Delay in despatch of Examination Report to the Registrar. Rs. 1/- for each day of delay.
3. Delay in despatch of marked answer-books to the Registrar. Rs. 5/- for each day of delay.
4. If marks in foils & counter-foils differ from those shown on the answer-books.  
Rs. 5/- per mistake.
5. Omission to enter marks in foils and counter-foils. Rs. 5/- per mistake.
6. If foils and counter-foils of marks are sent to wrong Tabulators. Rs. 5/- per mistake.
7. Entry of marks against wrong Roll Nos. or wrong entry of marks, e. g.  
35 instead of 25. Rs. 2/- per mistake.

#### General.

15. Examiners are requested to keep the marks awarded to candidates strictly confidential. If a candidate or any person on his behalf, approaches an examiner to influence the result, the fact must please be reported to the Vice Chancellor immediately.

16. Examiners are requested not to change their addresses, as far as possible, until the work is finished and answer-books returned to the Registrar.

17. All correspondence with the University relating to examinations should be addressed to the Registrar by name.

18. Payment to examiners will be made by crossed cheques drawn on the State Bank of India by August–September.

JAIPUR,  
February 7, 1956

M. N. TOLANI, M.A.,  
Registrar.

## APPENDIX VII

( *Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 8 (iv) of March 8, 1956* )

Procedure in Regard to the Holding of the Practical  
Examination in Physics for the Intermediate  
(Science) Examination of 195

( *To be read with the forwarding letter* )

1. The external Examiner should fix the date or dates for holding the practical examination in consultation with the Professor of the College concerned, two weeks before the date on which he intends to commence the examination. He should *immediately* communicate the date or dates to the University office so that the private candidates may be informed of it well in time. The need for taking prompt action in the matter cannot be too strongly emphasized. If he has to examine more than one institution, he should, as far as possible, arrange his programme in such a way that the whole work in one direction might be finished in one trip and the need for going again in the same direction might not arise.
2. The head examiner will set the question paper for each centre and will also please send to his co-examiners, further instructions, if any, regarding the conduct of practical examination at the centre or centres, so as to reach them at least a week before the date fixed for holding the practical examination.
3. In the practical examination candidates may be required—
  - ( i ) To repeat any of the experiments which they have performed.
  - ( ii ) To perform other simple experiments in the prescribed course, which may be required by the external examiner.
4. No one except the external and internal examiners shall be present in the Laboratory during the practical examination unless desired by the external examiner. The Principal of the college shall exercise general supervision over the examination.
5. Candidates will not be allowed the use of charts, note-books etc , during the practical examination. The use of stencils, logarithmic table and drawing instruments is allowed.
6. The external examiner will send the marks awarded by him to each candidate to the head examiner (who will scrutinise

and forward them to the Tabulator after the commencement of the examination) by registered post in a single package. If an acknowledgment is desired, the package should be sent "acknowledgment due." The names of the candidates should be correctly spelt and entered in the mark-list in strict alphabetical order. Private candidates should be noted as such.

Examiners are particularly requested not to send different parts of mark sheets relating to the same institution at different times. There is no objection to the packages relating to more than one institution being enclosed in a single cover for the post, but papers regarding each institution should be stitched together.

N. B.—The marks entered in the mark sheets should be whole numbers.

7. Soon after a practical examination is finished, a separate report should be written for each institution by the examiner and sent to the head examiner. The report of private candidates, appearing at the centre should be written separately. The head-examiner, after having received all such reports, will forward them on, along with his own report, to the Registrar. To facilitate dealing with a large number of papers, the reports must be legibly written on one side of the prescribed form, sent herewith. Additional sheets may be added, if necessary, but the opening sheet should be on the paper sent. The practice adopted by some examiners of having their reports typewritten is much appreciated. The report on each institution should begin on a separate sheet of paper and should be complete, self-contained and ready for communication to the institution. It should be as helpful as possible to the institution examined.

*Note 1*—Any matter which is unsuitable for communication to the institution, but which the examiner desires to bring to the notice of the Registrar, should be given in the form of a separate note attached to the report.

*Note 2*—In the report itself no indication as to maximum and minimum pass marks fixed for the examination in the subject, should be given and remarks and criticisms on the syllabus, courses, text-books or books recommended by the University for the examination, marks and, time allotted for answering the question papers in the examination, praise or blame of particular teachers should not be given. Such remarks and criticisms, if the external examiner desires to make any, may be sent to the Registrar as a separate note.

8. The marks for the note-books of regular candidates should be awarded by the internal examiner and checked by the external examiner. There will be no note-books in the case of private candidates.

The external examiner should consult the internal examiner, who, in his turn, should be prepared to report upon the term's work of every candidate.

In cases of difference of opinion between internal and external examiners the candidate's answer-papers and note-books should be sent immediately to the head-examiner together with the remarks and recommendations.

9. The external examiner must send in a brief report upon the work done in each laboratory by the students collectively as indicated both by the examination work and the note-books.

10. The practical examiners should not give auxiliary marks to the candidate if the experiment proper has not been performed by him and the observations duly entered and verified by the examiners as it is possible for a candidate to obtain sufficient marks for passing without performing the experiments but by only satisfying the instructions of the Head Examiner for the qualifying parts.

11. Results and all marks should be kept strictly confidential.

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

Time.. 4 hours. Maximum Marks...30. Pass Marks.. 10  
Marks will be allotted as under :—

		Regular candidates.	Private candidates.
A. Two experiments of equal marks	...	15	20
B. Oral answers	...	5	6
C. Vernier Reading	...	3	4
Note-books	...	4	...

*Note*—The following should be noted:—

- (i) Manipulation, familiarity and dexterity.
- (ii) General Laboratory knowledge to be noted and tested by oral questions.
- (iii) Quality of work and note-books

M. N. Tolani, M. A.,  
Registrar.



PROCEDURE IN REGARD TO THE HOLDING OF  
THE PRACTICAL EXAMINATION IN CHEMISTRY  
FOR THE INTERMEDIATE (SCIENCE)  
EXAMINATION OF 195

*(To be read with the forwarding letter.)*

1. The external Examiner should fix the date or dates for holding the practical examination in consultation with the Professor of the College concerned, two weeks before the date on which he intends to commence the examination. He should *immediately* communicate the date or dates to the University office so that the private candidates may be informed of it well in time. The need for taking prompt action in the matter cannot be too strongly emphasized. If he has to examine more than one institution, he should, as far as possible, arrange his programme in such a way that the whole work in one direction might be finished in one trip and the need for going again in the same direction might not arise.
2. The head-examiner will set the question paper for each centre and will also please send to his co-examiners further instructions, if any regarding the conduct of practical examination at the centre or centres, so as to reach them at least a week before the date fixed for holding the practical examination.
3. In the practical examination candidates may be required—
  - (i) To repeat any of the experiments which they have performed.
  - (ii) To perform other simple experiments in the prescribed course, which may be required by the external examiner.
4. No one except the external and internal examiners shall be present in the Laboratory during the practical examination unless desired by the external examiner. The Principal of the college shall exercise general supervision over the examination.
5. Candidates will not be allowed the use of charts, note-books etc., during the practical examination. The use of stencils, logarithmic tables and drawing instruments is allowed.
6. The external examiner will send the marks awarded by him to each candidate to the head examiner (who will scrutinise

and forward them to the Tabulator after the commencement of the examination) by registered post in a single package. If an acknowledgment is desired, the package should be sent "acknowledgment due." The names of the candidates should be correctly spelt and entered in the mark-list in strict alphabetical order. Private candidates should be noted as such.

Examiners are particularly requested not to send different parts of mark sheets relating to the same institution at different times. There is no objection to the packages relating to more than one institution being enclosed in a single cover for the post, but papers regarding each institution should be stitched together.

N. B.—The marks entered in the mark sheets should be whole numbers

7. Soon after a practical examination is finished, a separate report should be written for each institution by the examiner and sent to the head-examiner. The report of private candidates, appearing at the centre should be written separately. The head-examiner, after having received all such reports, will forward them on, along with his own report, to the Registrar. To facilitate dealing with a large number of papers, the reports must be legibly written on one side of the prescribed form, sent herewith. Additional sheets may be added, if necessary, but the opening sheet should be on the paper sent. The practice adopted by some examiners of having their reports typewritten is much appreciated. The report on each institution should begin on a separate sheet of paper and should be complete, self-contained and ready for communication to the institution. It should be as helpful as possible to the institution examined.

*Note 1*—Any matter which is unsuitable for communication to the institution, but which the examiner desires to bring to the notice of the Registrar, should be given in the form of a separate note attached to the report.

*Note 2*—In the report itself no indication as to maximum and minimum pass marks fixed for the examination in the subject, should be given and remarks and criticisms on the syllabuses courses, text-books or books recommended by the University for the examination, marks and time allotted for answering the question papers in the examination, praise or blame of particular teachers should not be given. Such remarks and criticisms, if the external examiner desires to make any, may be sent to the Registrar as a separate note.

8. The marks for the note-books of regular candidates should be awarded by the internal examiner and checked by the external examiner. There will be no note-books in the case of private candidates.

The external examiner should consult the internal examiner, who, in his turn, should be prepared to report upon the term's work of every candidate.

In cases of difference of opinion between internal and external examiners the candidate's answer-papers and note-books should be sent immediately to the head-examiner together with the remarks and recommendations.

9. The external examiner must send in a brief report upon the work done in each laboratory by the students collectively as indicated both by the examination work and the note-books.

10. Results and all marks should be kept strictly confidential.

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

Time.. 4 hours. Maximum Marks...30. Pass Marks...10  
Marks will be distributed as under :—

	Regular candidates.	Private candidates.
A. Practical note-book	... 3	—
B. A mixture containing four radicals, two positive and two negative, soluble in water or hydrochloric acid.	... 12	13

*Note*—Separate marks to be assigned for the identification by dry test of basic radicals in the mixtures given for qualitative analysis, to the extent of 33% of the total marks allotted for such an exercise.

C. Volumetric Analysis.	... 10	11
-------------------------	--------	----

*Note*—Candidates shall have to find the strength of a solution of an acid, an alkali, or a carbonate by titration as fixed by the Head Examiner. Marking will be as follows:—

<i>Percentage error</i>	<i>Marks</i>	<i>Percentage error</i>	<i>Marks</i>		
For	·5	10	For	1·3	4
„	·6	9	„	1·5	3
„	·7	8	„	1·7	2
„	·8	7	„	1·9	1
„	·9	6			
„	1·1	5	„	2	0

For arithmetical errors in calculations 50 per cent of the marks obtained will be deducted. No marks to be allotted in case of errors in principles.

- D. Qualitative determination of N, S,  
Cl, Br, I alone or together in an  
organic compound, ... 5 6

M. N. Tolani, M. A.,  
*Registrar.*

PROCEDURE IN REGARD TO THE HOLDING OF  
THE PRACTICAL EXAMINATION IN BIOLOGY  
FOR THE INTERMEDIATE (SCIENCE)  
EXAMINATION OF 195

*(To be read with the forwarding letter.)*

1. The external Examiner should fix the date or dates for holding the practical examination in consultation with the Professor of the College concerned, two weeks before the date on which he intends to commence the examination. He should *immediately* communicate the date or dates to the University office so that the private candidates may be informed of it well in time. The need for taking prompt action in the matter cannot be too strongly emphasized. If he has to examine more than one institution, he should, as far as possible, arrange his programme in such a way that the whole work in one direction might be finished in one trip and the need for going again in the same direction might not arise.

2. The head-examiner will set the question paper for each centre and will also please send to his co-examiners further instructions, if any, regarding the conduct of practical examination at the centre or centres, so as to reach them at least a week before the date fixed for holding the practical examination.

3. In the practical examination candidates may be required—

- (i) To repeat any of the experiments which they have performed.
- (ii) To perform other simple experiments in the prescribed course, which may be required by the external examiner.

4. No one except the external and internal examiners shall be present in the Laboratory during the practical examination unless desired by the external examiner. The Principal of the college shall exercise general supervision over the examination,

5. Candidates will not be allowed the use of charts, notebooks etc., during the practical examination. The use of stencils, logarithmic tables and drawing instruments is allowed.

6. The external examiner will send the marks awarded by him to each candidate to the head examiner (who will scrutinise

and forward them to the Tabulator after the commencement of the examination) by registered post in a single package. If an acknowledgment is desired, the package should be sent 'acknowledgment due.' The names of the candidates should be correctly spelt and entered in the mark-list in strict alphabetical order. Private candidates should be noted as such.

Examiners are particularly requested not to send different parts of mark sheets relating to the same institution at different times. There is no objection to the packages relating to more than one institution being enclosed in a single cover for the post, but papers regarding each institution should be stitched together.

N. B.—The marks entered in the mark sheets should be whole numbers.

7. Soon after a practical examination is finished, a separate report should be written for each institution by the examiner and sent to the head-examiner. The report of private candidates, appearing at the centre should be written separately. The head-examiner, after having received all such reports, will forward them on, along with his own report, to the Registrar. To facilitate dealing with a large number of papers, the reports must be legibly written on one side of the prescribed form, sent herewith. Additional sheets may be added, if necessary, but the opening sheet should be on the paper sent. The practice adopted by some examiners of having their reports typewritten is much appreciated. The report on each institution should begin on a separate sheet of paper and should be complete, self-contained and ready for communication to the institution. It should be as helpful as possible to the institution examined.

*Note 1.*—Any matter which is unsuitable for communication to the institution, but which the examiner desires to bring to the notice of the Registrar, should be given in the form of a separate note attached to the report.

*Note 2.*—In the report itself no indication as to maximum and minimum pass marks fixed for the examination in the subject, should be given and remarks and criticisms on the syllabus courses text-books or books recommended by the University for the examination, marks and time allotted for answering the question papers in the examination, praise or blame of particular teachers should not be given. Such remarks and criticisms, if the external examiner desires to make any, may be sent to the Registrar in a separate note.

8. The marks for the note-books of regular candidates should be awarded by the internal examiner and checked by the external examiner. There will be no note-books in the case of private candidates.

The external examiner should consult the internal examiner, who, in his turn, should be prepared to report upon the term's work of every candidate.

In cases of difference of opinion between internal and external examiners the candidate's answer-papers and note-books should be sent immediately to the head-examiner together with the remarks and recommendations.

9. The external examiner must send in a brief report upon the work done in each laboratory by the students collectively as indicated both by the examination work and the note-books.

10. Results and all marks should be kept strictly confidential.

### GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS.

Time...3½ hours. Maximum Marks...30. Pass Marks . 10  
Marks will be distributed as under :—

	Regular candidates.	Private candidates.
A. Note-books	... 2	—
B. A simple dissection and other preparation of zoological type as a test of manipulative skill, and, if necessary, of practical knowledge	... 10	11
C. (i) A hand cut section	... 5	5
(ii) Other preparation of vegetable tissue	... 2	3
(iii) Description of flowering plant.	... 3	3
D. Four zoological and four botanical objects to be identified and described	... 8	8
(a) The question paper in Biology practicals should be balanced in such a way that the whole course be properly adjusted according to the time devoted by the students for various items.		
(b) Preparation of vegetable tissue means a temporary glycerine stained or unstained mount of any of the following :—		
1. Epidermis showing stomatal distribution.		
2. Preparation showing non-living crystals.		

3. Pollen grains showing Exine markings.
  4. Ovary section showing placentation.
  5. Preparation of Food grains, Sporangia of Ferns  
epidermal hairs, Sporangia of Minor yeast cells  
from toddy etc.
- (c) Flower description means botanical description of any suitable flower even outside the systematic families prescribed for the course for the I. Sc.

M. N. Tolani, M. A.,  
*Registrar.*



## INSTRUCTIONS TO EXAMINERS IN PRACTICALS.

## B. Sc. Examination.

## PHYSICS

Marks for the Practical shall be distributed as follows:—

(i) Note books, preparations and record of practical work	...	5
(ii) Oral and General impression	...	15
(iii) Experiments	...	30

1. Two experiments shall be given to each candidate of which at least one shall be an electrical one
2. The examination shall take four hours.
3. As many students shall be examined in one batch as there is accommodation in the laboratory as given in the enclosed letter.
4. The external examiner shall check the observations of each candidate.
5. No one except the external and internal Examiners shall be present inside the examination hall unless specially requested by the external examiner. The Principal shall exercise general supervision over the examination.
6. The marks for the note-books shall be awarded by the internal examiner and checked by the external examiner.

## CHEMISTRY

(1) Conduct of the examination shall be as follows:—

- (a) Any of the prescribed exercises in quantitative work shall be selected by the External Examiner as per instructions of the Head Examiner.
- (b) The Internal Examiner shall supply all material needed for the examination.
- (c) The External Examiner shall be solely responsible for selection of the questions in the light of the Head Examiner's instructions and for the preparation of solutions and mixtures and the giving of organic substances in accordance with the above instructions.
- (d) The weight of the precipitate in the gravimetric work shall be between 0.25 gm. and 0.30 gm. from a definite volume of the given solution.

(e) The strength of the volumetric exercise shall be adjusted to suit each prescribed exercise. It shall neither be very strong nor very weak.

(f) The Organic substances shall be given in the pure state.

(2) Marks shall be distributed as follows:—

(a) Quantitative experiments	...	...	...	20
(b) Qualitative experiments	...	...	...	18
(c) Oral	...	...	...	7
(d) Record of work; Note-books	...	...	...	5

Due consideration shall be paid to the recommendations of the Internal Examiner regarding the award of marks on note-books.

(3) Marks shall be awarded as follows:—

(a) Gravimetric exercise shall carry 10 marks.

An error of  $\pm 0.5\%$  carries full marks.

For each  $\pm 0.1\%$  error deduct 1 mark.

(b) Volumetric exercise shall carry 10 marks. The system of marking shall be as in the gravimetric exercise.

(c) Qualitative inorganic mixture shall consist of four radicals. All the four shall not be acids or bases. Interfering acids like the phosphate, borate, oxalate and fluoride shall not be given together. The following radicals shall not be given:—arsenate, chromate, dichromate permanganate and other strong oxidising agents.

2½ marks shall be awarded for each radical correctly reported and properly recorded. 1 mark shall be deducted for each radical reported incorrect. 1 mark shall be deducted for each radical if proper tests are not recorded.

(d) Qualitative organic identification: Two compounds shall be given. 1 mark only shall be awarded for the mere identification of the given substance, 3 marks shall be awarded for systematic work and proper record thereof e.g. tests for elements, tests for groups; melting and boiling points determination, special confirmatory tests and preparation of a derivative, where possible.

- (e) Oral questions shall be put generally on the work set, with a view to finding out if the candidate understands the chemistry of the exercise he is carrying out.
- (4) The maximum number of examinees in each batch shall not exceed 40 and the examination shall be conducted for two days—a total of 8 hours.
- (5) Candidates shall not be permitted to use note-books, charts or notes during the examination.
- (6) The use of standard text-books and reference books will be allowed by the examiners outside the practical room.

### BOTANY.

There shall be *five* questions and a three and a half hours' test as follows :—

- (1) A glycerin mount of a stained section of an all angiosperm or a gymnosperm for detailed study, description, instructive sketching, reference to features of special interest and identification.
- (2) A glycerin preparation or section of any of the cryptograms in the syllabus or one closely allied.
- (3) Two flowers or one plant and one flower belonging to families prescribed for study for a concise description, floral sketches, floral formulae and identification of their families.
- (4) A question on plant physiology with a view to testing knowledge of candidates on fundamental facts of transpiration, photo-synthesis, respiration and growth. Candidates may be asked to explain the use of an apparatus and its working.
- (5) Six spots for short notes and identification.
- (6) 10 percent of the total number of marks in the practical shall be allotted to note books, preparations and record of practical work.

### ZOOLOGY.

There shall be *three* questions and a three hours' test and the distribution of marks to the various questions in practicals shall be as follows :—

(1) Dissections	...	...	...	20 Marks.
(2) Stained Mount	...	...	...	9 "

(3) Spots	...	...	...	16	Marks.
(4) Note-books etc.	...	...	...	5	„

### GEOLOGY,

The Practical Examination will carry 50 marks which will be assigned as follows —

- 5 Marks for the record of field work.
- 5 Marks for the experiments done in the laboratory.
- 10 Marks for Microscopic work-identification of rocks and minerals.
- 10 Marks for Megascopic work-identification [of rocks, minerals and crystals.
- 5 Marks for Identification of Fossils.
- 5 Marks for Identification of minerals by blow pipe methods.
- 10 Marks for simple map exercise.

The candidate should be examined on the work done by him during his B. Sc. course as shown by his journals and field notes.

### M. Sc. Examination.

#### PHYSICS.

The practical Examination in the Previous and Final Examinations shall relate to the subject matter of the paper selected for each examination.

20 per cent of the total marks in the practical shall be assigned to note books and record of practical work

#### CHEMISTRY

25 per cent of the total marks in the practical shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work.

The Board of Examiners in Practical Chemistry should meet one day before at the centre, where the examination commences first to set the questions and prepare the materials.

The questions that will be set for the final practical examination will also include questions on special paper or thesis.

#### BOTANY.

For the M. Sc. (Previous), the practical examination shall cover the subject matter of all the papers taken by the candidates.

For the M. Sc (Final), the practical examination shall be common with the Previous on the subject matter of two papers. There shall be a practical test on the Special paper for the Final.

15 per cent of the total marks in the Practical shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work.

### ZOOLOGY

In the practical examination the candidates may be required :

- (i) To repeat any of the experiments which they have performed.
- (ii) To perform other experiments in the prescribed course, which may be required by the External Examiner.

No one except the external and internal examiners shall be present in the Laboratory during the practical examination unless desired by the external examiner.

10 per cent of the marks shall be assigned to note-books, preparations and record of practical work; and 10 percent to *viva-voce* test.

### General Instructions.

#### PREVIOUS

Duration 2 days. 4 hours each day.

##### *First day*

1. Dissection-1
2. Mounting-1
3. Identification and description-9.

##### *Second day*

1. Dissection-1.
2. Mounting-1.
3. Identification and description of specimen-2.

#### FINAL

##### *First day*

1. Dissection-1.
2. Microtomic work-one specimen to be given for preparing section and mounting ( to be submitted )
3. Identification-8

##### *Second day ( Special Group )*

1. Dissection
2. Mounting
3. Identification-8.

M. N. Tolani, M. A.,  
Registrar

## APPENDIX VIII

( *Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 8 (v) of March 8, 1956* )

### Instructions to Superintendents of Examination Centres.

The University Examinations of 1956 will commence on the following dates —

1. High School, Intermediate in Arts, Science, Commerce and Agriculture Examinations, March 12, 1956.
2. B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., B.Sc., (Ag.), M.A., M.Sc., M.Com., M.Ed., B.Ed., T.T.C., 1st B.E., S.E., B.E., and Pharmacy Examinations. April 2, 1956.
3. M.B., B.S., and B.V.Sc. and A.H. Examinations. April 11, 1956.
4. M.D., M.S. and M.Sc. (Medicine) Examinations. April 18, 1956.
5. LL.B. (Previous & Final), and LL.M. (Parts I & II) Examinations. April 23, 1956.
6. M.E./M.Sc. (Electronics) Qualifying Examinations. April 24, 1956.

1. The arrangements and discipline of the Examination at the centres are in the hands of the Superintendent alone.

Receipt of question papers.

2. The Superintendent should please acknowledge receipt of the parcels containing question papers by wire as well as on the printed form supplied to him with other papers *as soon as he receives the parcel*.

The Superintendents are requested to observe carefully the state in which the envelopes reach them. If an envelope appears to be tampered with, the fact should be reported to the Registrar at once and the envelope kept securely.

Arrangements to be made before the examination commences.

If the parcel does not reach him at least *five days* before the commencement of the examination, an *express* telegram should at once be sent to the Registrar informing him that the parcel has not been received by the Superintendent. Inquiries about the arrival of the parcel should, however, please be made at the

Post Office by the Superintendent *personally*, before such a telegram is sent to the Registrar and also every day subsequent to it, until he hears from the Registrar or until the parcel is received.

3. The Superintendents of centres are requested to please engage the outside teachers who accompany their students for examination in the invigilation work regularly on each day, at least for one session so as to enable them to meet their expenses of stay which the Government is not prepared to pay.

In the case of local institutions sending students to another local institution for examination the Superintendents of centres may request each Head of the institution concerned to depute as many senior teachers for invigilation duties at the centre as are required by him. In case of any difficulty he may refer the matter to the University.

4. A definite seat should please be assigned to each candidate and on his desk should be pasted a card showing the name of examination and the candidate's roll number and other necessary particulars. A space of not less than 25 square feet should be assigned to each candidate, so as to render copying, prompting or other unfair practices impossible and, as far as possible, candidates from the same institution or for the same examination should not be allowed to sit together. A plan of seating arrangement showing the position of candidates according to their roll numbers together with the dimensions of each room and the serial number given to each should be sent to the Registrar before the examination begins.

5. The ink to be supplied by you should be of a good and uniform quality in the case of all candidates. Candidates may be allowed the use of their own fountain pens and ink. In case ink brought by a candidate is finished up, he may use another kind of ink and the Superintendent of the centre should please note the fact on his answer-book. Similarly, in the case of type-writing test, if a candidate is allowed to change the machine during the course of his test, the fact should please be noted by the Superintendent on his type-writing sheet at the appropriate place. Red ink may be supplied to the candidate while answering questions in Book keeping paper for the High School Examination and Book-keeping and Accountancy papers for the Intermediate Examination in Commerce. Logarithmic Tables should be supplied to the candidates who ask for them, for the Intermediate, Degree or Post Graduate Examinations,

6. If required by the Examiner, large sheets of cartridge papers for cutting out patterns should be supplied by the Superintendent to the candidates for answering question paper II in Domestic Science in Sewing in the examination hall. If the examiner requires (as per her instructions) cloth to be supplied to the candidates for preparing garments, it should also please be arranged and supplied to candidates by the Superintendents.

Models for Drawing Paper I ( Object Drawing ) for the High School Examination may better be placed with the help of an experienced and reliable local Drawing Master with a view to ensure their correct position and to avoid complaints regarding their wrong position.

Candidates may be allowed to bring their own Drawing Boards and instrument Boxes with them for use on the day of examination in Geometrical Drawing for the High School Examination. They should, however, please be checked by the Superintendent. Tracing paper may be supplied, if required.

Candidates for the High School Examination may also be allowed the use of stencils in drawing free hand sketches in the paper on General Science.

Admission of candidates into the examination Hall.

7. The Superintendents should please announce to the candidates the exact time for the commencement of each examination concerned, vide enclosed programme, and that ignorance of the correct time will not serve as an excuse for delay or absence.

8. (a) Candidates may be admitted to the examination hall half an hour before the time fixed for the examination on the first day and a quarter of an hour before the time on subsequent days in the morning sessions. In the afternoon session, the doors may be opened 15 minutes before the commencement of the examination.

(b) Candidates are not to be admitted to the examination hall unless their names appear on the printed roll lists sent separately. Candidates have been asked to bring with them their admission cards, which should be inspected on the first day of the examination, as far as possible, and returned after inspection. If any of the candidates whose name appears in the printed roll list forgets to bring his admission card, or loses it and does not succeed in getting a duplicate copy of it from the Registrar's office in time, he may be admitted to the examination, provided the head of the institution or some responsible teacher of the candidate's school or college



identifies the candidate in writing and, in the case of loss of admission card, certifies that the fee of Re. 1/- for the duplicate copy of the admission card has been paid by the candidate to the officer concerned and that his fee has been or will be sent by him to the Registrar. In the case of a private candidate the Superintendent may use his discretion and admit the candidate provisionally pending the production of a satisfactory certificate as to the identity of the candidate and in the case of loss of admission card the payment of the prescribed fee of Re. 1/- for the duplicate copy of the admission card. The roll numbers and names of such candidates should be reported to the Registrar by the Superintendent of the centre at the close of the examination.

(c) Candidates who arrive late for any paper are not entitled to be admitted to the examination hall after the hour fixed for the commencement of the examination. In exceptional cases the Superintendents may, at their discretion, allow a grace of not more than *half an hour*, after ascertaining that no candidate had left the examination hall till then. All such cases should, however, be reported to the Registrar. No extra time should be given to these candidates.

(d) Candidates are to be assembled without books, papers or reference of any kind. It may be notified to them beforehand that they will be expelled from the examination, if found in possession of books or papers. Suitable arrangements for placing books etc. outside the examination rooms should be made by the Superintendent.

(e) The Superintendent should please see that no candidate who is actually suffering from an infectious disease, such as small-pox, plague, influenza, etc or who, though convalescent is not free from infection, is allowed to sit for the examination. If any such candidate is discovered after the examination has begun, immediate steps should please be taken to see that his papers are destroyed and that other disinfecting measures are carried out.

(f) Rules for the guidance of candidates sent herewith, should please be read out to the candidates on the first day and then pasted on the notice board outside the examination hall.

#### Distribution of Answer-books.

9 (a) Before giving answer-books to the candidates, the Superintendent must kindly affix a facsimile stamp of the signature of the Registrar sent separately on the covers of all answer-books

and answer sheets to be used by them. In addition to this the Superintendent should also please affix stamp of one of the alphabets, sent separately, on each cover of the answer-book where he puts Registrar's facsimile stamp. These stamps of alphabets should be used daily at his discretion. A statement showing the number of answerbooks with a particular alphabet used on each day be maintained. This is intended as a precaution against blank answer-books being smuggled into the examination hall. Answer-books should, therefore, in no case be stamped in greater quantity than is required for each day's use, so that, if by chance blank answer-books are stolen at a centre and afterwards smuggled in among the answer books collected at the end of a day's examination, the absence of the particular alphabet stamp of the day on their covers might at once prove them to be contraband. At an institution which is a common centre for the different examinations of the University, the Superintendent should please be careful to see that answer books of different examinations are not mixed up. A correct record of the alphabet stamps used on the answer books issued to candidates every day should please be kept by the Superintendents and a consolidated statement of the answer-books consumed, forwarded to the Registrar after the examination on the form already supplied. The balance of unused answer-books and other papers may kindly be kept at the centre in safe custody for next year's use. All the rubber stamps to be affixed on the answer-books are to be kept in the personal custody of the Superintendent.

(b) If a candidate wants a second answer book, supplementary answer-book marked 'S' may be issued to him after seeing that his first answer-book is finished. Similarly, typewriting continuation sheets may be issued to the candidates after seeing that those already supplied have been finished. When two answer books are used by a candidate in answering the same paper, the two books should be firmly stitched together. The supervisors should get this done in their presence and see that, the candidate has written his roll number and enrolment number (in the case of Inter-Degree and Post Graduate Examinations) on the second answer-book. The same alphabet as put on the main answer-book should also be put on the supplementary answer-book.

(c) Each candidate is required to write his answers on both sides of the leaf. The Superintendent should please notify the fact to them. If any leaf is used by a candidate for rough work, it should be scored out by him. If a candidate wishes to cancel any part of his answer, he may do so by drawing distinct

lines across it. No portion of the answer-book supplied should be torn out or folded.

#### Opening of Question Papers envelopes.

10. (a) The envelopes containing the question papers must be opened in the main examination hall by the Superintendent himself after examining the seals in the presence of the candidates and other witnesses and not in his office or any other room

(b) Before an envelope is opened the certificate pasted on each envelope should please be duly signed by the Superintendent and other witnesses. Each person should sign his name legibly and give his designation below his name.

(c) While opening the sealed envelope the Superintendent should please not break the seals but cut the envelope at one end neatly with a pair of a scissors. The opened envelopes with the certificates duly signed should be returned to the Registrar after the examination.

(d) Before the envelopes are opened, the superscription on them (i. e. the name of the subject, the date, the time etc ) should be checked by comparison with the programme of the examination. In the case of any discrepancy, the programme should be followed and the matter reported to the Registrar.

(e) The number of copies and the subject of the question papers contained in an envelope should be carefully checked at the time the envelope is opened in order to see that the contents of the envelope tally with the superscription.

#### Distribution of question papers.

11. (a) Question papers should be distributed punctually at the time of the commencement of the examination but before distributing any question paper the heading of all copies of the paper should be very carefully checked by the Superintendent personally in order to see that a question paper on any other subject which is fixed for a later day or a later hour is not mixed up with it. If any such paper is found mixed up, it should be separated and enclosed in another envelope, which should be properly sealed and kept among the envelopes containing question papers to which it relates, and the fact reported to the Registrar. The Superintendents should check the headings printed on the first page of all the copies of the question papers. To facilitate this checking, suitable catch letters are printed at the right hand top of the front page of each question paper.

(b) The Superintendent should collect all copies of question papers not distributed by invigilators immediately and check the number of spare copies with the number of the question papers received minus the number of examinees present. No spare copies of the question papers should be left in the hands of the invigilators, or allowed to go outside the examination rooms till at least two hours after the commencement of the examination. If a candidate wishes to leave the examination room earlier, he may not be allowed to take with him the question paper, which should be handed over to the Superintendent to be returned to the candidate after the examination is over. Similarly, no candidate be allowed to take the question paper with him if and when he goes out to the bath room etc.

(c) Spare copies of a question paper will always be sent, but if in consequence of some mistake, some particular question paper runs short and a few of the candidates are not supplied with the question paper the paper may be dictated to them in a separate room and as much extra time given to these candidates as was taken up in the dictation of the paper, and the matter reported to the Registrar at once. This extra time should not be given to the other candidates to whom printed papers were given. No spare copies of a question paper should be taken out of the examination room until the examination is over.

(d) In case a candidate asks for a question paper in an optional or alternative subject which is inconsistent with the entry in the printed roll list, he may be given the question paper he asks for, and the discrepancy reported at once to the Registrar. The Superintendent of the centre should however, try to satisfy himself by a reference to entries in the roll list of the candidates and in the application form with him that the candidate is not asking for a wrong question paper. The candidate should be clearly warned that if it is found afterwards that he has taken a question paper inconsistent with his declaration in his application form, his examination in that paper shall be liable to be cancelled.

Instructions to be followed in regard to allocation of invigilators.

12. (a) In each of the rooms set apart for examination purposes, there shall be two invigilators, not belonging to the institution of which the candidates are seated in that room. Teacher (s) of the subject (s) of which the papers (s) is/are set on a particular day, should not be appointed to invigilate on that day. In the case of college, this could easily be done by changing the faculty or

faculties, as the case may be. In any room or rooms which cannot accommodate more than 25 candidates, there may be one invigilator with an additional supervisor for every four rooms (at the maximum) In the case of big halls or rooms there will be one invigilator for every 25 candidates.

In addition to the above, the Superintendents of centres at which there are more than 300 examinees can keep one invigilator in reserve for emergency purposes.

(b) No room shall be set apart for examination purposes, so far as possible, which cannot accommodate even 20 candidates,

2 copies of Instructions to Invigilators are enclosed. They may please be gone through by them carefully and acted upon.

Procedure to be followed when a candidate is found using unfair means in the examination hall.

13 The Superintendent shall please turn out of the examination hall any candidate found talking or copying or using unfair means of any kind, or violating the rules of the examination. He shall send at once to the Registrar by registered post the candidate's answer book and his explanation together with a report from the Invigilator concerned. The Superintendent should please express his definite opinion on the case in his forwarding note. The paper etc. found in the candidate's possession should also be forwarded with the case. In the ordinary course such candidates should not be debarred from appearing at the rest of the examination, unless otherwise required by the Registrar under Vice Chancellor's orders on getting the Superintendent's report. A mention to this effect be also made in the absentees statement meant for the examiner for his information.

Instructions to be followed during examination hours.

14. On each day of the examination and as soon after the commencement of the examination as possible the Superintendent should, with the help of the invigilators, please see that all the candidates have correctly written their roll numbers both in figures and in letters and all other particulars required to be entered on the covers of their answer-books or answer-sheets. He should please get all entries checked and compared with the particulars given on the card fixed on their seats. This work should be done each day immediately after the distribution of each question paper.

15. For the M. A , B. A., B. Com., B. Ed., and Intermediate Arts Examinations candidates have the option of using Hindi medium for answering question papers in all subjects except the following.

M. A., B. A. and Intermediate Arts—Mathematics.

B. Com.—Commercial Law, Statistics and Acturial Mathematics.

B. Ed.—All the papers excluding Paper IV Part II ( Methods of Teaching and Special courses in the methods of teaching (except English and A Modern Indian language).

Candidates have also the option of using Hindi medium for answering the question paper of the Additional optional paper on General Knowledge in English at the Intermediate Examinations.

Candidates should be instructed to write Hindi on the covers of their answer-books, if they exercise that option.

For the High School Examination, candidates have the option of using Hindi, Urdu or Sindhi medium in all subjects except English. Candidates may be instructed to write on the covers of their answer-books in bold letters the language through which they write the answers in a particular subject. The Superintendents with the help of invigilators should please check that this has been done by every candidate soon after the examination has commenced. In technical subjects, such as Science and Commerce candidates may use technical terms in English in their answers.

16. Superintendents should please inform the candidates that it shall be deemed an offence amounting to cheating, if any candidate writes his answer to the same question more than once or answers more than the questions required of them to be answered.

They should also please inform that they must not write their names in any part of their answer books. They should write only their Roll numbers at the end of the last answer.

17. No candidates should be permitted to leave examination room except in special cases with the permission of the Superintendent and under some escort until he has finished his answers. As far as possible, escorts accompanying candidates who leave the examination hall during the examination, should be persons not belonging to the institution to which the candidate belongs. Each case in which such permission is given must be recorded and

fowarded to the Registrar. No candidate should be allowed to give up his answer-book till at least half an hour after the beginning of the examination.

18. No persons other than inviglators or supervisors of the examination should be allowed to enter, or move about, the examination room without the permission of the Superintendent, Postmen, school or college peons or others should not be permitted to deliver letters to candidates during the examination. All communication with one another during the examination is strictly prohibited.

19. No one should be permitted to speak to a candidate on any subject pertaining to the question during the hours of the examination, not even for the purpose of correcting a misprint or removing an ambiguity in a question paper.

20. In no case should anybody be please allowed to write except within the prescribed time.

21. Smoking and other intoxicants are strictly prohibited in the Examination Hall

#### Despatch of written Answer-books.

22. The answer-books given and collected on each day should be counted, *arranged in serial, order*, securely packed in stout unbleached Drill cloth and carefully sealed with the seal to be supplied by the University office in the presence of the Superintendent immediately after they are collected. The Superintendent is responsible for the correctness of their number and of the entries made on their covers. They should please not be folded but should be packed flat, and the packets containing them should kindly be daily forwarded, prepaid, in each case, to the Registrar. A copy of question paper should also be sent along with each parcel. *Packets weighing upto 120 tolas should always be sent by registered parcel post and not by rail.* Packets sent by post, and railway receipt of parcels sent by rail, should invariably be despatched to the Registrar by *registered post*. Details of answer books sent to the Registrar be please given on the back of the printed forwarding letter sent herewith. Superintendents are particularly requested to be extremely careful in the matter of packing, labelling, sealing and despatching parcels of answer-books by rail so as to avoid any chance of a parcel giving way or going astray in transit. Whenever it is suspected that a parcel has gone astray, prompt action should be taken by the Superintendent. The packing should be as tight as possible,

23. The roll numbers of the candidates who are absent from the examination, *from any cause whatever*, are to be shown on the absentee form, sent herewith, which should also be sent with each packet of answer books every day. If answer books (s) of any candidate (s) are sent to the Registrar on account of the candidate having resorted to unfair means, the fact should be mentioned in the absentee statement for the information of the examiner. *Two copies* of the consolidated list of absentees should be sent to the Registrar at the end of each examination on the printed form referred to above. These consolidated lists should be prepared examination date and paper-wise and should be very clear and self contained so as to facilitate the work of Tabulators. If no candidate is absent, the fact may be so shown in the absentee statement. On the contrary, if in any particular paper, no candidate turns up for the examination, the fact should please be so reported to the Registrar for information and a copy of the absentee statement of that paper sent with the forwarding letter advising despatch of answer-books for further transmission to the examiner for his information. An office copy of the consolidated list of the absentees should also be kept by the Superintendent for future reference. The number of candidates examined at each centre as shown on the absentees form plus the number of candidates shown there as absent from the examination must tally with the number shown in the printed Consolidated Numerical Return of candidates for the examination, sent herewith.

The absentee statement must not contain name of the centre Superintendent's signatures or facsimil stamp or any other indication from which it may be inferred that it pertains to a particular centre. Application forms of candidates to be examined at the centre are being sent separately. The Superintendents are requested kindly to get candidate's signatures on them a second time, and attest them after comparing them with the originals. They should please be returned to the Registrar soon after the examination is over by separate registered parcel, and not sent along with other papers or packets of answerbooks.

24. As soon as the examination is over, the following articles should please be returned by railway parcel to the office of the Registrar:—

- (1) The pieces of *markin* cloth (both outer & inner) in which the covers containing question papers were wrapped. They should not be used as outer covers while returning papers to this office,
- (2) the empty envelopes in which the question papers were



sent, and (3) spare copies of question papers; with a statement of the question-papers in each paper received, issued and balance returned.

25. All letters and covers weighing more than 10 tolas should be sent as *parcels* and the word 'registered parcel' may be written on such covers. The postal rates for parcel are annas eight for every 40 tolas or fraction thereof. Registration fee annas six extra.

26. In any emergency not provided for in the above paragraphs, the Superintendent should please act according to his own discretion and report his action to the Registrar. Orders passed by the Superintendent on any matter not provided for in these instructions shall be binding on all.

27. The Superintendent should kindly note carefully the instructions given above and also the details of the subject, the time allowed for each paper etc., as noted in the printed programme of examination. At the conclusion of the examinations he should please send a report for the information of the Syndicate that the examination at his centre were conducted in accordance with the rules, contained in these instructions. He may *if he thinks necessary and has some special suggestions to make for improvement in the conduct of examination*, send a separate report to the Registrar.

28. Payment for the expenditure incurred at the centres in connection with the examination will be made by the University at the following scale. Superintendents of centres are requested to keep the expenditure within this limit.

(i) Centres where the total number of candidates examined, excluding the absentees on the first day of examination, is 250 or less. Re. -/5,6 per candidate

(ii) Centres where the total number of candidates examined, excluding the absentees on the first day of the examination, is more than 250 but not more than 350. Re. -/5/- per candidate

(iii) Centres where the total number of candidates examined excluding the absentees on the first day of examination exceeds 350. Re. -/4/- per candidate

N. B. The above rates, however, do not apply to Examination centres for Engineering & Medical Examinations to whom payment will be made at the old rates.

29. Honorarium to the Superintendents and Invigilators will be paid at the rates, mentioned below :—

For Post-Graduate and Degree Examination centres, including examinations in the Faculties of Law, Medicine, Engineering and Education.	For Inter. Examination centres.	For High School Examination centres.
--	---------------------------------	--------------------------------------

	Per day for two Sessions		Per day for one Session		Per day for two Sessions		Per day for one Session	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Superintendents	15/-	10/-	10/-	7/-	8/-	5/-		
Additional Superintendents	12/-	7/-	8/-	6/-	6/-	4/-		

The Invigilators for Post-graduate, Degree and Intermediate Examinations will be paid at the rate of Rs. 4/- per session and those for the High School Examination at the rate of Rs 3/- per session.

N. B Payment to the invigilators will ordinarily be made as calculated at the rate of one invigilator per 25 candidates registered at the centre concerned except in the case of centres where number of candidates exceeds 300 as one invigilator in reserve is allowed at those centres. It is expected that the Superintendents will, as far as practicable, so arrange the allocation of duties to the invigilators that one invigilator supervises 25 candidates registered at the centre concerned on the first day of the examination.

However, wherever, on account of any unavoidable cause, like smallness of rooms available, etc., this is not found practicable under the requirements of efficient invigilation as provided for in these instructions, the Superintendents, when sending the bills to the University shall give categorical reasons in writing for the increase in the number of the invigilators beyond the proportion indicated above, which may be admitted by the Vice-Chancellor in so far as deemed fit and payments made accordingly.

For the High School type-writing test, as the examination for the same is held in batches and the candidates have to be seated before the examination in a separate room, the payment will be made to invigilators at the rate of one invigilator per room in which the examination is held for a duty of 4 hours, one invigilator per room in which candidates are seated before the examination

for a duty of 4 hours, and one Supervisor for a duty of 4 hours—efforts to be made to seat all the candidates in one room before the examination. For this purpose the following information may please be given in the statements sent to Superintendent for making out a bill for invigilation charges:—

(i) Number of candidates.

(ii) Whether all the batches took examination at one time in different rooms or were examined one after another.

(iii) Serial No. of room or rooms where the examination was held.

(iv) Number of room or rooms where the candidates were seated before the examination.

(2) The Superintendents shall send to the University office a list of invigilators for payment of honorarium noting against each the number of sessions (date and session wise) during which he or she invigilated, together with the serial numbers of rooms in which invigilation work was done by him or her. The signatures of each Invigilator concerned be taken at the end against the total number of sessions for which he/she actually worked.

(3) The total amount calculated at the rates mentioned above, will be paid to the Head of the Institution where the centre is located, for payment to the Superintendents, Invigilators, Clerks and inferior staff, with the request that a receipt for payment be obtained from each and forwarded to the University Office within one month of payment by the University. If any amount remains undisbursed, the same should be returned to the University Office within one month of payment by the University. If any amount remains undisbursed, the same should be returned to the University Office with the names of persons (with addresses) concerned and the amount due to each.

The Clerks and inferior staff will be paid on the following scale:—

(1) At a centre where the total number of candidates is upto 300.

Rs. 10/- per day,

- (2) For every additional 100 candidates  
or part thereof.

Rs. 1/8/- per day.

*Note*:-For purposes of calculation, fraction of at least 25 will be counted  
as 100 candidates.

The Superintendents should please send a bill for the same  
for payment after the examinations are over.

Jaipur,  
February 14, 1956

M. N. Tolani, M. A.,  
Registrar

## APPENDIX IX

(*Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 8 (vi) of March 8, 1956*)

## INSTRUCTIONS TO INVIGILATORS

## I.--General

1. The doors of the Examination Hall, where you are due to invigilate, will be opened half an hour before the time fixed for examination on the first day and 15 minutes before the time for subsequent days.
2. Please report yourself to the Superintendent of the Centre punctually at least five minutes before the doors are due to open.
3. Please note that you are responsible to the Superintendent of the Centre. You cannot leave the examination hall nor can you absent yourself without obtaining his previous permission.
4. Please ask the students in your room at the beginning of each examination, not to keep any books or outside papers with themselves.
5. Please see that every candidate takes his correct seat and writes on the answer-book in English his correct roll number in figures as well as in words and other particulars required of him.
6. Please ask the candidates for the High School Examination to enter in bold letters the medium in which the paper is answered and see that this is done by them.
7. Please note that no candidate can be admitted to the Examination hall after the question paper has been distributed, except with the express permission of the Superintendent.

If a candidate comes to the examination hall after the expiry of half an hour of the commencement of the examination, he shall not be admitted to the Examination hall.
8. Do not please speak to any candidate in your room, after the question paper is distributed; not even if there is any misprint or ambiguity in the question paper.
9. The use of fountain pens is permissible but no fountain-pen ink will be supplied. Candidates can have their own fountain-pen ink.
10. Please be moving in your room and do not in any case read any book or newspaper while invigilating.

11. Smoking and other intoxicants are strictly prohibited in the examination hall.

## II—Answer-Books: Their Distribution & Collection.

1. Please pass a receipt for the number of blank answer-books you receive from the Superintendent. The Superintendent will also inform you about the number of candidates in each subject etc, in your room.
2. Please distribute the blank answer-books to candidates after they have taken their seats. Before distribution, however, please check that each answer book contains the alphabet stamp fixed for the day and facsimile stamp of the Registrar's signature. No candidates should be allowed to leave his seat after he has received the answer book till at least two hours after the commencement of the examination. If a candidate wishes to leave the examination room earlier, he may not be allowed to take with him the question paper, which should be handed over to the Superintendent, to be returned to the candidate after the examination is over. Similarly, no candidate be allowed to take the question paper with him, if and when he goes out to the bath room etc.
3. Before distributing the question paper to the candidate, kindly see that the correct paper, according to the programme, is given out. Should you find a wrong paper, kindly give it to the Superintendent immediately without reading it.
4. Please do not take any question paper for reading it. As soon as you have finished distributing the question papers, kindly return the remaining, if any, to the Superintendent without reading them.
5. If a candidate is given a second answer-book, please see that he stitches it to the first and writes legibly his Roll No. on all subsequent answer-books.
6. Please inform the students, if any question paper is printed on more than one page.
7. Please see that the answer-book of every candidate who leaves the hall before expiry of the time allowed, is handed over to you.
8. Please get all exits, except one of your room, closed five minutes before the paper is due to end. One of you should then stand at this open door.
9. When the final bell is rung, please collect and count all answer-books, and if all well, allow the candidates to leave the hall.

### III—Special Cases.

1. In special cases, please allow a candidate to leave the room in charge of an invigilator. But kindly record each such case and report it to the Superintendent. Water will be supplied to all candidates within the rooms.
2. If you happen to find a candidate talking or using any unfair means, please take possession of any book or article so used as unfair means and report the matter to the Superintendent in writing and sign the answer-book and any other article, as the Superintendent may direct.
3. Please note that no candidate actually suffering from any infectious disease, i. e., small-pox, influenza, plague etc, can be allowed to sit for the examination. If you happen to suspect any such case, please make a report of it to the Superintendent.
4. In any other cases of difficulty or emergency not covered by the above instructions, please consult the Superintendent and obtain his decision.

M. N. Tolani, M.A.,  
*Registrar*

## Appendix X

(Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 8 (vii) of March 8, 1956)

### Instructions to Tabulators for tabulating the results of the High School Examination of 1956.

1. The total aggregate of marks obtained in compulsory Subjects (vide Col. 7), the total of marks in each optional subject and the grand total in the tabulation register be entered in *red ink*. A circle in red be drawn round the totals of the optional subjects and the grand totals against those candidates only who obtain less than the minimum pass marks in an optional subject or subjects and/or in the grand total. Circles in red be also drawn in the columns concerned against those candidates who get less than the minimum pass marks in (i) each compulsory subject (ii) the total of Theory paper (s) and (iii) the practical, in Music, Domestic Science and Vocational subjects (Group XI), passing in which separately is necessary. Corrections, if any, should also be made in red and duly initialled. Marks in each compulsory subject and in the individual papers of an optional subject should be entered in blue-black ink. Corrections, if any, should also be made in blue black ink and duly initialled. Erasures should not be used in any part of the tabulation register.

Actual number of grace marks awarded to any candidate to pass the examination may kindly be shown in red ink in column 18 of the roll list; thus G. 2. A copy of the grace marks rules is sent herewith for your guidance. It may be noted that *grace marks are to be entered in the register against a candidate only if, by the award of these, he is actually enabled to pass in the examination*. It has been observed that some tabulators enter them as a general rule irrespective of the fact whether they enable a candidate to pass or not, and also whether he is actually entitled to them according to the rules. It is requested that the Rules for the award of grace marks may kindly be first carefully studied and understood before applying them.

2. The divisions in which the candidates pass should be entered in blue black ink in the column provided for the purpose in the register. Successful candidates are to be placed in three divisions, viz, I, II and III, provided that each candidate obtains the required minimum pass marks in each subject.

Under the Rules, besides the 2 optional subjects that are required to be offered by every candidate, a candidate has the.



option to offer an additional optional subject also for the examination, vide column 17 of the roll List.

If such a candidate fails in one of the two main optional subjects, but passes in the additional subject, the latter may be substituted for the former *provided that* does not violate any of the *group requirements* as per syllabus, a copy of which is sent herewith. This is to be done *before* drawing up the grand total and *after* drawing circles round the marks in a subject or subjects in which a candidate has failed, and his result worked out accordingly. In short, the position would be that the additional optional subject will, in such cases, take the place of one of the two main optional subjects in which a candidate does not get pass marks, with a view to enable him either to pass in the examination or make him eligible for Supplementary Examination. The main optional subject in which he has failed will in that case become his additional optional subject and the marks obtained in it will be transferred to column meant for additional optional subject, viz., 17, and he will be shown as failed in that. The names of the subjects will also be corrected accordingly in the respective columns. In such cases, a note to the effect "additional optional subject substituted for the main viz. ...." is to be given in column 18 of the roll list.

It may please be noted that this interchange will not deprive a candidate of any concessions to which he would have been entitled had this interchange not taken place; and for all purposes he will be governed by the same rules for the award of division, award of grace marks etc. etc. as other candidates.

For a pass in the additional optional subject, a candidate is required to obtain the same minimum pass marks that he is required to obtain for a pass in any other subject, ( compulsory and optional ) viz. 33%. A separate list of all such cases be sent with the Tabulation Register. If a candidate passes in the Additional Optional Subject also, the word 'P' may be written against him in column 17 referred to above.

The minimum percentage of marks required for a pass in a particular division are printed at the bottom of each page of the roll list. In the case of candidates appearing in one subject only under different regulations of the University, the word 'Passed' should be entered in the column of division. A cross (x) should be put in the same column against those who fail in the examination. It should not be left blank. Absentees should be marked 'Abst' in each respective column including the grand total and division.

3. Successful candidates (except those who have appeared in one subject only under different Regulations of the University) obtaining 75% or more of marks in a subject should be shown as distinguished in that subject. In the case of compulsory subjects, a candidate should secure at least 75% marks in the *aggregate of the compulsory subjects taken together*. viz., 188 out of 250 in column 7. Distinction is not to be awarded in individual compulsory subjects. Cases of distinction should be noted in blue black ink in column 15 provided for the purpose in the register. No entry should be made against those who fail in the examination. Abbreviations to be used are,

'Com. Gr.' for compulsory subjects and for optional subjects—'E' for English; 'H' for Hindi; 'Hist' for History; 'Geog.' for Geography; 'M' for Mathematics; 'U' for Urdu; 'S' for Sanskrit; 'P' for Persian; 'Dom. Sc.' for Domestic Science; 'D' for Drawing; 'MTW' for Metal Works; 'WW' for Wood Work; 'HSW' for Hand Spinning and Weaving; 'Tlg' for Tailoring; 'Mu' for Music; 'Civ.' for Civics; 'El. Ag.' for Elementary Agriculture; 'Ag.' for Agriculture; 'Phy. Chy.' for Physics & Chemistry; 'Biol' for Biology; 'Chy. Biol' for Chemistry & Biology; 'BK' for Book-Keeping; 'CG' for Commercial Geography; 'BM' for Business Methods; 'TW' for Typewriting; and 'HS' for Hindi Shorthand.

A comma should be given after the abbreviations for each subject, if a candidate obtains distinction in more than one subject.

4. If a candidate who passes the examination by the award of grace marks, gets distinction in one or more subjects, the same is not to be forfeited on the ground that he has passed the examination by grace. Similarly, the grand total of marks obtained in the examination by such a candidate will not be affected by the award of grace marks.

If a candidate misses first division by *one* mark, his total aggregate may be raised by 1 mark so as to entitle him for the first division. This may be done by writing "1" just below the grand total of marks. A list of such candidates be sent to the Registrar with the Register. Oriental candidates who have to appear only in English (Compulsory as well as optional) and fail in the examination by 1 mark may be shown as passed by raising the total aggregate by 1 mark, and a list of all such candidates be sent to the Registrar with the Register.

5. There shall be a Supplementary Examination in August for candidates who fail *in one subject only* and such candidates shall be eligible for the Supplementary Examination as (a) obtain at least 40% marks in the aggregate of the remaining subject for the examination in which they appear and pass, or (b) obtain at least 20% marks in the subject in which they fail and minimum pass marks in each of the remaining subjects, provided that if a candidate fails in a subject which involves practical examination, he shall have passed at the practical examination in order to qualify himself for admission to the Supplementary Examination.

In the case of the candidate offering Group IX, his eligibility for the Supplementary Examination shall be determined in the same manner as prescribed above (and Group IX written in column 16) with the difference that if a candidate secures 40% or more marks in any individual paper of the Group, he shall be exempted from appearing in the same at the Supplementary Examination. In his case, only the papers in which he has to appear at the Supplementary Examination be shown in col. 16.

In these cases the subject in which eligible for Supplementary Examination should be written in column 16, provided for the purpose in the register. The name of the subject may be written in the abbreviated form as prescribed for distinctions.

A consolidated typed list of candidates (blank forms enclosed eligible for Supplementary Examination together with the subjects in which eligible should please be sent to me with the Tabulation Register.

6. The right hand portion of the Tabulation Register is to be utilised for purposes of preparing a result copy. In this portion, the division in which a candidate passes be written in the column concerned. In the case of those who fail or are absent or debarred or disqualified for any reason whatever, a line in thick be drawn from one end to the other.

7. Wherever there are any discrepancies or omissions in the marks-slips you may kindly *correspond with the examiners* concerned, a list of whom will be supplied to you shortly. You are particularly requested that all irregularities committed by the examiners in forwarding marks to you and in other matters should be reported to me on the form sent herewith.

8. The entries regarding the number examined, number passed in 1st, 2nd and 3rd divisions and number passed in one subject etc. printed at the bottom of each page of the register should also be made and checked,

9. A consolidated index of the examination results should also please be prepared by you, blank forms for which are sent herewith. They should be sent to me along with the Tabulation Register.

10. A list in order of merit of the first 5 candidates passing in First Division should be prepared giving roll No. of the candidate, his name and the school from which appeared and sent with the Tabulation Register. The marks secured by each candidate be also given in brackets against each.

The Tabulation Register may kindly be signed at the end of the register on the left hand portion.

M. N. Tolani, M. A.,  
*Registrar*

Encls :—

1. Roll Lists.
2. Grace Marks Rules.
3. List of Examiners in written papers and practicals (to be sent later).
4. Statement for reporting mistakes and irregularities committed by examiners.
5. Blank forms of Index.
6. Copy of Instructions to Examiners.
7. Statement showing the last date by which the marks should reach the tabulators from the Examiners.
8. Blank forms for noting names, subjects, etc., of candidates declared eligible for the Supplementary Examination,
9. Remuneration bill form.
10. Syllabus.

Instructions to Tabulators for tabulating the results of all  
Examinations *other than* the High School  
Examination of 1956.

1. The total of marks obtained in each subject and the grand total in the tabulation registers may kindly be given in *red ink* and a circle in red should be drawn round the totals and grand totals against those candidates only who obtain less than the minimum pass marks in a subject or subjects and/or in the grand total. Circles in red may also kindly be drawn in the columns concerned against those candidates who get less than the minimum pass marks in (1) the total of Theory papers and (2) in Practicals in the case of Science Subjects, passing in which separately is necessary. Marks obtained in Theory and Practice at the T. T. Certificate, B. Ed., Medicine, Veterinary Science, Pharmacy and Engineering Examinations are also to be entered in the Registers separately in like manner. In the case of Law, B. Ed., I. Pharm., B. Pharm., LL M, M. Ed., and Engineering Examinations the circles are further to be drawn over marks in each paper if a candidate gets less than the minimum pass marks, as shown in the roll list. Corrections, if any, should also be made in red and duly initialled. Marks in individual papers of a subject should be entered in *blue-black ink*. Corrections, if any, should also be made in blue-black ink and duly initialled. *Erasures should not be used in any part of the tabulation register.*

Actual number of grace marks awarded to any candidate to pass the examination may kindly be shown in red ink in the last column of each roll list; thus G, 2 A copy of the grace marks rules is sent herewith for your guidance. It may be noted that grace marks are to be entered in the register against a candidate *only if, by the award of these, he is actually enabled to pass in the examination.* It has been observed that some tabulators enter them as a general rule irrespective of the fact whether they enable a candidate to pass or not, and also whether he is actually entitled to them according to the rules. It is requested that Rules for the award of grace marks may kindly be first carefully studied and understood before applying them.

2. The divisions in which the candidates pass an examination should be entered in blue black ink in the column provided for the purpose in the register concerned. Successful candidates are to be placed in three divisions, viz., I, II and III, (except in the case of Law, Engineering and Pharmacy Examinations in which there

is no III Division) provided that each candidate obtains the minimum pass marks *in each subject* or Group of subjects. In the case of B. E. Examination, however, candidates, who secure 75 per cent or more marks of the aggregate total of F. E., S. E. and B. E., are awarded "Honours" class. The minimum percentage of marks required for a pass in a particular division are printed at the bottom of each page of the roll list for each examination. No division is to be given to candidates who pass the Previous Examination of M. A., M. Sc., or M. Com., B. Com., M. B., B. S., Veterinary Science, Inter. (Ag.) Part I; B. Sc. (Ag.) Part I and LL. M. (Part I) Examinations. In their case, the word 'passed' may be written in the column of 'passed or failed' in the Register. In the case of candidates appearing in an examination in one subject only under different Ordinances and Regulations of the University, the word 'passed' should be entered in the column of division. A cross (X) should be put in the same column against those who fail in the examination. It should not be left blank.

The word 'P' should also be written in the column provided for the purpose in the case of those candidates who pass in the Proficiency Test in Hindi at the Inter. and Degree Examinations and in the Additional Optional Paper in English on General Knowledge at the Inter. in Arts, Science and Commerce Examinations. A cross (X) should be put in the same column against those who fail in this paper and the marks obtained circled. The maximum and minimum number of marks in each subject are printed in the Registers at the bottom. Absentees should be marked 'Abst.' in each respective column including the grand total and division.

3. Successful candidates (except those who have appeared in one subject only under different Ordinances and Regulations of the University) obtaining 75% or more of marks in a subject in the case of Inter. in Arts, Science, Commerce, Agriculture, M. B., B. S. and Veterinary Science Examinations should be shown as distinguished in that subject. In the case of M. B., B. S. and Veterinary Science Examinations, however, only those candidates will be considered qualified for distinction who pass the examination in the *first attempt*. A candidate's attempt is printed in the Roll List. Cases of distinction should be noted in blue black ink in the columns provided for the purpose in the registers. No entry should be made against those who fail in the examination. Abbreviations to be used are:—

Inter. Arts.

'E' for English, 'P' for Persian, 'S' for Sanskrit, 'U' for Urdu, 'H' for Hindi, 'Econ' for

	Economics, 'Geog.' for Geography, 'Log.' for Logic, 'M' for Mathematics, 'Mod. Hist.' for Modern History, 'Civ.' for Civics, 'P.H. & O. S.,' for Physiology, Hygiene and Child Study, 'Drwg.' for Drawing, 'Mu.' for Music, 'Psy' for Psychology.
Inter. Science.	'E' for English, 'Geog.' for Geography, 'M' for Mathematics, 'Biol.' for Biology, 'Phy' for Physics and 'Chem.' for Chemistry.
Inter. Commerce.	'Lang.' for Languages, 'Bk. Ac.' for Book-keeping and Accountancy, 'BM' for Business Methods, 'EE & Com. Geog' for Elementary Economics and Commercial Geography, 'Bkg.' for Banking, 'S. T.' for Steno-typing, 'Ind. Org.' for Industrial Organisation, 'M' for Mathematics and 'Sales' for Advertising and Salesmanship.
Inter. (Ag.) Part I.	'Bot.' for Botany; 'Zoo.' for Zoology; 'Phys.' for Physics; and 'Eng.' for English.
Inter. (Ag.) Part II.	'Cr.' for Crops, 'A. H.' for Animal Husbandry 'S & Cl' for Soil and Climatology, 'Ag. Engg.' for Agricultural Engineering, 'Maths.' for Mathematics; 'Econ.' for Economics and 'Chem.' for Chemistry II.
First M. B., B. S.	'Ana.' for Anatomy and 'Physio.' for Physiology.
Second M. B., B. S.	'Pharma' for Pharmacology, 'For. Med.' for Forensic Medicine and 'Pathol. & Bact.' for Pathology and Bacteriology.
Final M. B., B. S. (Part II)	'Med.' for Medicine, 'Surg.' for Surgery, 'Obst.' and 'Gyn.' for Obstetrics & Gynaecology and 'Ophathl.' for Ophthalmology.
1st B. V. Sc. & A. H.	'A. H.' for Animal Husbandry, 'Ana.' for Anatomy, 'R. & Shoe' for Riding and Shoeing 'Hist. & Embry.' for Histology and Embryology, and 'Physio' for Physiology.
2nd B. V. Sc & A. H.	'A. H.' for Animal Husbandry, 'Ana.' for Anatomy, 'Physio.' for Physiology and 'M M.' for Materia Medica.

A comma should be given after the abbreviations of each subject if a candidate obtains distinction in more than one subject.

4. If a candidate, who passes the examination by the award of grace marks, gets distinction in one or more subjects the same is not to be forfeited on the ground that he passed the examination by grace. Similarly, the grand total of marks obtained in the examination by such a candidate will not be affected by the award of grace marks.

If a candidate misses first or second division by *one mark*, his total aggregate may be raised by one mark so as to entitle him for the first or second division, as the case may be. This may be done by writing “+” just below the grand total of marks. A list of all such candidates be sent to the Registrar with the Tabulation Register.

Oriental candidates who appear only in English at the Inter. (Arts) or B. A. Examination and fail by one mark may be shown as passed by raising their aggregate by one mark, and a list of such candidates be sent with the Tabulation Register.

Oriental candidates who appear in English (General English and English Literature) and in one elective subject under O 167 at the B. A. Examination and fail in either of the subjects may be shown as failed

5. (i) Candidates, who fail or absent themselves in one subject only at the Inter. in Arts, Science and Commerce, B. A., B. Sc. and B. Com. Examinations will be eligible for Supplementary Examination in that subject to be held in August.

(ii) In the case of LL. B. (Previous) or LL. B. (Final) Examination, only such candidates as—

(a) have failed in one paper only or in the total aggregate, or in both, i. e. in the total aggregate and also in one paper; and

(b) have obtained not less than 48 percent marks in the aggregate of the six papers in which they have passed, or, in the case of candidates failing in aggregate only, 48% marks in the aggregate of the six papers excluding the paper in which they have secured the lowest marks;

shall be admitted to the Supplementary Examination to be held in August in one paper only in which they have failed, or, in the case of the candidates failing in aggregate only, in the paper or papers in which they have obtained the lowest marks.



In the case of Inter. (Ag.) Parts I & II and B. Sc. (Ag.) Parts I & II Examinations, the rule for the Supplementary Examination may be seen from the foot-notes printed in the respective Roll Lists.

In these cases, the subject or paper (in the case of Law Examinations) in which eligible for Supplementary Examination should be written in the column provided for the purpose in the registers.

A separate consolidated typed list of candidates (Blank forms enclosed) eligible for Supplementary Examination together with the subjects in which eligible should please be sent to me with the Tabulation Registers.

(ii) In the case of 1st B. E. and S. E. Examinations, there is no Supplementary Examination, but if a candidate fails in *one* written paper only and gets an aggregate total of 55%, he is permitted to keep terms in the next higher class. A list of such candidates should please be prepared in the blank forms enclosed herewith for the purpose and sent to me with the Tabulation Register.

(iii) In the case of B. E. Examination only such failed candidates, as have passed in all practicals and obtained 55% in the aggregate, shall be admitted to the Supplementary Examination to be held in September in a written paper or papers only in which they have failed. A list of such candidates should please be prepared in the blank forms enclosed herewith for the purpose and sent to me with the Tabulation Registers. In such case, name of group or groups in which eligible should be written in the column provided for in the Registers.

Candidates of the B. E. Examination who passed in the practicals in a previous year and failed in written papers only are permitted to appear as private candidates at a subsequent examination. Such candidates, if successful, are to be awarded a division, like others.

6. At the following examinations at which there are separate minimum percentages for a pass in each individual paper/subject and in the total aggregate, if a candidate fails by *one* mark in the total aggregate but passes in each individual paper/subject, he may be shown as passed by raising his aggregate by one mark; and a list of such candidates be sent with the Tabulation Register ;

B. Ed , M. Ed., LL. B., LL. M , Engineering, M. B., B. S , Pharmacy and Veterinary Science.

7. The right hand portion of the Tabulation Register is to be utilised for purposes of preparing a result copy. In this portion, the division in which a candidate passes be written in the column concerned. In the case of those who fail or are absent or debarred or disqualified for any reason whatever, a line in thick be drawn from one end to the other.

8. Wherever there are any discrepancies or omissions in the marks-slips you may kindly *correspond with the examiners* concerned, a list of whom will be supplied to you shortly. You are particularly requested that all irregularities committed by the examiners in forwarding marks to you and in other matters be please reported to me on the form sent herewith.

9. The entries regarding the number examined, number passed in 1st, 2nd and 3rd divisions and number passed in one subject etc. printed at the bottom of each page of the register should also be made and checked.

10. A consolidated index of the examination results should also please be prepared by you, blank forms for which are sent herewith. They should be sent to me along with the Tabulation Registers.

11. A list in order of merit of all the candidates passing an examination in First Division (subject-wise in the case of M.A. and M Sc.) should be prepared giving Roll Number of the candidate, his name and the institution from which appeared and sent with the Tabulation Register. The marks secured by each candidate be also given in brackets against each. (In the case of I. Sc. Examination, however, where the number, of First Divisioners is fairly large, this merit list be prepared of only the first 15 candidates securing the highest number of marks).

The Tabulation Register may kindly be signed at the end of the Register on the left hand portion.

M. N. Tolani, M. A.,  
Registrar

Enc's :—

1. Roll Lists.
2. Grace Marks Rules.
3. List of Examiners in written papers and practicals (to be sent later).

4. Statement for reporting mistakes and irregularities committed by examiners.
5. Blank forms of Index.
6. Copy of Instructions to Examiners.
7. Statement showing the last date by which the marks should reach the tabulators from the Examiners.
8. Blank forms for noting names, subjects, etc., of candidates declared eligible for the Supplementary Examination.
9. Remuneration bill form.

## APPENDIX XI

( *Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 15 of March 8, 1956* )

Minutes of a meeting of the University Building Committee held on Tuesday the 24th January, 1956, at the University site in Gandhinagar.

A meeting of the Building Committee was held at the University site on Tuesday, the 24th January 1956, at 4.30 P. M. The following members were present:—

Shri G. C. Chatterji,  
Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*)

2. Shri M. M. Varma, Member,  
Rajasthan Public Service Commission.
3. Shri Kishori Lal, Chief Engineer,  
B. & R., P. W. D., Rajasthan.
4. Shri D. N. Gupta, Superintending Engineer,  
B. & R., P. W. D., Rajasthan.

Shri M. N. Tolani  
(*Registrar*)

1. The minutes of the meeting of the University Building Committee, held on 8th November, 1955, were confirmed.

2. The design of the Porch and West elevation (second sketch), excluding "looms" over the lower Chajjas in the West elevation, as also the elevation of windows of the Vice-Chancellor's wing and replacement of iron grills by stone Jallies, as approved by the Chief Engineer, were accepted by the Committee.

3. The Committee went round the buildings under erection on the site and the University Engineer apprised the Committee of the progress of the Administrative Block. The Committee called the contractor Lala Hansraj personally and discussed the difficulties with him. The contractor agreed to expedite the work in right earnest and give the Building finished by the 31st of May, 1956.

4. The Committee considered the P. W. D. estimate of the model of the Administrative Block and accepted it for Rs.500/- only.

5. The question of a model for the Teaching Block was considered and approved. It was *resolved further that* the model be got prepared through the agency of the P. W. D. on the pro rata basis.
6. The question about the approval and sanction of the estimates for Car Parking and Cycle sheds and their location for the Administrative and the Teaching Blocks was postponed, till it had been examined and approved by the Chief Engineer.
7. The Committee considered Shri S. N. Gupta's suggestion regarding changes in the Teaching Blocks and accepted only those that were approved by the Chief Engineer.
8. The excess in the cost of foundations due to shifting of the site by Shri S. N. Gupta amounting to Rs. 4,977/- was sanctioned.
9. The estimates of Electrical and Sanitary installations in the Teaching Blocks and Lecture Theatres were considered. It was thought that the estimates appeared to be on the higher side and the University Engineer was requested to get a detailed estimate for Sanitary and Electrical installations redrawn and get them approved by the Chief Engineer.
10. The additional work of red stone chajja on the verandah as shown on the drawing of Lecture Theatres supplied by the Architect was approved. It was further resolved that the details of the chajja may please be got examined and approved by the Chief Engineer.
11. The application of M/s. Bharat Builders & Co., for a secured advance against the material collected at site for the work was sanctioned, it being understood that the advance would be in conformity with P. W. D. regulations.
12. The correspondence in connection with the shifting of the compound wall by 35' inside and the University Engineer's note about the possibility of the Government lowering the hump on the road etc. were considered. It was considered advisable to postpone the building of the compound wall completely till such time as Government took a firm decision in the matter.
13. Shri Magan Bihari Lal's letter in connection with the extra rates for the coursed masonry below 15" thick was considered and it was decided that the matter be examined by the Chief Engineer.
14. The information of the University Engineer that work of Barsati on the roof of the Registrar's Bungalow had been stopped

was noted; and it was *resolved that* the work done upto Rs. 411/- in this connection be allowed to stand.

15. The question of colour of paints to be adopted for doors and windows for officers' bungalows, clerks' quarters and peons' quarters was considered and it was resolved to request the University Engineer to get these approved by the Chief Engineer.

16. The Committee considered the question of purchase and erection of electric pumps and decided that the erection be done by the staff of the suppliers. It further approved (a) that the starter of pumps be purchased from them inspite of their cost being Rs 19/- above the lowest tender; and (b) that a cubicle for pumps be built by the University Engineer.

17. The cost of the plants supplied by the P W. D. amounting to Rs. 137,8/- was sanctioned for payment.

18. The question of construction of a small tank for storing water to be pumped from the bores for watering the plants of the size 15' x 10' x 4'6" was sanctioned.

19. The question of the purchase of materials not available in the Rate Contract and materials which are available in the Rate contract even though they can be had from the open market on the same rates and also about the type of fans to be provided in the University Building were postponed.

In the meantime it was decided that the opinion of the G E C. be invited about the above as also the layout plan of lighting particularly for Library and Open Air Theatre as proposed by the University, as also the approximate cost of the same.

20. The Committee considered the question of over-head and under ground electric wiring in the University area. It was agreed in principle that cables be used in the area where main buildings are situated. It was further *resolved that* the University Engineer should work out the exact estimates of the difference in cost of the two systems of wiring and get the two approved by the Chief Engineer.

21. The question of indents placed with Director General, Supplies and Disposals, for the supply of electric materials was considered; and it was decided that the Chief Engineer be informed about the position.

22. The plan received from the Executive Engineer, Electric Department, in connection with the construction of a room for

Electric Sub-station for University area was considered. *Resolved that* the site be fixed by the University Engineer and the plan of the Electrical Department for the room be examined by the University Engineer and finalised so that the elevation of the building conforms with the general background of the other University Buildings.

23. The University Engineer's request regarding the purchase of Levelling instrument and Theodolite was approved. The University Engineer was requested to make the purchase with the approval of the Chief Engineer.

24. The consideration of the plans of the University Library, Shri S N. Gupta's design of Open Air Theatre and estimate for construction of 20 units of servants' quarters was postponed and the University Engineer was requested to get all these examined and approved by the Chief Engineer first.

The Committee further decided that a second opinion from some Architect be obtained for the Library and it be made clear to Shri Durga Lal that his work was limited only upto the Academic Block

25 The consideration of the question of providing a filtering arrangement for the Swimming Pool was postponed.

26. As regards the working days and hours of the part-time Electrical Engineer, the Registrar was asked to look into the matter and to arrange that the Electrical Engineer was available for a fixed number of hours on certain stated days

27 The appointments of the following members of the University Engineer's staff, whose probation period had expired, were confirmed (it being noted clearly by the staff that the entire Building Section of the University was of a purely temporary type and this confirmation did not give them any right of being on the permanent University staff).

1. Shri Xavier Dsilva, clerk.

2 Shri Laxmi Narain, Mistry.

28. The petition of the University Engineer's staff regarding service rules was then considered and it was felt that they be governed by the same rules by which the University staff is governed so long as they are in service. The Committee, however, felt that being more or less on work-charge basis their holidays be based on the P. W. D. pattern; as regarding leave rules etc, proposals be submitted to the Committee at its next meeting.

29 The question of the University Engineer's duties, powers and responsibilities in the light of the resolution No. 4 of the Building Committee held on 30th August, 1954, was further considered and the University Engineer was asked to prepare a draft of schedule of powers based on the P. W. D. practice and place before the Chief Engineer for his opinion.

30. The consideration of the note of Shri S N. Gupta regarding emblems and colours to be used on University Buildings was postponed. It was decided to circulate the note for information and opinion.

31. The note of the University Engineer in connection with the earth work to be done for layout of roads and levelling the surroundings of the University Buildings was considered. Resolved that the University Engineer be requested to put up estimates both for mechanical as also for manual method to be used for the decision of the Building Committee at its next meeting

32. The Registrar's note about the shifting of the University Engineer's office in the Registrar's Bungalow on the University site was considered and approved. It was further decided that a new telephone in the Registrar's Bungalow on the University site be immediately installed and necessary steps taken in the matter. The Registrar was asked to allocate the accommodation for this purpose.

33. The University Engineer's note for increasing the amount of imprest was discussed. It was resolved to raise the imprest with the University Engineer to Rs 100/-.

34 The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor were confirmed.-

(i) Sanctioning an advance of Rs. 500/- to Shri S N. Gupta.

(ii) Termination of services of the following:—

(a) Shri Prabhu Singh ( Peon ) with effect from 22nd November, 1955.

(b) Shri Gopi Ram ( Elec. Mistry ) with effect from 1st January, 1956.

(iii) Appointing Shri Anandi Lal Sharma as an Architectural Draftsman on Rs. 200/- per month with effect from 29th December, 1955.

35. The order of the Registrar for the purchase of drawing instruments for the Architectural Draftsman was approved.

G. C. Chatterji  
Vice-Chancellor

M. N. Tolani  
Registrar



MINUTES OF A SPECIAL MEETING OF THE  
SYNDICATE HELD ON SUNDAY THE 25TH  
MARCH 1956, AT 12.30 P. M. AT THE  
UNIVERSITY OFFICE, JAIPUR.

**PRESENT:**

SHRI G. C. CHATTERJI,

Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*).

- |                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. PT. DEVI SHANKER TIWARI | 3. MRS. SHARDA BHAKGAVA |
| 4. DR. R. M. KASLIWAL      | 5. SHRI K. L. VARMA     |
| 6. KR. GAJRAJ SINGH        | 7. SHRI M. V. MATHUR    |
| 8. DR. S. D. ARORA         | 9. SHRI K. S. HAJELA    |
| 10. SHRI R. K. TRIPATHI    | 11. SHRI C. L. AGARWAL  |
| 12. SHRI S. S. SAXENA      |                         |

SHRI M. N. TOLANI

(*Registrar*).

1. The Syndicate considered the report of the Selection Committee in connection with the appointment of a Registrar for the University (*Vide Appendix I*)

*Resolved that* as recommended by the Selection Committee, Shri K. L. Varma (Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur) be appointed as University Registrar on initial salary of Rs. 1,050/- per month in the grade of Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1250 with effect from July 1, 1956. Shri Varma be informed accordingly and asked to obtain his relief from the Government from his present employment.

2. With reference to its resolution No. 28, dated the 15th March 1953 regarding recognition of the degrees and diplomas of the accredited American Universities and other institutions of higher learning in the U. S. A. & Canada, the Syndicate considered a letter No. F. 27-4/53. A. 1, dated the 21st January 1956, from

the Secretary to the Government of India, Ministry of Education, New Delhi, sending a revised list of accredited American Universities and institutions of higher learning in the U. S. A. and Canada, and stating that this list be substituted for the one previously received and recognised by the University.

*Resolved that* the list of degrees and diplomas of the accredited American Universities and other institutions of higher learning in the U. S. A. and Canada adopted under Syndicate resolution N. 28 dated the 15th March 1953 be replaced by the list (*Vide Appendix II*).

*Resolved further that* a copy of the list be sent to all the Information Bureaus and also to the Post-graduate colleges.

3. The Syndicate considered the following two proposals of Shri M. R. V. Krishna Rao, referred to by the Senate, *vide* its resolution No. 9 dated the 4th December 1955, along with the suggestions (given below) made by some members of the Senate in that connection:—

#### **Proposal of Shri M. R. V. Krishna Rao.**

1. *Resolved that* Statute 30(3) be amended to read as follows—

The staff of a college for women shall, as far as possible, be composed of women and in colleges where co-education is provided there shall be at least two women on the staff of the college.

2. To be added as a new Statute under Chapter XX 'Affiliation of Colleges'.

Every affiliated college shall maintain a Progress Record of the academic work of each student on its rolls and an authority appointed by the Vice-Chancellor shall scrutinise such records at least once in a year.

A student who is found to be consistently neglecting his work for more than two terms shall be liable to expulsion from the college by the Principal prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

**Suggestions:—**

1. In the case of a college where co-education is provided, the number of women on the staff (if it is agreed that there shall be a few women members) should be dependent on the number of women students in the institution.
2. The following provisions be made instead of proposal No. 2:—
  - (a) No student be allowed to take his final examination until he has put in at least 80% of the written work.
  - (b) The system of sessional marks be introduced.

*Resolved that* the proposals be referred to the University Education Re-organisation Committee for consideration and report.

4. With reference to Senate resolution No. 12, dated the 4th December, 1955, given below, the Syndicate re-examined Ordinances 192-A to to 192-I regarding admission of In-service Students to University Examinations (recommended by the Syndicate *vide* its resolution No. 6 of March 12, 1955—Page 130 of Volume XVI of Minutes):—

The Ordinances 192-A to 192-I be referred to Syndicate for re-examining the matter of admission of In-service students to University examinations, under Section 2 (b) of the University Act, a definition of 'external students' is given, but provision has been made for too restricted facilities. It would be better if all those who earn their living by service or in gainful employment of a regular type, are admitted to the privilege of appearing for the University examinations as external students. The Senate desired that the matter be examined in this light, but for the time being the Ordinances made by the Syndicate in this behalf be approved.

*Resolved that* the matter be referred to the University Education Re-organisation Committee.

5. The Syndicate considered the question of prescribing Syllabii for the Sahitya Vinod, Sahitya Visharad and Sahitya Ratnakar Examinations of 1957.

*Resolved that* the text-books and syllabii prescribed for the Sahitya Vinod, Sahitya Visharad and Sahitya Ratnakar Examinations of 1956 be repeated for these examinations of 1957.

6. The Syndicate confirmed the orders of the Vice-Chancellor in declaring Major R. V. Sitaraman, B. E. (Mech.), M. I. E. (India), M. I. (Mech), E. (London), Professor of Mechanical Engineering, M. B. M. Engineering College, Jodhpur, as qualified for the post of the Professor of Mechanical Engineering in the College. Major Sitaraman is a B. E. in Pass class of the Mysore University and possesses 25 years, and 10½ months teaching experience of the A. M. I. Mech. E. (London) Examination standard in training officers Apprentices of Indian Railways. He has also been Principal of the Eastern Railway Technical School, Jamalpur. On enquiry from the Mysore University it was found that in 1922, when Major Sitaraman took his B. E. degree from that University, it awarded Pass class to those students who obtained 50% and over but less than 66% of the total marks, first class to those who obtained more than 66% marks and did not award any second class at the B. E. Examination.

7. *Resolved that*, owing to delayed publication of the books on the subjects of General Science and Social Studies, students taking the Intermediate in Arts and Science Examinations of 1957 be examined only in half the courses. The exact length of course be prescribed by the Vice-Chancellor after consulting the Conveners of the Committees of Courses in General Science and Social Studies. A notification to this effect be issued to all the colleges in the meantime.

8. Under Ordinance 138, the Syndicate considered the reports of the referees appointed to examine the theses on the subjects—

- (i) Regional Distribution of Population and Problems in India;

## (ii) The Idea of God,-

submitted by Messrs Manohar Lal and Ladu Ram Joshi, respectively, for the award of the Ph. D. Degree.

*Resolved that* the reports of the referees recommending the award of the Ph. D. Degree be accepted and the degree of Ph. D. be awarded to M/s Manohar Lal and Ladu Ram Joshi on the theses submitted by them.

9. The Syndicate considered a circular letter No. 4795-4827/S, dated the 7th March 1956 from the Secretary, Inter-University Board of India, Madras, to the Sports Officers of the constituent Universities notifying that the 16th Annual meeting of the Inter-University Sports Board of India was expected to be held some time in April 1956 and inviting proposals to be included in the Agenda of the Board meeting. Shri K. L. Varma, Convener, Sports Board, who received this letter suggested that a member be appointed to attend the meeting of the Inter-University Sports Board and that the Inter-University Basket-ball tournament be invited to be held under the auspices of this University.

*Resolved that* Shri K. L. Varma, Convener, Sports Board, be deputed to attend the annual meeting of the Inter-University Sports Board of India.

*Resolved further that* no team of the University be sent out to participate in the Inter-University Tournament this year nor any tournament be invited.

10. At this stage, the Vice-Chancellor Shri G. C. Chatterji left the room and Pt. Devi Shanker Tewari was requested to take the Chair. The Syndicate considered the question of the reappointment of the present Vice-Chancellor Shri G. C. Chatterji for a second term. It was felt unanimously that, in terms of Section 12 (2) of the University Act which says clearly that "the Vice-Chancellor.....may, subject to the provisions of sub-section 3, be re-appointed for a second term of three years in continuation of the first term", the words "subject to the provisions of subsection 3" alone being the

limiting factor in the re-appointment, the question of the appointment of a Committee of three persons as required in Section 12(1), did not arise. The Syndicate, therefore, unanimously *resolved to recommend* to the Chancellor that Shri G. C. Chatterji be re-appointed as Vice-Chancellor of the University for a second term of three years commencing with November 1, 1956.

Sd. G. C. Chatterji  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

Sd. M. N. Tolani  
*Registrar.*

## APPENDIX I

( Ref. Syndicate Res. No 1 of March 25, 1956 )

In accordance with the Resolution of the Syndicate held on the 1st October 1955, an advertisement for the post of Registrar of the University was issued in several leading newspapers on the 7th of February 1956 and successive three alternate issues. A Committee of Selection was also appointed in accordance with Section 14 of the University of Rajputana Act, consisting of—

1. The Vice-Chancellor (*Chairman*)
2. The Chairman, Rajasthan Public Service Commission, Pt. Devi Shanker. Tiwari,
- & 3. Dr. G. S. Mahajani, Vice-Chancellor, University of Delhi (Nominee of H. H. the Chancellor)

The Vice-Chancellor received 40 applications in response to the advertisement. After scrutiny of these applications, eight applicants were called for interview although several of them did not strictly conform to the terms of the advertisement.

After consultation with other members of the Committee, who agreed that it will be necessary to relax the terms of the advertisement to some extent in order to secure an incumbent for the post of Registrar, the Vice Chancellor personally contacted Shri S. S. Saxena, Principal, M. B. College, Udaipur, and Shri K. L. Varma, Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur, who had not applied for the post. As these gentlemen expressed their willingness to be considered for the post, they were also called for interview.

The interviews were held on the 17th and 18th of March 1956 at which all members of the Selection Committee were present.

Of the ten persons called for interview, only eight appeared before the Selection Committee.

After a careful consideration of the qualifications of the different candidates and the requirements for the post of Registrar of the University, the Committee unanimously recommended that

the post of Registrar be offered to Shri K. L. Varma on an initial salary of Rs. 1,050/- p. m. in the grade of Rs. 800-40-1000-50-1250. Shri K. L. Varma should be asked to obtain his relief from the Government of Rajasthan from his present employment as Principal of the Maharaja's College, Jaipur, and should join the post of Registrar on the 1st of July 1956.

G. C. Chatterji

G. S. Mahajani

Devi Shanker Tiwari



## APPENDIX II

(*Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 2 of March 25, 1956*)

List of American & Canadian Universities and Institutions  
of Higher Learning.

A. American Universities & Institutions.

Alabama.

1. Alabama Polytechnic Institute, Auburn.
2. Tuskegee Institute, Tuskegee Institute.
3. University of Alabama, University of Birmingham.

Arizona.

4. University of Arizona, Tucson.

Arkansas.

5. University of Arkansas, Fayetteville.

California.

6. Cal-Aero Technical Institute, Grand Central Airport, Glendale.
7. California Institute of Technology, Pasadena 4.
8. California State Polytechnic College, San Louis Obispo.
9. Mills College, Oakland 13.
10. Pomona College, Claremont.
11. Stanford University, Palo Alto.
12. Los Angeles Campus (University of California at Los Angeles).
13. University of Redlands, Redlands.
14. University of California, Berkeley.
15. University of Southern California, Los Angeles. 7.

Colorado.

16. Colorado Agricultural & Mechanical College, Fort Collins.
17. Colorado School of Mines, Golden.
18. Colorado College, Colorado Springs.
19. University of Colorado, Boulder and Denver.
20. University of Denver, Denver 10.

Connecticut.

21. University of Connecticut, Storrs.
22. Yale University, New Haven.

Delaware.

23. University of Delaware, Newark.

**District of Columbia.**

24. American University, The Washington 16.
25. Catholic University of America, Washington 17.
26. Gallaudet College, Washington 2.
27. George Washington University, Washington 6.
28. Georgetown University, Washington 7.
29. Howard University, Washington 1.

**Florida.**

30. Florida University, Tallahassee.
31. University of Florida, Gainesville.
32. University of Miami, Coral Gables.

**Georgia.**

33. Emory University, Emory University and Atlanta.
34. Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta and Chamblee.
35. University of Georgia, Athens and Atlanta.

**Idaho.**

36. University of Idaho, Moscow.

**Illinois.**

37. Illinois Institute of Technology.
38. Northwestern University, Evanston and Chicago.
39. Roosevelt College, 430S. Michigan Avenue Chicago 5.
40. Southern Illinois University, Carbondale.
41. University of Chicago, Chicago 37.
42. University of Illinois, Urbana and Chicago.

**Indiana.**

43. Indiana University, Bloomington and Indianapolis.
44. Indiana Technical College, Fort Wayne 2.
45. Purdue University, Lafayette.
46. University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame.

**Iowa.**

47. Drake University, Des Moines.
48. Iowa State College of Agriculture and Mechnic Arts, Ames.
49. State University of Iowa, Iowa City.

**Kansas.**

50. Kansas State College of Agriculture & Applied Science, Manhattan.
51. University of Kansas Lawrence and Kansas City.

**Kentucky.**

- 52. Berea College, Berea.
- 53. University of Kentucky, Lexington 20.
- 54. University of Louisville, Louisville.

**Louisiana.**

- 55. Louisiana State University and A & M College.
- 56. Tulane University of Louisiana, New Orleans 18.

**Maine.**

- 57. University of Maine, Orono.

**Maryland.**

- 58. Goucher College, Baltimore 18.
- 59. Hood College, Frederick.
- 60. Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore.
- 61. St. Johns College, Annapolis.
- 62. University of Maryland, College Park, Baltimore and Princess Anne.

**Massachusetts.**

- 63. Amherst College, Amherst.
- 64. Banson Institute of Business Administration, Babson Park.
- 65. Boston University, Boston.
- 66. Clark University, Worcester.
- 67. Harvard University, Cambridge and Boston.
- 68. Lovell Textile Institute, Lowell.
- 69. Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge.
- 70. Mount Holyoke College, South Hadley.
- 71. Radcliffe College, Cambridge 38.
- 72. Simmons College, Boston.
- 73. Smith College, Northampton.
- 74. Springfield College.
- 75. Tufts College, Medford.
- 76. University of Massachusetts, Amherst.
- 77. Wellesley College, Wellesley 81.
- 78. Worcester Polytechnic Institute, Worcester.

**Michigan.**

- 79. Albion College, Adrian.
- 80. Merrill-Palmer School, Detroit.
- 81. Michigan College of Mining and Technology, Houghton.
- 82. Michigan State College, East Lansing.
- 83. University of Michigan, Ann Arbor.
- 84. Wayne University, Detroit.
- 85. University of Detroit, Detroit.

**Minnesota.**

86. University of Minnesota, Minneapolis.

**Mississippi.**

87. Mississippi State College, State College.  
88. University of Mississippi, University.

**Missouri.**

89. St. Louis College of Pharmacy & Allied Sciences, St. Louis.  
90. St. Louis University, St. Louis.  
91. Parks College of Aeronautical Technology, East St. Louis.  
92. University of Missouri, Columbia & Rolla.  
93. Washington University, St. Louis.

**Montana.**

94. Montana School of Mines, Butte.  
95. Montana State College, Bozeman.  
96. Montana State University, Missoula.

**Nebraska.**

97. Creighton University, Omaha.  
98. University of Nebraska, Lincoln & Omaha.

**Nevada.**

99. University of Nevada, Reno.

**New Hampshire.**

100. Dartmouth College, Hanover.  
101. University of New Hampshire, Durham.

**New Jersey.**

102. Princeton University, Princeton  
103. Rutgers University, New Brunswick.  
104. Stevens Institute of Technology, Hoboken.

**New Mexico.**

105. University of New Mexico, Albuquerque.

**New York.**

106. Alfred University, Alfred.  
107. Barnard College.  
108. Brooklyn College, Brooklyn.  
109. City College of the City of New York.  
110. Colgate University, Hamilton.  
111. Columbia University, New York 27.  
112. Teacher's College, Columbia U.  
113. Cornell University, Ithaca and New York.  
114. Fordham University, New York 28.

115. Hunter College of the City of New York 21.
116. New School for Social Research, New York.
117. Rensselaer Polytechnic Inst. Troy.
118. Sarah Lawrence College, Bronxville.
119. Syracuse University, Syracuse 10.
120. University of Buffalo, Buffalo 14.
121. University of Rochester, Rochester 3.
122. Vassar College, Poughkeepsie.

### North Carolina.

123. Duke University, Durham.
124. University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill Raleigh and Greensboro.
125. State College of Agriculture & Engineering, Raleigh.
126. Women's College, Greensboro.

### North Dakota.

127. North Dakota Agriculture College, Fargo.
128. University of North Dakota, Grand Forks.

### Ohio.

129. Antioch College, Yellow Springs.
130. Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland.
131. Kenyon College, Gambier.
132. Oberlin College, Oberlin.
133. Ohio State University, the, Columbus.
134. University of Akron, Akron 4.
135. University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, 21.
136. University of Toledo, Toledo.
137. Western Reserve University, Cleveland 6.

### Oklahoma.

138. Oklahoma Agricultural & Mechanical College, Stillwater.
139. University of Oklahoma, Normal & Oklahoma City.
140. University of Tulsa, Tulsa 4.

### Oregon.

141. Oregon State College, Corvallis.
142. Reed College, Portland 2.
143. University of Oregon, Eugene and Portland.
144. University of Portland, Portland.

### Pennsylvania.

145. Bryn Mawr College, Bryn Mawr.
146. Bucknell University, Lewisburg.
147. Carnegie Institute of Technology, Pittsburgh.

148. Drexel Institute of Technology, Philadelphia
149. Haverford College, Haverford.
150. Lafayette College, Easton.
151. Lehigh University, Bethlehem,
152. Pennsylvania State College, State College.
153. Philadelphia College of Pharmacy & Science, Philadelphia.
154. Philadelphia Textile Institute, Philadelphia.
155. Swarthmore College, Swarthmore.
156. Temple University, Philadelphia.
157. University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 4.
158. University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh.
159. Women's Medical College of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia 29.

#### Rhode Island.

160. Brown University, Providence 12.
161. Rhode Island School of Design, Providence.
162. University of Rhode Island, Kingston.

#### South Carolina.

163. Clemson Agricultural College, Clemson.
164. University of South Carolina, Columbia.

#### South Dakota.

165. South Dakota School of Mines and Technology.  
Rapid City.
166. South Dakota State College of Agriculture & Mechanic  
Arts, Brookings, S. D.
167. University of South Dakota, Vermillion.

#### Tennessee.

168. Fisk University, Nashville.
169. George Peabody College for Teachers, Nashville.
170. Tennessee Agricultural & Industrial, State College,  
Nashville.
171. University of Tennessee, Knoxville.
172. Vanderbilt University, Nashville.

#### Texas.

173. Baylor University, Waco, Houston and Dallas.
174. Rice Institute, Houston 1.
175. South Methodist University, Dallas.
176. Texas State College for Women. Denton.
177. Texas Technological College, Lubbock.
178. Agricultural & Mechanical College of Texas, College  
Station.

179. University of Houston, Houston.

180. University of Texas, Austin.

#### Utah.

181. University of Utah, Salt Lake City.

182. Utah State Agricultural College, Logan.

#### Vermont.

183. Bennington College, Bennington.

184. Middlebury College, Middlebury.

185. University of Vermont & State Agricultural College, Burlington.

#### Virginia.

186. College of William & Mary, Williamsburg.

187. Institute of Textile Technology, Charlottesville.

188. Mary Washington College of the University of Virginia.

189. Medical College of Virginia, Richmond.

190. University of Virginia, Charlottesville.

191. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg.

#### Washington.

192. State College of Washington, Pullman.

193. University of Washington, Seattle

#### West Virginia.

194. Morris Harvey College, Charleston.

195. West Virginia University, Morgantown.

#### Wisconsin.

196. Institute of Paper Chemistry, the, Appleton.

197. Marquette University, Milwaukee.

198. University of Wisconsin, Madison.

#### Wyoming.

199. University of Wyoming, Laramie.

#### New York.

200. New York University, New York.

201. Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, Brooklyn.

### B. Canadian Universities and Institutions.

1. Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia.

2. Alberta University, Edmonton, Alberta.

3. Bishop's University Lennoxville, Quebec.

4. University of British Columbia, Vancouver; British Columbia.

5. Dalhousie University Halifax. Nova Scotia.

6. 'L' University Laval,  
Quebec, Quebec. (French)
7. University of Manitoba, Winnipeg, Manitoba.
8. McGill University, Montreal, Quebec.
9. McMaster University, Hamilton Ontario.
10. Montreal University of Montreal, Quebec (French)
11. Mount Allison University, Sackville, N. B.
12. New Brunswick University, Fredericton, New Brunswick.
13. Nova Scotia Technical College, Halifax, Nova Scotia
14. Ottawa University, Ottawa, Ontario (French & English).
15. Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario.
16. St. Francis Xavier University, Antigonish, N. S.
17. University of St. Joseph, St. Joseph, N. B.  
(French & English).
18. Saskatchewan University, Saskatoon, Sask.
19. University of Toronto, Toronto, Ontario.
20. Victoria University, Toronto, Ontario.
21. University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario.



MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE SYNDICATE,  
HELD ON THURSDAY THE 3RD MAY 1956,  
AT 12. 30 P. M. AT THE UNIVERSITY  
OFFICE, JAIPUR.

**PRESENT :**

SHRI G. C. CHATTERJI,

Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*)

- |                            |                         |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2. PT. DEVI SHANKER TIWARI | 3. SHRI K. S. HAJELA    |
| 4. DR. K. P. RODE          | 5. PROF. M. V. MATHUR   |
| 6. DR. R. M. KASLIWAL      | 7. SHRI K. L. VARMA     |
| 8. SHRI C. L. AGARWAL      | 9. MRS. SHARDA BHARGAVA |

SHRI M. N. TOLANI

(*Registrar*)

1. The minutes of the meetings of the Syndicate held on March 8 and March 25, 1956, were confirmed.

2. The Syndicate considered the question of confirmation of the Law College staff who were on probation :—

*Resolved that—*

- ( i ) The probationary period of Shri K. R. R. Sastry, Principal, be extended by one year i. e. for the session 1956-57. A letter be addressed to him by the Vice-Chancellor as desired by the Syndicate.
- ( ii ) Shri Narendra Singh be confirmed in his appointment with effect from 1st July 1955.
- ( iii ) Shri Satgur Charan be confirmed with effect from 8th July 1955.
- ( iv ) The services of the part-time teachers, viz , Shri P. N. Dutt and Shri M. M. Tiwari, who were appointed for 2 years *vide* Syndicate resolution No. 6 dated the 20th May 1954, be continued for the session 1956-57.

3. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the University Education Re-Organisation Committee (appointed *vide* Academic Council resolution No. 3, dated the 13th February 1956 and Syndicate resolution No. 2, dated the 8th March 1956) made at its meeting held on the 22nd April, 1956 (*Vide Appendix I*).

*Resolved that* the recommendations made by the Committee be accepted subject to the modification that the following names be added to the membership of the Committees appointed under its resolution No. 1(iv) for laying down schemes of examination etc etc.

Arts Shri P. C. Jain, Principal,  
M. S. J. College, Bharatpur.

Science Dr. G. C. Patni, Professor,  
Maharaja's College, Jaipur, and  
Shri Shiv Raj Bahadur, Principal,  
Government College, Kota.

Commerce Shri C. B. Gupta, Principal,  
Podar College, Nawalgarh.

4. The Syndicate considered the recommendations of the Board of Inspection made at its meeting held on the 24th April 1956. (*Vide Appendix II*).

*Resolved that* the recommendations made by the Board of Inspection be accepted with the modification that in the case of the application of the Shri Kapildeo Smarak Memorial Middle School, Chhaja Ka Nangal, for recognition as a High School, a report be also asked for by the 15th July 1956 as in other cases. In condition No. 1 laid down for provisional recognition of the School, the words '15th July 1956' be substituted for 'August 1956'.

5. *Resolved that* in place of Shri K. L. Varma, who was elected *vide* Syndicate resolution No. 6 of March 8, 1956 to serve on the Standing Committee to dispose of applications in regard to migration of students from outside Rajasthan to this University seeking admission in second year or 4th year classes of affiliated colleges, the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur,

be appointed ex-officio, since Shri Varma had been appointed University Registrar with effect from July 1, 1956.

6. With reference to its resolution No. 4 dated the 5th November 1955, the Syndicate *resolved to recommend* to the Senate that the following amendments be made to the relevant Statutes:—

- (i) Delete the following words from Statutes 41 (7) (v) appearing after the words 'of a subscriber' and before the words 'out of his':—

"Who is in receipt of a salary not exceeding Rs. 300/- p. m."

- (ii) Add the following new para at the end of Statute 41 A:—

"The amount of gratuity earned by a Class IV servant, under the above provisions, shall be credited to his Provident Fund Account on his becoming entitled to Provident Fund benefits."

7. The Syndicate considered a letter No. 3757, dated the 7th March 1956 from the Secretary, Vidya Pracharani Sabha, Udaipur, forwarding and recommending an application from Shri Yaswant Singh Ranawat, teacher, Bhopal Noble's Inter. College, Udaipur, requesting for exemption from the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for teachers of Civics for the Intermediate classes.

*Resolved that* exemption be not granted to Shri Yaswant Singh Ranawat.

8. The Registrar reported the proceedings of the University Building Committee held on the 9th April 1956 (*Vide Appendix III*).

*Resolved that* the proceedings of the Building Committee be recorded.

9. The Syndicate confirmed the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in—

- (i) Sanctioning payment of excess expenditure as noted against each, incurred at the following examination

centres, for the examinations of 1955, on account of contingent charges:—

- |   |          |
|---|----------|
| 1. S. S. Jain Subodh Inter. College, Jaipur | 3/ 3/-   |
| 2. Govt. High School, Motikatlā.            | 11/13/6  |
| 3. Daibar High School, Sambhar Lake.        | 18/-/6   |
| 4. Govt. High School, Bayana.               | 7/14/-   |
| 5. S. K. Inter. College, Sikar.             | 5/14/9   |
| 6. Seth Motilal Inter. College, Jhunjhunu.  | 21/12/-  |
| 7. Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalaya, Udaipur.     | 41/14/-  |
| 8. Govt. Inter. College, Bhilwara.          | 21/ 7/3  |
| 9. Maharana High School, Chittorgarh.       | 75/ 8/9  |
| 10. Maharawal High School, Dungarpur.       | 36/ 2/-  |
| 11. Mahatma Gandhi High School, Jodhpur.    | 105/ 7/9 |
| 12. Mahesh High School, Jodhpur.            | 188/ 9/9 |
| 13. Govt. Inter. College, Sirohi.           | 26/ 3/-  |
| 14. S. P. U. Inter. College, Falna.         | 28/ 1/-  |
| 15. M. S. College, for Women, Bikaner.      | 81/12/6  |
| 16. Govt. College Sri Gangangar.            | 3/—/3    |
| 17. S. M. Girls Inter. College, Kotah.      | -/11/6   |
| 18. New High School, Kotah.                 | 40/ 9/6  |
| 19. M. B. College, Udaipur.                 | 283/12/- |
| 20. Sardar High School, Jodhpur.            | 63/13/-  |
| 21. Shri Rajendra Inter. College, Jhalawar. | 5/11/-   |
| 22. Birla College, Pilani.                  | 30/ 8/-  |
| 23. Seth G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.    | 40/15/-  |
| 24. Dungar College, Bikaner.                | 27/ 6/6  |
| 25. Goverdhan High School, Nathdwara.       | 22/ 7/6  |
| 26. M. S. J. College, Bharatpur.            | 102/10/- |
| 27. Maharaja's College, Jaipur.             | 5/13/-   |
| 28. Maharaja's High School, Karauli.        | 27/ 3/3  |
- (ii) deputing Shri S. N. Mathur, Assistant Librarian, University Library as a representative on behalf of the University, to attend the All India Library Conference held at Calcutta on April 7, 1956.
- (iii) Amending foot-note 2 to Rule 62 of Chapter on High School Education of the University Hand Book Part II

as follows, so that the limitation of entertaining applications from candidates for the scrutiny of their results in case of the High School Examination be also reduced from two to one month as already done in the case of the other University examinations, *vide* Syndicate resolution No. 24 dated the 5th November 1955 :—

Substitute 'One month' in place of 'two months' after the words—'such applications be made within'

(iv) Ordering that (1) same Grace Marks Rules as are prescribed for the B. Com. & F. E. Examinations may be adopted for the newly introduced examinations of B.Com. (Previous) and First B.E. and that (2) no grace marks be awarded at the M. E./M. Sc. (Electronics) Examination as in the case of M. Ed. & LL. M. Examinations.

(v) Sanctioning T. A. and other contingent charges to Shri Javad Hussain for delivering Extension Lecture at Jaipur on the 25th February 1956 from Pallavaram to Jaipur via Delhi, which is a longer route.

10. The Syndicate confirmed the orders of the Vice-Chancellor in permitting temporary withdrawals to the University employees from their respective Provident Fund Accounts during the financial year ending on March 31, 1956 (*Vide Appendix IV*).

11. With reference to its resolution No. 10-dated the 25th March 1956, the Registrar reported the receipt of a D. O. letter No. 829 date the 9th April, 1956, from the Private Secretary to H. H. the Rajpramukh, the Chancellor of the University, informing that H. H. the Chancellor had been graciously pleased to approve of the unanimous recommendation submitted by the Syndicate that Shri G. C. Chatterji be re-appointed as Vice-Chancellor of the University of Rajputana, for a second term of three years commencing from the 1st November 1956.

*Resolved that the letter be recorded.*

12. With reference to its resolution No. 6 dated the 1st October 1955 for setting up of an Appointment Board in the University, the Syndicate considered a letter No. F. 84/56 (G), dated the 5th/7th April 1955, from the Secretary, University Grants Commission, New Delhi, containing the following views of the Commission :—

“The Commission was of the opinion that the appointment of a person of professional status to assist students in securing employment would be desirable and that the success of any effort to secure employment for students would depend on the energy of such an Officer and the close contacts he would be able to maintain with students and employing bodies. The Commission was, therefore, of the view that the Universities might be encouraged to consider making such appointments rather than setting up of Boards”.

*Resolved that the letter be recorded.*

13. The Syndicate considered letter No. 232, dated the 20th April, 1956 from Shri M. V. Mathur, Professor and Head of the University Department of Economics, Jaipur, requesting that the Syndicate might consider appointment of the following Committees:—

1. A Committee of the Syndicate (under the Chairmanship of the Vice-Chancellor) to place every year before the Government of Rajasthan and the University Grants Commission, the requirements of the University regarding its expansion and development, for inclusion in their annual budgets.
2. A Committee (to be constituted either by the Syndicate or by the Chancellor) to make efforts for raising funds from the Ex-rulers, industrialists and other well wishers of Rajasthan for the building and development programmes of the University.

*Resolved that the suggestion for appointment of a Committee under (1) is now covered with the revised terms of the Joint*

Committee appointed by the Syndicate and the Academic Council in connection with the re-organisation of University Education and its development etc. The consideration of No. 2 be postponed for the present. The Syndicate, however, desired that in the meantime information be gathered from the Government of India whether donors are exempted from the payment of Income-tax on the amount of donations given by them to the Universities.

14. *Resolved that* the following sentence be added at the end of Ordinance 329 M-1 (in connection with the Hindi Examinations to be conducted in October by the University with effect from 1956):—

“Only such candidates as are residing within the territorial jurisdiction of this University shall be eligible for the purpose”.

15. *Resolved that* the same grace marks, as are awarded at the first and Final M. B., B. S. Examinations be adopted for the 2nd M. B., B. S. Examination conducted under the revised courses of studies.

16. With reference to its resolution No 6 dated the 12th March, 1955 the Syndicate *resolved that* with a view to implement the suggestions to have a separate body for drawing up courses in Geography and to regularise the whole thing in the transitional period till the general elections for the Boards of Studies are held, the following steps, as approved by the Vice-Chancellor, be taken :—

- (i) The Geography members be taken out from the Board of Studies in Geology & Geography (Combined Board) and the same may then be named as Board of Studies in Geology.
- (ii) Shri Takhat Singh, Headmaster, Government High School, Salumbar (Competent in Geography) be transferred from the Geology to the Geography Board.
- (iii) As the general elections of the Boards are due only next year, the Board of Studies in Geography be termed as a Committee of Courses in Geography for

this one year i. e. till the election of a new Board of Studies in Geography is held.

17. The Registrar reported that in a letter dated Chirawa, the 10th February 1956 addressed to the Registrar, One Ramkumar Sharma informed that Ram Niwas Sharma of Chirawa (son of Pt. Jai Narain) who passed—(i) the High School Examination from this University in 1951 as a private candidate (ii) the Intermediate in Commerce Examination of the University in 1953 as a regular student from the Chirawa Inter. College, and was now appearing at the B. Com. Examination 1956 of the University as an ex-student from the Birla College of Science and Commerce, Pilani (under Roll No. 222), impersonated for his younger brother Ram Dutta Sharma at the High School and the Intermediate in Commerce Examinations of the University in the years 1952 and 1954, respectively and thus obtained fraudulently Certificates of passing the aforesaid examinations in the name of Ram Dutta Sharma. On a scrutiny of the relevant application forms submitted to the University for appearing at the above examinations, it was found that the photographs on (i) Application form for the High School Examination, 1951 submitted by Ram Niwas Sharma, (ii) Application form for the High School Examination, 1952 submitted by Ram Dutta Sharma and (iii) Application form for the B. Com. Examination, 1956 submitted by Ram Niwas Sharma, were of one and the same person i. e. Ram Niwas Sharma. It was also evident that the forms of Shri Ram Dutta Sharma were filled in and signed by Ram Niwas Sharma himself and thus the same were forged.

The Principal, Birla College of Science and Commerce, Pilani was requested to interrogate the candidate; and Ram Niwas Sharma in his deposition to the Principal on 6th April 1956 admitted that he had passed his High School and Inter. Commerce Examinations of the University in the years 1951 and 1953 respectively, but denied that he had any knowledge of, or had impersonated for Ram Dutta.

The candidate was, therefore, summoned to see the Vice-Chancellor immediately after the B. Com. Examinations were



over. Ram Niwas Sharma confessed his guilt (in writing) that it was a fact that he had taken the High School and the Inter. Commerce Examinations of 1952 and 1954, respectively, under the name of his younger brother Ram Dutta Sharma and that he did so out of "sheer brotherly affection". Ram Niwas Sharma surrendered, on demand, his own Certificates of passing the High School Examination of 1951 and Inter. Commerce Examination of 1953, as well as those obtained in the name of his brother by impersonation.

*Resolved that* the certificates granted to Ram Niwas Sharma of Chirawa and Ram Dutta Sharma for passing the High School and Intermediate Examinations be confiscated and B. Com. Examination of Ram Niwas Sharma at which he appeared in April, 1956, be cancelled. Ram Niwas Sharma and his younger brother Ram Dutta Sharma (for whom the former impersonated) be permanently debarred from appearing at any of the University Examinations. A notification be issued to this effect and the Director of Education and the Inspectors of Schools be also informed of the action taken by the University.

18. The Syndicate confirmed the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in—

- (i) accepting the proposal made by the Principal, V. B. Teachers College, Udaipur that, pending consideration and approval by the relevant University Bodies, candidates appearing at the M. Ed. Examination of 1956 and failing in the theory papers or in dissertation be required to obtain 36 percent in the aggregate of the theory papers or in dissertation, as the case may be, for the purpose of gaining exemption from re-appearing in the same, vide O.329K;
- (ii) extending hospitality to Dr. Woytinsky, an outstanding economist of the U. S. A. (accompanied by his wife) who on his way back from Japan visited India, and by the courtesy of the Government of India agreed to deliver a lecture under the auspices of the

University. Mrs. Woytinsky also gave a talk at the Maharan's College, Jaipur in the first week of March 1956.

19. The Syndicate considered the question of fixing dates for the commencement of the main examinations of 1956, Medical Examinations of October 1956, Engineering Examinations of September 1956 and the Supplementary Examinations of August 1956.

*Resolved that* the Vice-Chancellor be authorised to take necessary action in the matter-

20. The Syndicate considered the proposal made by Principal V. G. Garde, *vide* his letter No. 10176, dated the 25th January 1956 that consequent on the splitting up of the Engineering Laboratories of the S. E. and B. E. Examinations (Old Scheme) into 5 and 3 sub-branches, respectively for purposes of practical examinations and appointment of separate internal and external practical examiners for each sub-branch, payment to each examiner (internal as well as external) be made for each sub-branch at the full prescribed rate of Rs. 1/8/- (for S. E.) and Rs. 2/- (for B.E.) and not at the proportionately reduced rate.

*Resolved that* the proposal made by Principal Garde be agreed to.

21. The Syndicate recorded its pleasure at the election of Mrs. Sharda Bhargava (a member of the Syndicate) on the panel of Vice-Chairman of the Council of States, and congratulated her.

Sd. G. C. Chatterji  
Vice-Chancellor.

Sd. M. N. Tolani  
Registrar.

## APPENDIX I

( Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 3 of May 3, 1956 )

A meeting of the joint Committee of the Syndicate and the Academic Council appointed ( vide Academic Council resolution No. 3 dated 13th February 1956 and Syndicate resolution No. 2, dated 8th March 1956 ) to consider and report on the question of re-organisation of University Education etc. etc. was held on the 22nd April, 1956, at the University office, Jaipur, with the following members Present :—

Shri G. C. Chatterji,  
Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*)

2. Shri K. L. Varma.
3. Dr. S. N. Gupta.
4. Dr. M. L. Sharma.
5. Shri M. L. Sawney.
6. Shri M. V. Mathur.
7. Dr. R. M. Kasliwal.

Shri M. N. Tolani,  
*Registrar (Secretary).*

1. The Committee considered plans for the development of the University for the next five years, and made the following recommendations :—

- (i) The first phase of planning be construction of the Geological Laboratories at Udaipur on a roughly estimated cost of Rs. 4/- lacs. The Rajasthan Government has already given to the University a piece of land for the purpose. The University Grants Commission be then approached for a grant to cover the entire cost. The construction work should be taken up as early as possible. In case the Grants Commission insists on the Rajasthan Government to bear one-third of the cost, the Government be asked to provide one lac during the year 56-57.
- (ii) With the building up of up-to-date Geological Laboratories the question of transferring the M. Sc. classes in Geology from the M. B. College, Udaipur, to the University

Department of Geology, be taken up. A small committee consisting of—

(i) The Vice-Chancellor;

(ii) Principal S. S. Saxena;

(iii) Dr. K. P. Rode and

(iv) The Registrar

be appointed to work out details in this behalf.

(iii) Construction of suitable hostels be the second item on the plan of University Development. The Vice-Chancellor informed the Committee that there was already a proposal to have a Hostel for 100 male students and a separate Hostel for 50 girl students. The buildings be so planned that by constructing an additional storey in each the accommodation might eventually be doubled. Plans and estimates be prepared for the Hostels and the Vice-Chancellor might take up the question with the Grants Commission for an interest free loan; and the State Government for a subsidy failing which they should at least be able to give a grant to re-pay the loan obtained from the Grants Commission.

(iv) A programme be prepared for taking over gradually post-graduate education in all subjects within this period of five years. For this purpose, a survey be first made with regard to number of students, staff, importance of study, size, estimated cost, and whether a Professor should be the head or a Reader only will be sufficient, etc., etc. for each subject. It be then planned as to how the University should take over these departments from the Government, where to locate them and what grants will be required from the Government. Since all this surveying and planning will have to be done faculty-wise, these Committees consisting of the following persons be appointed to deal with the subjects in the Faculties of Arts, Science and Commerce —

#### Arts.

1. Dean, Faculty of Arts (*Convener*).
2. Prof. M. V. Mathur.
3. Dr. M. L. Sharma.
4. Dr. P. T. Raju.
5. Dr. S. N. Gupta.
6. Shri R. K. Tripathi.
7. Dr. P. L. Bhargava.

**Science.**

1. Dean, Faculty of Science (*Convener*).
2. Prof. M. F. Soonawala.
3. Dr. S. D. Arora.
4. Dr. K. M. Gupta.
5. Dr. D. K. Mathur.

**Commerce.**

1. Dean, Faculty of Commerce (*Convener*).
2. Shri S. S. Saxena.
3. Shri B. D. Bhargava.
4. Shri S. D. Pande.

The Registrar will act as Member Secretary of all the above Committees.

2. With reference to Academic Council resolution No. 3, dated the 13th February 1956, the Committee considered the question of introducing three years' degree course with effect from July 1958.

The Committee recommended that, for the present, students passing from the Higher Secondary Examination of the Board of Secondary Education, Rajasthan, in 1958 be admitted to the 2nd year Intermediate class like those passing out the Senior Cambridge Examination.

Efforts be made to introduce the three years' degree courses with effect from July 1959, and schemes of examinations thereof be prepared by the Committees in Arts, Science and Commerce. Faculties appointed under the foregoing recommendation No. 1. It be impressed upon the Committees that the courses are to be up-graded as far as possible to improve the standards rather than lowering down. Also the syllabus of the Higher Secondary Examination be sent for from the Government and referred to the different Boards of Studies for scrutiny and advise in this connection. It be also considered by the Committees whether should be one examination at the end of the course, or two-one at the end of second year and the other at the end of third year.

The question of introducing a pre-professional examination after the Higher Secondary Examination, for purposes of admission to the professional courses such as Medical, Engineering etc. etc. be examined by the committee set up for the subjects of Science Faculty. The letter of the Medical Council of India be put up before this Committee and it be asked to prepare syllabus and

other details for the examination. The Principal of Engineering and Medical Colleges, including that the Veterinary College, and the Principal, Agricultural College at Udaipur, be also invited to attend this meeting.

3 The consideration of the questions referred to by the Academic Council vide its resolutions Nos. 4, 8 and 11 of the 13th February 1956, and the one referred to by the Syndicate vide its Res. No. 4 of 25th March 1956, were postponed.

4 With reference to Academic Council resolution No 49 of the 19th February 1956, with regard to introduction of Honours courses, the Committee recommended that the three Committees set up under recommendation No. 1, be asked to go into the question, and recommend details.

The question of introducing Honours courses in Law be referred to the joint Committee of the Academic Council and the Syndicate set up for introducing revised curricula for the LL. B. Examination.

5. With reference to Syndicate Res. No. 20 of the 8th March 1956, the Committee considered a letter No. 4312-4374, dated the 10th February 1956 from the Secretary, Inter-University Board of India, requesting that the suggestion with regard to the classification of successful candidates at different examinations, as envisaged in the following resolution of the Board passed at its last Aligarh meeting held in January 1956 be favourably considered by the University and adopted in regard to candidates joining for the several courses from the Academic year 1956-57.—

*“Resolved that :* The Inter-University Board is of opinion that this is a question which largely be left to individual Universities to consider, but would, however, suggest to the Universities that it is necessary to have a fairly high percentage, not less than 60% for a first class that they may consider the possibility of having two classes only for the Post-graduate qualifications, and that the possibility of using Symbolic representation for the class as awarded may be considered by the Universities for the different examinations :—

‘A’ to represent First Class, 60% or over

‘B’ plus to represent Second Class, 55% and over but less than 60%

‘B’ to represent Second Class, 50% and over but less than 55%

‘C’ plus to represent Third Class, 45% and over but less than 50%

'C' to represent Third Class, 40% and over but less than 45%

Distinction will be given in any subjects or those getting 75% and above and denoted by the letter 'D'.

The Committee recommended that for the present the existing scheme of allocating merits and performances of each candidate at the University examinations be continued.

6. Reference Syndicate resolution No. 3, dated the 25th March 1956, the Committee *resolved that* the following two proposals of Shri M. R. V. Krishna Rao referred to by the Senate *vide* its resolution No. 9, dated the 4th December 1955, along with the suggestions (given below) made by some members in this connection, be referred to three Committees appointed above:—

#### Proposals

1. *Resolved that* Statute 30 (3) be amended to read as follows—

The staff of a college for women shall, as far as possible, be composed for women and in colleges where co education is provided there shall be at least two women on the staff of the college.

2. To be added as a new Statute under Chapter XX "Affiliation of colleges".

Every affiliated college shall maintain a Progress Record of the academic work of each student on its rolls and an authority appointed by the Vice Chancellor shall scrutinise such records at least once in a year.

A student who is found to be consistently neglecting his work for more than two terms shall be liable to expulsion from the college by the Principal prior approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

#### Suggestions:

1. In the case of a college where co-education is provided, the number of women on the staff (if it is agreed that there shall be a few women members) should be dependent on the number of women students in the institution.
2. The following provision be made instead of proposal No. 2:—
  - (a) No student be allowed to take his final examination until he has put in at least 80% of the written work.

7 The receipt of a D. O. letter No. ED/PL/JF/PS-11, dated the 8th February 1956 from Shri R. P. Srivastava, Special Education Officer, Planning, Rajasthan, Jaipur informing that a provision of Rs. 13½ lacs had been made in the Second Five Year Plan for development of post-graduate studies, and requesting the University to send—(i) proposals for the yearly phasing of the provision during the plan period and (ii) proposals for expenditure to be incurred by the University during the year 1956-57 so as to be incorporated in the budget estimate which are being prepared in his office was reported to the Committee. It recommended that the Vice-Chancellor might send up an interim reply

8. With the concurrence of the members, the Vice-Chancellor suggested that all matters and problems connected with the University development and re-organisation be referred to this Committee in future and that members of the University Teaching Departments Committee and the heads of University Teaching Departments, who are not on the personnel of the Committee at present, be co-opted. Also, this enlarged Committee might set up sub-committees whenever it desired.

Sd. G. C. Chatterji  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

Sd. M. N. Tolani  
*Registrar.*



## APPENDIX II

( Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 4 of May 3, 1956)

Minutes of the meeting of the Board of Inspection held at the University Office, Jaipur, on Tuesday, the 24th April 1956 at 10 A. M.

**Present :**

Shri G. C. Chatterji,  
Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*).

2. Shri K. L. Varma
3. Shri M. V. Mathur
4. Shri Gaj Raj Singh
5. Shri M. L. Sawney

Shri M. N. Golani  
(*Registrar*).

1. The minutes of the meeting of the Board of Inspection held on the 2nd November 1955, were confirmed.

2. The Board considered the recommendations made by the Committee appointed to deal with applications for recognition of Schools held on March 6, 1956 (*Vide Appendix A*).

*Resolved to recommend that* the recommendations made by the Committee be accepted subject to the following modification:-

Reference resolution No. 1 with regard to provisional recognition of 16 Government Schools as High Schools for the High School Examinations of 1957, 1958 and 1959:

The Director of Education, Rajasthan be asked not to open class IX in these Schools in July 1956, unless permission of the University was obtained by him in this behalf on making a report by the 15th July 1956, at the latest, at the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants were fulfilled. Provisional recognition be then granted to these schools for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959. If

the conditions are not fulfilled, class X only in preparation for the High School Examination of 1957 be permitted to function so that the students who were admitted in class IX in July 1955 be not put to any hardship.

3. The Board considered the recommendations made by the Committee appointed to deal with applications for affiliation of colleges held on March 29, 1956 (*Vide Appendix 'B'*).

*Resolved to recommend that the recommendations made by the Committee be accepted subject to the following modifications:—*

(a) Ref. resolution No. 3 (7) regarding the S. P. U. Inter. College, Falna. The affiliation of the College be not extended beyond the Inter. Arts and Inter. Com. Examinations of 1957.

(b) Ref. resolution No. 6

(i) Suggestion No. 1 be accepted and that each period should be of 45 minutes.

(ii) Suggestion No. 2 be referred to the Faculty of Commerce in the first instance for its views with the recommendation that the practice of having three separate heads of Commerce should be applicable to all colleges on an uniform basis and it should restrict the representation of members on the Commerce Faculty to three only.

(iii) Suggestion No. 3 be accepted.

(iv) Suggestion No. 4 be referred to the Boards of Studies concerned.

4. The Board considered the reports of the inspectors appointed to inspect the following institutions for the purpose noted against each:—

1. Application from the Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalaya, Udaipur, for affiliation in Music for the Inter. Arts standard with effect from July 1956.

*Resolved to recommend that* provisional affiliation be granted to the Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalyaya, Udaipur in Music for the Inter. Arts standard with effect from July 1956 for two years i. e. for the examinations of 1958 and 1959 on the following conditions:—

1. That an additional duly qualified Tabla Teacher be appointed.
2. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent:—

	Rucurring P. A.	Non-Recurring
		Spread over 2 years.

1. Equipment	Rs. 200/-	Rs. 800/-
--------------	-----------	-----------

2. Library and Furniture	Rs. 50/-	Rs. 300/-
--------------------------	----------	-----------

2. Periodical inspection of the Maharaja's College, Jaipur held in the year 1955-56.

*Resolved to recommend that* the essential conditions and recommendations noted below be communicated to the Principal of the college for compliance and he be asked to report fulfilment of the same:—

#### **Essential conditions**

1. That all the conditions laid down by the University as a result of the last periodical inspection of the college be fulfilled by July 1958 at the latest.
2. That admissions to 3rd year Geology class be restricted to 20 only unless the existing facilities in respect of staff, equipment and grants etc. were increased pro rata and reported to the University.
3. That an additional grant of Rs. 12,000/- be made available to the Geology Department for addition of 4 more microscopes and for adding to the museum collections.

4. That an additional lecture room and a suitable Laboratory for optical work and blow pipe work be made available to Geology Department.
5. That the working conditions in the Chemical Laboratories be improved by fitting exhaust fans, proper drainage, by reducing the number of students in each batch to 20 and by providing more laboratory assistants and attendants.
6. That the Physics Department be provided with more Laboratories and apparatus for M. Sc. classes.
7. That proper furniture be provided for the Commerce Department for the Type-writing classes.
8. That more space and furniture be provided for expansion of the Library and a separate Reading-room be also provided.

**Recommendations:—**

1. That an additional Hostel for 200 students be constructed.
2. That grants be increased to affect repairs of the damaged apparatus.
3. That in view of the large number of students in various faculties, the college be split into two independent colleges either on the basis of:—

(a) Arts and Commerce.

(b) Science (The present building being  
sufficient for the Sc. college).

or

The college be retained only as a Degree and Post-Graduate College removing all Intermediate classes in Arts, Commerce and Science to form a separate institution.

4. That the ceiling be repaired so as to stop leaking.

3. Application from the **Bhupal Nobles' Inter. College, Udaipur**, for permanent recognition in the optional subjects-Civics with Indian Administration, Chemistry and Biology and Agriculture with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to the Bhupal Nobles' Inter. College, Udaipur in the optional subjects-Civics with Indian Administration, Chemistry and Biology and Agriculture be extended to the High School Examination of 1958.*

1. That a whole time Science graduate in Agriculture be appointed to teach Agriculture to the High School classes in the scale of pay recommended by the University.
2. That the recurring grant for Biology be raised to Rs. 100/- p. a.
3. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for the teaching of Civics with Indian Administration, Chemistry & Biology and Agriculture be provided. A suitable non-recurring grant be provided for the purpose and spent immediately.
4. Application from **Shri Svetamber Jain High School, Jaipur** for permanent recognition in the optional subject-Physics and Chemistry with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to the Shri Svetamber Jain High School, Jaipur, in the optional subject-Physics and Chemistry be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions :—*

1. That more work tables be provided in the Laboratory or the number of students offering the subject be restricted to 20 only.

2. That a bigger Science class room be provided.
3. That the lower classes of the school be shifted to a separate building, under a separate head and the present system of holding classes in two shifts be discontinued.
4. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing necessary equipment and apparatus for the Science classes : —

	Recurring P. A.	Non- recurring
(a) Laboratory fittings (Apparatus, equipment & Chemicals).	Rs. 300/-	...
(b) Library (Books on Physics & Chemistry).	Rs. 200/-	Rs. 500/-

5. That the minimum equipment and appliances as laid down by the University for the teaching of Physics and Chemistry to the High School classes be provided immediately.
5. Periodical Inspection of the following High Schools held in the session 1955-56 :—
  1. Darbar High School, Jaipur.
  2. Scottish Mission High School, Jaipur.
  3. Seth G. B. Podar High School, Nawalgarh.

*Resolved to recommend that the essential conditions and recommendations noted below against each High School be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan with a request to ask the institutions concerned to fulfil the same and to report their fulfilment, through him, to the University by September 1, 1956.*

**Darbar High School, Jaipur.***Essential conditions :*

1. That proper space be provided for the Science classes.
2. That qualified teachers be appointed to teach General Science and Geography to the High School classes by the end of June 1956.
3. That type-writers @ 1 for every 2 students be provided for the type-writing class.
4. That the recurring grants for General Science, Physics and Chemistry, Physiology, History, Geography, Commerce, Drawing and Library be raised to the amount prescribed by the University.
5. That a laboratory bearer, a whole-time librarian and a library peon be appointed.

*Recommendations :*

1. That the Lavatories be converted to flush type and the urinals be provided with running water.
2. That four more play grounds be provided.
3. That two more trained teachers be provided on the existing staff.

**Scottish Mission High School, Jaipur.***Essential condition :*

That the Reserve Fund of the school be raised to Rs. 50,000/- within a period of two years.

*Recommendation :*

That a new building for the school on a suitable site be constructed.

**Seth G. B. Podar High School, Nawalgarh.***Essential Conditions :*

1. That the tutorial work of teachers be reduced from 35 periods to 33 periods per week.

2. That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 2,000/- be provided for purchasing additional apparatus for teaching of Science subjects, a demonstration table for the Science class room and an additional work bench for the practical room. These should be fitted with water taps and sink etc.
3. That four more class rooms of 25'x22' each be constructed.
4. That a whole time Librarian be appointed.
5. That a duly qualified Geography teacher be appointed by the end of June 1956.
6. That part-time teachers be replaced by appointing whole-time teachers for the High School classes.
7. That the number of students in each class or section of a class be restricted to 35 only.

*Recommendations :*

1. That the Headmaster of the High School be completely absolved of all responsibility for the Branch Primary School.
2. That a new Assembly Hall to accommodate about 500 students be constructed and the present hall be used for Library and Reading room.
3. That the number of trained graduates on the staff be increased.

5. The Board considered the application of the M. S. College for Women, Bikaner, for permanent recognition in Physics and Chemistry and Drawing and Painting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the inspection of the institution having not been held this session, the provisional recognition granted to the M. S. College for Women, Bikaner, in the optional subjects Physics and Chemistry and Drawing and Painting be extended to the High School Examination of 1958.



6. The Board considered a letter No. 307, dated the 5th December 1955 from the Headmaster, Govt. Middle School, Madanganj, Kishangarh forwarded by the Inspector of Schools, Kishangarh *vide* his endorsement No. ED/K1/E/13847, dated the 23rd Dec., 1955 informing that the High School classes in the school had not so far been started.

*Resolved to recommend that* the provisional recognition granted to the Government Middle School, Madanganj, Kishangarh in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics and Drawing and Painting for the High School standard with effect from July 1951 be considered as having lapsed with effect from July 1956 since the High School classes in the school had not been started so far.

7. The Board considered letters No. ED/PL/JP/9672, dated the 25th January 1956 and No. ES/PL/JP/10359, dated the 6th February 1956 from the Special Education Officer (Planning) Rajasthan, Jaipur, regarding recognition of the High Schools which have been converted into the Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools.

*Resolved to recommend that* the recognition of the following High Schools be cancelled with effect from the High School Examination of 1958:—

1. New Government High School, Jodhpur.
2. Government High School, Nagaur.
3. Government High School, Barmer.
4. Government High School, Sojat.
5. Goverdhan High School, Nathdwara.
6. Government High School, Shahpura.
7. Maharwal High School, Dungarpur.
8. Government High School, Pratapgarh.
9. City High School, Kotah.
10. Government High School, Baran.
11. Government High School, Karauli.
12. Maharaja's High School, Jaipur.
13. Maharaja's Girl's High School, Jaipur.

14. Government High School, Jhunjhunu.
15. Yashwant High School, Alwar.
16. Government High School, Bharatpur.
17. Government High School, Dholpur.
18. Sadul High School, Bikaner.
19. Government High School, Sujangarh.
20. Government High School, Ganganagar.
21. Chopasani High School, Jodhpur.
22. Vidya Bhawan High School, Udaipur.
23. Jaichand Lal Bhutoriya High School, Ladnun.
24. Gramothan Vidyapeeth, Sangaria (Bikaner).

8. The Board considered a letter No. 81, dated the 1st February 1956 from the Headmaster, Shri Bhawani Niketan High School, Jaipur West, requesting to declare Shri K. S. Rathore, B. Sc., B. T. Assistant Teacher of his School, duly qualified to teach English to the High School classes in view of his long teaching experience of 31 years and old age.

*Resolved to recommend that* Shri K. S. Rathore be allowed to teach English to the High School classes.

9. The Board considered a letter No. F. 1001/37/1/3, dated the 17th June 1955 from the General Manager, Western Railway, Bombay, requesting to waive the following condition laid down by the University while granting provisional recognition to the Railway Indian School, Bandikui :—

“That the existing Advisory Committee of the Railway Indian High School, Bandikui, along with its office bearers and President be dissolved immediately and the administration of the School be put under the direct supervision of the Railway Welfare Department, Bombay.”

*Resolved to recommend that* the request of the General Manager, Western Railway, Bombay be acceded to and the condition be waived.

10. The Board considered a letter No. EDB/GC-65/56/3801, dated the 3rd April, 1956 from the Director of Education,

Rajasthan, Bikaner requesting for organising a training course for the Librarians and Physical Training Instructors working in recognised High Schools and affiliated Inter. Colleges.

*Resolved that* the consideration of the matter be postponed for the present.

11. *Resolved to recommend that* the Inspectors, who are deputed to inspect an institution either in connection with its application for upgrading it or for recognition in additional subjects for the examination for which it is already recognised or affiliated, be asked to carefully examine the conditions on which that institution was originally granted affiliation or recognition and to recommend upgrading or recognition in additional subjects only when they find that the original conditions were satisfactorily fulfilled and the institution had the necessary facilities of staff, funds and accommodation etc. and was capable of being raised to higher standards.

Sd. G. C. Chatterji  
*Vice-Chancellor.*

Sd. M. N. Tolani  
*Registrar.*

## APPENDIX A

( *Ref. Board of Inspection Res. No. 2 of April, 24, 1956.* )

Minutes of a meeting of the Committee appointed by the Board of Inspection to deal with applications for recognition of High Schools held at the University office, Jaipur on Tuesday, the 6th March 1956 at 12-30 p. m.

**Present**

1. Shri Gajraj Singh
2. Shri M. L. Sawney
3. Shri S. K. Sarkar
4. Shri S. S. Saxena  
(*Convener*)

1. The Committee considered the reports on the applications of the following schools for recognition in the subjects noted against each, for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

1. Application from the Bal Krishna Vidya Bhawan, Kankroli for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods & Typewriting (English and Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that* the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1955 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Civics with Indian Administration and Physics & Chemistry :—

- 1 That a new building for the High School having adequate number of class-rooms, laboratory, library room, staff-room offices and sanitary rooms be constructed by the

end of June 1957 on the site known as Ohhaprya ka Bhairon ka Ohhapra, which be acquired.

2. That till such time the new school building is ready, the following additions and alterations be made in the present school building :—

- (i) Five semi-closed partitions in the varrandah of the school in which classes are at present held be closed by wooden partitions and windows provided where necessary, in order to convert them into well lighted and ventilated closed rooms.

- (ii) The space in the varrandah (140' × 10') be converted into three suitable additional rooms by providing asbestos or wooden partition with shutters.

- (iii) The rooms, at present used by the Headmaster of the primary school be either used as Headmaster's office of the High School or the class room.

- (iv) The southern room measuring 26' × 20' at the end of the varrandah in the front be used exclusively as a Geography room.

- (v) The northern room measuring 26' × 20' at the end of the front varrandah be used for Laboratory and the adjoining space 15' × 9' be converted into a Science Store-room.

3. That the primary classes (below VI) be shifted to a separate building under a separate head by the end of June 1956.

4. That the following staff possessing the requisite minimum qualifications prescribed by the University be provided immediately :—

1. A duly qualified trained Headmaster.
2. Two Science Graduates, one having Physics Chemistry and Mathematics and another having Physics, Chemistry and Biology to teach Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and General Science to the High School classes.
3. Three trained graduates duly qualified to teach Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration and Social Studies to the High School classes.

4. A duly qualified trained Physical Instructor.
  5. A wholetime librarian.
  6. A wholetime Matriculate clerk knowing Type-writing.
  7. A Laboratory Assistant.
  8. Necessary inferior Servants.
5. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing necessary equipment and appliances immediately:—

	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Furniture	200/-	3000/-	(spread over 2 yrs.)
2. Library	300/-	2000/-	—do—
3. Games & Upkeep of playgrounds.	300/-	1000/-	—do—
4. History (Maps & Charts)	50/-	200/-	—do—
5. Geography. —do—	50/-	400/-	—do—
6. Laboratory fittings (Physics & Chemistry)	—	3000/-	—do—
7. App. and chemicals.	300/-	3000/-	—do—
8. Civics with Indian Administration.	25/-	200/-	—do—

6. That proper playgrounds be provided and necessary arrangements made for games.
7. That proper arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.
8. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching of Physics, Chemistry, General Science, History, Geography and Civics with Indian Administration be provided immediately.
9. That the floor and ceiling of the present building be properly repaired before June 1958.

2. Application from the Government Middle school, Napasar (Bikaner Distt.) for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics,

Drawing & Painting, Physics & Chemistry, Biology, Chemistry and Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography. Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years:

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Mathematics, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing and Painting and Sanskrit.—*

1. That primary classes (below VI) be shifted to a separate building, under a separate head by the end of June 1956.
2. That the following additional staff possessing the requisite minimum qualifications, prescribed by the University be appointed before class X is started in the school:—
  - (a) Two graduates, one of whom to teach General Science (A. B. Sc. having knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Biology upto Inter. Science) and the other to teach Mathematics to the High School classes.
  - (b) Two graduate teachers duly qualified to teach English, Social Studies, Geography and History to the High School classes.
  - (c) A duly qualified trained Physical Instructor.
  - (d) One more classes IV servant (a chowkidar).
3. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over providing necessary equipment and appliances:—

	Recurring Per annum	Non-recurring.
	Rs.	Rs.
1. Library.	300/-	2000/- (spread over 2 years)
2. Furniture.	200/-	4000/- —do—
3. Games & Upkeep of playgrounds	300/-	1000/- —do—

	Recurring Per annum	Non-recurring	
	Rs.	Rs.	
4. History (Maps & Charts)	50/-	200/-	spread over 2 years
5. Geography	50/-	400/-	—do—
6. Drawing & Painting	100/-	500/-	—do—
7. General Science.	200/-	1500 .	—do—
8. Civics with Indian Administration.	25/-	200/-	—do—
4. That two latrines, 4 urinals and a water but be constructed.			
5. That the playgrounds be properly dressed and levelled, permanent goal posts fixed and adequate arrangements made for games.			
6. That proper arrangements be made for the medical examination of the students.			
7. That the old and broken furniture in the class rooms be replaced and adequate new furniture be provided in the classes and staff room.			
8. That the minimum equipment and requirements, as laid down by the University for teaching History, General Science, Geography, Drawing and Painting, Mathematics and Civics with Indian Administration be provided immediately.			

### Suggestion :

That one of the Senior schools teachers be appointed as resident Superintendent of the Hostel.

3. Application from the Government Middle School, Phulera (Jaipur Division) for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration. Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years —

*Resolved to recommend that* the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and



grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping, Business Methods, Hindi Typewriting, English Typewriting and Commercial Geography.

1. (a) That eight new class rooms of suitable size be constructed by July, 1956.
- (b) That alterations as indicated in the school plan shown to the University Inspectors at the site be carried out before class IX is opened in July, 1956,
- (c) That the booths in front of the school building be removed immediately and the land occupied by these booths be handed over to the school.
- (d) That the shops on either side, adjacent to the school be got vacated from the sweet-sellers.
- (e) That the site of the playgrounds be improved by providing a direct approach from the main way.
2. That the following staff possessing the requisite minimum qualifications prescribed by the University be appointed immediately:—
  1. A Science graduate having knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Biology of least Inter. Standard to teach General Science.
  2. A Commerce Graduate with Steno-typing in Inter. Commerce for teaching Commerce.
  3. Three trained Graduates to teach Hindi, English, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics and Social Studies to the High School classes.
  4. A duly qualified teacher to teach Drawing and Painting.
  5. A whole time Librarian.
  6. A duly qualified trained Physical Instructor.
  7. Two additional inferior servants.

3. That the following grants ( recurring and non-recurring be provided and spent over purchasing equipment and appliances immediately:—

	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring
	Rs,	Rs.
1. Furniture.	200/-	3000/- (spread over two years.)
2. Library	300/-	2000/- —do—
3. Commerce.	100/-	4000/- (for type-writers and copy holders etc,)
4. Games & upkeep of playgrounds.	300/-	1000/- Spread over two years.
5. History (Maps & Charts)	50/-	200/- —do—
6. Geography. (Maps & Charts)	50/-	400/- —do—
7. General Science.	200/-	1500/- —do—
8. Drawing & Painting.	100/-	500/- —do—
9 Civics with Indian Administration.	25/-	200/- —do—

4. That the Primary Classes ( below VI ) be shifted to a separate building under a separate head by July 1956.
5. That proper arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.
6. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, General Science, Mathematics, Drawing & Painting and Commerce to the High School classes be provided in the school by July 1956.

4. Application from the Government Middle School, Pipar City (Jodhpur Division) for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Chemistry and Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years,

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Sanskrit, Physics and Chemistry, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Chemistry and Biology and Agriculture, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping, Business Methods, Hindi Typewriting, English Typewriting and Commercial Geography.*

1. (a) That two more class rooms be constructed in the main school building.

(b) That the Dharamshala building be placed completely at the disposal of the High School. A deed be got executed by the donor of the building in the name of the school and registered.

(c) That the rooms in the Dharamshala building be properly partitioned, the pillars in the hall be removed and girders placed in their place.

(d) That either a new hostel building be constructed or the Rajput Boarding House be acquired or taken on rent and put under the direct supervision of the school.

That the following additional staff possessing the requisite minimum qualifications prescribed by the University be appointed immediately:—

(a) A graduate teacher, when class X is started in July 1956.

(b) Two trained graduate teachers to teach English, Sanskrit and Geography.

(c) Three Science graduates duly qualified to teach General Science, Physics and Chemistry, Biology and Agriculture to the High School classes.

(d) A duly trained Physical Instructor.

(e) A wholetime librarian.

(f) A wholetime Matriculate clerk knowing type writing.

- (g) Three class IV servants (including one chowkidar, one sweeper and one peon).
- (h) Three laboratory bearers (one each for Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Agriculture).
- (i) One fieldman, two farm servants, one Gwala, one farm boy and a chowkidar for the farm.
3. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing equipment and appliances immediately :—

	Recurring per annum.	Non-recurring.	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Furniture	200/-	3000/-	(Spread over 2 yrs)
2. Library.	300/-	2000/-	—do—
3. Games & upkeep of playgrounds.	300/-	1000/-	—do—
4. History (Maps & Charts)	50/-	200/-	—do—
5. Civics with Indian Adm.	25/-	200/-	—do—
6. General Science.	200/-	1500/-	—do—
7. Commerce (Type-writers, copy-holders & other appliances).	100/-	4000/-	(Typewriters @ 1 for 2 students).
8. Lab. fittings (Physics and Chemistry and Biology).	—	3000/-	(Spread over 2 yrs.)
9. Apparatus & Chemicals (Physics & Chemistry)	300/-	3000/-	—do—
10. Biology.	100/-	500/-	—do—
11. Agriculture.	350/-	3000/-	—do—
12. Geography.	50/-	400/-	—do—

4. That proper playgrounds be provided and adequate arrangements made for games.
5. That necessary arrangements be made for regular medical examination of the students.

6. That minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University be provided for teaching General Science, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Commerce, Physics & Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, History and Geography.

4. Application from the Government Middle School, Maulasar (Nagaur Dist.) for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Civics with Indian Administration, Book-keeping, Commercial Geography, Business Methods, Typewriting (English and Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand.*

1. That four more class rooms of standard size be constructed in the school by the end of December 1956.
2. That Primary classes (below VI) be shifted to a separate building under a separate head by July 1956.
3. That the following staff possessing the requisite minimum qualifications prescribed by the University be appointed immediately.
  1. A duly qualified trained Headmaster.
  2. A B.Com. with Steno-typing in Inter. Commerce.
  3. A Science graduate having knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Biology atleast upto Inter. Science standard to teach General Science.
  4. Two trained graduate teachers duly qualified to teach English, Hindi, Mathematics and Civics with Indian Administration to the High School classes.
  5. A wholetime librarian.

6. A trained Physical Instructor.
7. A wholetime Matriculate clerk knowing Type-writing.
8. Necessary number or inferior servants,
4. That the following grants ( recurring and non-recurring ) be provided and spent over purchasing necessary equipment and appliances immediately.—

	Recurring per annum Rs.	Non-recurring. Rs.	
1. Furniture.	200/-	4000/-	(spread over 2 yrs.)
2. Library.	300/-	3500/-	—do—
3. Games & upkeep, of playgrounds.	300/-	1000/-	—do—
4. General Science.	200/-	1500/-	—do—
5. Civics with Indian Admn.	25/-	200/-	—do—
6. Commerce (Typewriters and copy holders)	100/-	4000/-	(Typewriters @ 1 for every 2 students)

5. That playgrounds be levelled and improved and necessary arrangements made for games.
6. That necessary arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.
7. That necessary equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching-General Science, Civics with Indian Administration, Commerce and Mathematics be provided immediately.
8. That files, registers and other office record be properly maintained.

### Suggestion:

That the founder of the school be requested to hand over the Hostel Building to the Government so that it may be properly maintained failing which the Govt. should give a handsome grant to the founder for the maintenance of the Hostel.

6. Application from the 'Government Middle School, Bansur (Alwar Distt.) for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Maths., Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping, Business Methods, Hindi Typewriting, English Typewriting and Commercial Geography:—*

1. That the new building for the school consisting of 16 rooms and one hall, under construction, be completed before class X is opened in July 1956.
2. That adequate number of urinals and latrines be provided in the new building under construction.
3. That the following additional staff possessing the requisite minimum qualifications prescribed by the University be appointed before class X is opened in July 1956:—
  - (a) A duly qualified teacher to teach Geography.
  - (b) A B. Com. with Steno-typing in Inter. Commerce.
  - (c) A duly qualified trained Physical Instructor.
  - (d) A whole-time Librarian.
  - (e) One whole time Matriculate clerk knowing typewriting.
  - (f) Necessary inferior servants (Chowkidar, Farrash, Sweeper etc.

That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over providing necessary equipment and appliances:—

	Recurring , Non-recurring. per annum.		
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Furniture.	200/-	3000/-	(Spread over 2 yrs.)
2. Games and upkeep of playgrounds.	300/-	1000/-	—do—
3. Library.	300/-	2000/-	—do—
4. Civics with Indian Admn.	25/-	200/-	—do—
5. History (Maps & Charts)	50/-	200/-	—do—
6. Geography —do—	50/-	400/-	—do—
7. General Science.	200/-	1500/-	—do—
8. Drawing & Printing.	100/-	500/-	—do—
9. Commerce (Typewriters, copy-holders & other appliances)	100/-	4000/-	(Typewriters @ 1 for every 2 students).

5. That proper play grounds be provided by acquiring land in the immediate vicinity of the land on which the new building of the school is under construction and adequate arrangements made for games.

6. That proper arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.

7. That out of the Library grant Rs. 500/- (spread over 2 years) be spent on English books only.

8. That minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching History, Geography, Drawing and Painting, General Science, Commerce, Civics with Indian Administration and Mathematics be provided immediately.

9. That classes from VI and upwards be only housed in the new school building.

7. Application from the Government Middle School, Partapur (Alwar Distt.) for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and



Painting, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Chemistry and Biology Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English & Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Music, Physics and Chemistry, Chemistry and Biology, Agriculture, Biology, Book-keeping, Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi):—*

1. That two more rooms of standard size be constructed in the school before class X is started in July 1956.
2. That ten rooms of standard size be constructed before the following optionals are started in the school:—

Physics & Chemistry—4 rooms.

(Laboratory, Class room,  
Dark room and a store room).

Biology —1 room;

Commerce —1 room (for Typewriting class)

Drawing & Painting —1 room

Music —1 room

Geography —1 room and

Agriculture —1 room

3. That the following additional staff possessing the requisite minimum qualifications prescribed by the University be appointed by July 1956 :—

1. A Science Graduate for teaching Physics & Chemistry.

2. A graduate with Mathematics.

3. A Commerce graduate having Steno-typing in  
Inter. Commerce.

4. A duly qualified teacher to teach Drawing & Painting.

5. A duly qualified music teacher.

6. A Science graduate in Agriculture.
  7. A wholetime Librarian.
  8. A wholetime clerk knowing typewriting.
  9. A trained Physical Instructor.
  10. Necessary number of inferior servants.
- 4 That the following grants ( recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing necessary equipment and appliances.

	Recurring Per annum	Non-recurring.
	Rs.	Rs.
1. Furniture.	200/-	3000/- (spread over 2 years)
2. Library.	300/-	2000/- —do—
3. Games & Upkeep of playgrounds	300/-	1000/- —do—
4. Commerce (Typewriters Copyholders etc.)	100/-	(Typewriters@ 400/- 1 for every 2 students)
5. Agriculture.	350/-	3000/- (Spread over 2 yrs.)
6. Drawing & Painting	100/-	500/- —do—
7. Music.	100/-	1000/- —do—
8. History (Maps & Charts)	25/-	200/- —do—
9. Geography.	50/-	400/- —do—
10. Lab. Fittings.	} Physics & Chem. 300/-	3000/- —do—
11. Apparatus & Chemicals.		1000/- —do—
12. Biology.	100/-	500/- —do—

NOTE—In case classes in Physics & Chemistry and Biology are not started and grants not provided for the same, a recurring grant of Rs. 200/- and a non-recurring grant of Rs. 1500/- be provided and spent for General Science.

5. That proper playgrounds be provided and adequate arrangements made for games.
6. That proper arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students
7. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Music, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture and Commerce be provided immediately.

### Suggestions :

1. That the [present hostel building be made available to the school so as to attract more outsider students to this institution.
2. That a regular gift deed in the name of the school be obtained from the Seth who has donated the present school building to the Government for the purpose of the school;
3. That the quarters, under construction, at the entrance of the school be made available to the members of the teaching staff. Some more quarters be added on the other side of the hostel for accommodating the rest of the staff members.

8. Application from the Government Middle School, Sarwar (Jaipur) for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography Civics with Indian Administration, Sanskrit, Drawing and Painting and Mathematics:—*

1. That the present school building be overhauled by affecting necessary additions and alterations with a view to provide rooms of larger size. Five more tin-shed rooms of 24'×20' size be added to the school building 3 to be completed by July 1956 and the remaining 2 rooms by the end of December 1956.
2. That the Primary classes (below VI) be shifted to another building under a separate head before admissions to class IX are made in July 1956.

3. That the following additional staff possessing the requisite minimum qualifications be appointed immediately:—

- (a) Two graduate teachers to teach Mathematics, Geography and Sanskrit to the High School classes.
- (b) A duly qualified Physical Instructor.
- (c) A wholetime librarian.
- (d) A wholetime Matriculate clerk knowing Typewriting.
- (e) One more class IV servant.

4. That trained teachers be provided in the school-

5. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing appliances and equipment:—

	Recurring Per-annum	Non-recurring	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1 Furniture	200/-	3000/-	(spread over 2 years)
2. Library	300/-	2000/-	—do—
3. Games & Upkeep of playgrounds.	300/-	1000/-	—do—
4. History (Maps & Charts)	50/-	200/-	—do—
5. Geography	50/-	400/-	—do—
6. Drawing & Painting	100/-	500/-	—do—
7. General Science	200/-	1500/-	—do—
8. Civics with Indian Administration	25/-	200/-	—do—

6. That proper playgrounds be provided and adequate arrangements made for games.

7. That proper arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.

8. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching of History, Geography, Drawing and Painting, Civics with Indian Administration, General Science and Mathematics be provided immediately.

9. Application from Shri Kapil Deo Smarak Memorial Middle School, Chhaja ka Nangal (Sikar District) for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi,

English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English & Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Civics with Indian Administration, and Drawing and Painting:—*

1. That the new building for the school already under construction be completed by August 1956.
2. That on completion of the new building, the present school building be utilised as a Hostel.
3. That the following additional staff possessing the requisite prescribed minimum qualifications be appointed immediately:—
  - (a) A Science graduate having knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Biology of at least Inter. Science standard to teach General Science.
  - (b) A duly qualified Physical Instructor.
  - (c) A wholetime Librarian.
  - (d) One more class IV servant.
4. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing equipment and appliances:—

	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Furniture	200/-	3000/-	(spread over 2 yrs)
2. Library	300/-	2000/-	—do—
3. Games & Upkeep of playgrounds.	300/-	1000/-	—do—

	Recurring Per annum	Non recurring.	
4. History (Maps & Charts)	50/-	200/-	—do—
5. Geography.	50/-	400/-	—do—
6. Drawing & Painting.	100/-	500/-	—do—
7. General Science.	200/-	1500/-	—do—
8. Civics with Indian Administration.	25/-	200/-	—do—
5. That proper arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of students.			
6. That proper playgrounds be provided and adequate arrangements made for games.			
7. That the primary classes (below class VI) be housed in a separate building under a separate head.			
8. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching of General Science, Drawing and Painting, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration and Mathematics be provided immediately			

10. Application from the Government Middle School, Kot-Kasim (Alwar District) for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Book keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Sanskrit, Civics with Indian Administration and Drawing and Painting :—*

1. That the new school building under construction be completed by the end of December of 1956.

2. That the present school building be used as a Hostel as soon as the new building is completed and the school has shifted to it,
3. That the following additional duly qualified staff be appointed in the school immediately :—
  - (a) A Science graduate with Mathematics for teaching Mathematics to the High School classes.
  - (b) A duly qualified trained Physical Instructor.
  - (c) A wholetime trained librarian.
4. That the primary classes ( below VI ) be shifted to a separate building under a separate head.
5. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching General Science, History, Geography, Drawing and Painting, Civics with Indian Administration and Mathematics be provided in the school immediately
6. That the following recurring grants be provided every year and spent over the items shown against each :—

1. Library	Rs 300/-	p a.
2. Games and Upkeep of playgrounds.	Rs. 300/-	p a.
3. Furniture.	Rs. 200/-	p a.
4. History (Maps and Charts)	Rs. 50/-	p a.
5. Geography.	Rs. 50/-	p a.
6. Drawing and Painting.	Rs. 100/-	p a.
7. General Science.	Rs 200/-	p a.
8 Civics with Indian Administration.	Rs. 25/-	p a.

7. That additional non-recurring grants as given below be provided and spent in the year 1956-1957 on the items shown against each:—

1. Library	Rs. 1000/-
2. Games.	Rs. 500/-
3. Furniture	Rs. 1500/-
4. History.	Rs. 100/-
5. Geography.	Rs. 200/-
6. Drawing & Painting.	Rs, 250/-
7. General Science.	Rs. 750/-
8. Civics with Indian Administration	Rs. 200/-

11. Application from the Government Middle School, Ratan Nagar (Churu Distt.) for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals-Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) for the High School examination of 1957 and subsequent years.—

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals-Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration and Mathematics.*

1. That a new block of five rooms (each 20'×25') and a hall (60'×25') be constructed on the first floor of the present school building.
2. That the number of students in each class be restricted to 25 only till the accommodation as per condition No. (1) has been provided in the school.
3. That three latrines, one each for boys, girls and teachers be constructed near the school.
4. That the following additional staff, possessing the requisite minimum qualifications prescribed by the University be appointed immediately:—
  - (a) Two trained graduates, one of whom a graduate in Science having knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Biology of at least Inter, Science standard to teach General Science
  - (b) A wholetime librarian.
  - (c) A duly qualified trained Physical Instructor.
  - (d) A wholetime Matriculate clerk knowing typewriting.
  - (e) Two Class IV servants.
5. That an additional playground for football be provided and necessary arrangements made for games.



6. That necessary arrangements be made or regular medical examination of the students.
7. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing necessary equipment and appliances:—

	Recurring Per annum.	Non-recurring	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Furniture	200/-	3000/-	(spread over 2 years)
2 Library	300 -	2000/-	—do—
3 Games & Upkeep of playgrounds	300/-	1000/-	—do—
4. History (Maps & Charts)	50/-	200/-	—do—
5 Geography	50/-	400 -	—do—
6. General Science	200 -	1500 -	—do—
7. Civics with Indian Administration	25 .	200/-	—do—

- 8 That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching—History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, General Science and Mathematics be provided immediately,
- 9 That the Primary classes (below VI) be shifted from the school and placed under a separate head.

### Recommendation:

A Hostel be provided for the school.

12. Application from the Devendra Girls Middle School, Dnangarpur for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Music, Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Book keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and*

grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Music, Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene —

1. That four big-class rooms and a Headmistress's office constructed in the school before July 1956.

NOTE—The admissions of students to class IX in the school in July 1956 be done only when four big class rooms and an office for the Head-Mistress have been constructed,

2. That duly qualified teachers to teach Music, Geography, and Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene be appointed before July 1956.
3. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing necessary equipment and requirements :—

	Recurring per annum.	Non-recurring.	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Furniture.	200/-	4000/-	(Spread over 2 yrs.)
2. Library.	300/-	4000/-	—do—
3. Games and upkeep of playgrounds.	300/-	1000/-	—do—
4. General Science.	200/-	1500/-	—do—
5. History	50/-	200/-	—do—
6. Geography	50/-	400/-	—do—
7. Civics with Indian Admn.	25/-	200/-	—do—
8. Drawing & Printing.	100/-	500/-	—do—
9. Music	100/-	1000/-	—do—
10. Domestic Science	200/-	1000/-	—do—

4. That primary classes (below VI) be shifted to a separate building, under a separate head by July 1956.
5. That proper arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.
6. That proper play-grounds be provided and adequate arrangements made for games.

7. That minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University be provided immediately in the school for teaching—General Science, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing and Painting, Music, Domestic Science and Mathematics to the 'High School classes.

13. Application from the Maharani Girls' Middle School, Banswara for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Music, Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that* the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Music and Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene,

1. That the building used at present as Police Thana in front of the Girls School, be got vacated and the primary classes below VI be housed in the same under a separate head before July 1956.
2. That two more class rooms be added to the present school building by the end of June 1957.
3. That more latrines and urinals be provided in the school.
4. That the following additional staff, possessing the requisite minimum qualifications prescribed by the University be appointed immediately:—
  - (a) One graduate lady teacher qualified to teach Hindi Geography to the High School classes.
  - (b) One graduate lady teacher qualified to teach History and Civics to the High School classes.

- (c) One duly qualified Music Teacher, preferably a lady.
  - (d) One duly qualified lady teacher to teach Domestic Science.
  - (e) One lady Science graduate having knowledge of Physics, Chemistry & Biology of at least Inter. Science standard to teach General Science.
  - (f) A Matriculate clerk knowing typewriting.
  - (g) A duly qualified trained Physical Instructress.
  - (h) A wholetime Librarian.
  - (i) A wholetime Sweeper.
5. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing necessary equipment and requirements immediately :—

	Recurring per annum.	Non-recurring.	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Furniture	200/-	3000/-	(Spread over 2 yrs )
2. Library.	300/-	2000/-	—do—
3. Games & upkeep of playgrounds.	300/-	1000/-	—do—
4. History	50/-	200/-	—do—
5. Geography.	50/-	400/-	—do—
6. Drawing & Painting.	100/-	500/-	—do—
7. Music.	100/-	1000/-	—do—
8. General Science.	200/-	1500/-	—do—
9. Domestic Science.	200/-	1000/-	—do—
10. Civics with Indian Administration.	25/-	200/-	—do—

- 6. That the present Drawing Teacher be replaced by a duly qualified Drawing Teacher.
- 7. That proper arrangements be made for the Physical training of the students.
- 8. That proper arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.
- 9. That the boundary walls of the play-grounds be raised to the height of 7 ft.

10. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching History, Geography Drawing & Painting, General Science, Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene, Music and Civics with Indian Administration be provided by the end of June 1956.

14. Application from the Government Girls' Middle School, Dholpur for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals-Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Music, Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Type-writing (English & Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that* the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals-Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Music and Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene:—

1. That four additional rooms be provided in the existing building of the school and the ventilation in the present building be suitably improved additional.
2. That the following staff, possessing the requisite minimum qualifications, prescribed by the University be appointed immediately :—
  - (a) A duly qualified trained Headmistress.
  - (b) Four duly qualified trained graduate lady teachers to teach Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics and Social Studies.
  - (c) A Lady Science graduate having knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Biology of at least Inter. Science standard to teach General Science.
  - (d) A duly qualified teacher to teach Music, preferably a lady.

(e) A duly qualified lady teacher to teach Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene.

(f) A duly qualified trained lady Physical Instructor.

(g) A whole time Librarian.

(h) A-whole-time Matriculate clerk knowing typewriting.

3. That the following grants ( recurring and non-recurring ) be provided and spent over purchasing equipment and appliances immediately:—

	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Furniture.	250/-	3000/-	(Spread over two years.)
2. Library.	300/-	2000/-	—do—
3. Games & upkeep of playgrounds.	300/-	1000/-	—do—
4. History (Maps & Charts).	50/-	200/-	—do—
5. Geography.	50/-	400/-	—do—
6. Drawing & Painting.	100/-	500/-	—do—
7. Music.	100/-	1000/-	—do—
8. General Science.	200/-	1500/-	—do—
9. Domestic Science.	200/-	1000/-	—do—
10. Civics with Indian Admn.	25/-	200/-	—do—

4. That primary classes (below VI) be shifted to a separate building under a separate head by the end of June 1956.
5. That proper playgrounds be provided and adequate arrangements made for games.
6. That proper arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.
7. That the minimum equipment and requirements laid down by the University for teaching of History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing and Painting, Music, Domestic Science, General Science and Mathematics be provided immediately.

#### Suggestion :

That a few staff quarters be constructed in the campus of the school.

15. Application from the Government Girls' Middle School, Tonk, for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Music, Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing and Painting, Music and Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene:—*

1. That the rooms in the main building and in the out houses in the school premises be allotted for the purpose noted against each after necessary alterations—

Rooms at present.	To be allotted for	Alterations
(a) Room at the right corner (North side)	History & Geography.	Nil
(b) Room at the left corner.	Drawing & Painting.	Nil
(c) Central Hall.	Library & Assembly	Nil
(d) Two rooms on the right & left sides of the hall.	Teaching class rooms.	Nil
(e) Present partitioned rooms.	Staff room.	Partition to be removed.
(f) Room adjacent to the Headmistress's room.	General Science.	Nil
(g) Clerk's room (near the entrance gate).	Music Block.	Nil

Rooms at Present.	To be allotted for	Alterations.
(h) Block of rooms at the eastern end.	Domestic Science Block	Nil
(i) Room adjacent to the proposed music room.	Bath room for staff.	Minor alterations
(j) Out-houses on the eastern side.	Smaller one for students lavatory & bigger one for store room.	One door in each and other minor change.
(k) The office of the Headmistress as well as of the clerk should remain as they are.		
1. That primary classes (below VI) at present located in the South-west block of the school be shifted to another building under a separate head.		
3. That the following staff possessing the requisite minimum qualifications prescribed by the University be appointed immediately:—		
(a) A duly qualified trained Headmistress.		
(b) A science graduate having knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Biology of atleast Inter. standard to teach General Science to the High School Classes.		
(c) Duly qualified mistresses, one each for teaching Music, Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene and Drawing and Painting.		
(d) Three graduate mistress (Preferably trained) to teach English, Hindi, Mathematics, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration and Social Studies.		
(e) A duly qualified trained lady Physical Instructor.		
(f) A whole-time librarian.		
(g) A whole time matriculate clerk knowing typewriting.		
(h) Necessary inferior servants (including one attendant for Domestic Science class )		
4. That the following grants ( recurring and non-recurring ) be provided and spent over purchasing necessary equipment and appliances :—		

	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring.
	Rs.	Rs.
1. Furniture.	200/-	3000/- (spread over 2 yrs.)



	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring	
	Rs.	Rs.	
2. Library.	300/-	2000/-	(spread over 2 yrs )
3. Games & upkeep of playgrounds.	300/-	1000/-	—do—
4. History (Maps & Charts)	50/-	200/-	—do—
5. Geography (Maps & Chart)	50/-	400/-	—do—
6. Drawing & Painting	100/-	500/-	—do—
7. Music.	100/-	1000/-	—do—
8. General Science.	200/-	1500/-	—do—
9. Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene.	200/-	1000/-	—do—
10. Civics with Indian Administration	25/-	200/-	—do—

5. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching of General Science, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing and Painting, Music and Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene be provided.

6. That necessary arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.

7. That proper playgrounds be provided and necessary arrangements made for games.

8. That a typewriter be provided for use of the school office.

### Suggestions :

1. That the building adjacent to the school at present used for residential purposes of the Principal of the local Inter. College be given to the Headmistress and other members of the staff for residential purposes.

2. That Bus arrangements be made for the students.

3. That the out houses and damaged quarters in the premises of the school be provided to the teachers for residential purposes, after making repairs and improvements.

16. Application from the Government Girls Middle School, Bundi for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Music, Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Type-writing (English & Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that* the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, 1958 and 1959 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing and Painting and Mathematics:—

1. That Primary classes (below VI) be shifted to a separate building under a separate head by July 1956.
2. That in addition to the existing staff in the school, two more science graduates, one with Botany and Zoology and the other with Mathematics be appointed immediately.
3. That the recurring grants provided to the school during the year 1955-56, under each item be repeated every year and the non-recurring grants provided during the year be repeated next year also so as to provide the full amount of the following grants prescribed by the University for recognised High Schools:—

	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Furniture	200/-	3000/-	(spread over 2 yrs)
2. Library	300/-	2000/-	—do—
3. Games & upkeep of playgrounds.	300/-	1000/-	—do—
4. History (Maps & Charts).	50/-	200/-	—do—
5. Geography.	50/-	400/-	—do—

	Recurring per annum	Non recurring.	
6. Civics with Indian Administration	25/-	200/-	(Spread over 2 yrs.)
7. Drawing & Painting.	100/-	500/-	—do—
8. General Science.	200/-	1500/-	—do—
4. That proper arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.			
5. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University be provided for teaching General Science, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing and Painting and Mathematics to the High School classes immediately.			

### Recommendation:

1. That the Mahila Udyogshala be removed from the school building as early as possible.
2. That the length of the teaching periods should be 40 minutes each.

2. The Committee considered the reports on the applications of the following schools for recognition in the subjects noted against each, for the High School Examination of 1958 and subsequent years:—

1. Application from the Shiv Narain Joshi Vidyalaya, Kansli (Kotputli) for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, History, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Civics with Indian Administration, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Chemistry and Biology and Agriculture, for the High School Examination of 1958 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the authorities of the school and they be asked to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University through the Director of Education, Rajasthan, by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1958, 1959 and 1960 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, History, Civics with Indian Administration, English, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Chemistry and Biology and Agriculture:—*

1. That the construction of the Science, Biology and Agriculture Laboratory, Library. Reading room, School Museum and small side rooms for store and class rooms etc., be completed by June 1956.
2. That six acres of land for Agriculture farm be acquired in the name of the school and the following be constructed on the farm .—
  - (a) A Cattle shed according to modern system provided with mangers and drains.
  - (b) A calf pen.
  - (c) An implement shed.
  - (d) One farm-store cum office.
  - (e) Living quarters for the Farm-staff.
3. That a reserve fund of Rs. 50,000/- be created and invested in Government or approved securities or deposited in a Scheduled Bank in the name of the school, before July 1956.
4. That a Managing Committee of the school be formed in accordance with the rules of the Education Department, Rajasthan, and got duly registered before June 1956.
5. That a Provident Fund Scheme be introduced for the teachers of the school in accordance with the rules of the Education Department, Rajasthan, by July 1956.
6. That primary classes (below VI) be shifted to a separate building under a separate head.
7. That the following additional staff possessing the requisite minimum qualifications prescribed by the University be appointed in at least the minimum scale of pay recommended by the University before Class IX in the school is started in July 1956:—
  - (a) Three Science graduate teachers to teach Mathematics, Biology and Agriculture.
  - (b) A wholetime Matriculate Clerk knowing typewriting.
  - (c) A wholetime Librarian.
  - (d) A duly trained Physical Instructor.
  - (e) Two laboratory bearers.

- (f) Necessary number of inferior servants.
- (g) A fieldman, two farm servants, one Gwala, one farm-boy and one Chowkidar for the Agriculture farm.
- (h) Two more trained graduate teachers before class X is started in July 1957.

8. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing necessary equipment and appliances:—

	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Furniture	200/-	3000/	(spread over 2 years)
2. Library	300/-	2000/-	—do—
3. Games & upkeep of playgrounds.	300/-	1000/-	—do—
4. History (Maps & Charts)	50/-	200/-	—do—
5. Lab. Fittings.		3000/-	—do—
6. Apparatus & Chemicals.	} Physics & Chem. 300/-	3000/-	—do—
7. Biology.		500/-	—do—
8. Agriculture.	350/-	3000/-	
9. Civics with Indian Administration.	25/-	200/-	—do—

- 9. That necessary arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.
- 10. That proper playgrounds be provided and necessary arrangements be made for games.
- 11. That the two laboratories be fitted with work-tables, water-taps etc., and in one of the side rooms near the laboratories, slabs be fitted for keeping balances.
- 12. That agreement forms as approved by the University be introduced and all the teachers be appointed under a written contract.
- 13. That all the teachers including the Headmaster be fixed in the scale of pay recommended by the University.

**Suggestion :**

It will be desirable to construct quarters for the teaching staff in the vicinity of the school building.

2. Application from the Saraswati Devi Middle School, Dudwakhara (Churu Distt.) for recognition as a High School in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English) for the High School Examination of 1958 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the authorities of the school and they be asked to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University, through the Director of Education, Rajasthan, by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1958, 1959 and 1960 in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, and Business Methods, and Typewriting (English):—*

1. That an Endowment Fund of Rs. 50,000/- be created and the same be invested in the Government or approved securities or deposited in a Scheduled Bank in the name of the school.
2. That a Managing Committee of the school be formed in accordance with the rules of the Education Deptt. Rajasthan, and got duly registered under the Rajasthan Societies Act.
3. That a Provident Fund scheme be introduced for the teachers of the school in accordance with the rules of the Education Department, Rajasthan, by July 1956.
4. That primary classes (below VI) be shifted to a separate building, under a separate head.
5. That the following additional staff possessing the requisite minimum qualifications prescribed by the University be appointed in the scales of pay recommended by the University before class IX in the school is started in July 1956:—

1. A duly qualified trained Headmaster.
  2. A B Com. having Stenotyping in I. Com. to teach Commerce to the High School classes.
  3. A Science graduate having knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Biology of at least Inter. Science standard to teach General Science.
  4. Two trained graduate teachers to teach Sanskrit and Mathematics to the High School classes.
  5. A duly qualified trained Physical Instructor.
  6. A wholetime Librarian.
  7. A wholetime Matriculate clerk knowing typewriting.
  8. Necessary number of inferior servants.
6. That the present graduate teachers be got trained within a period of two years.
  7. That the leave and other rules for the staff be framed on the lines of the rules of the Education Department, Rajasthan.
  8. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing necessary equipment and appliances before Class IX in the school is started in July 1956, —

	Recurring per annum.	Non-recurring	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Furniture	200/-	3000/-	(spread over 2 years)
2 Games & upkeep of playgrounds	300/-	1000/-	—do—
3. History (Maps & Charts)	50/-	200/-	—do—
4. Civics with Indian Administration	25/-	200/-	—do—
5. Commerce (Typewriting copy holders and other appliances)	100/-	4000/-	(Typo-writers @ 1 for every 2 students)
6. General Science	200/-	1500/-	(spread over 2 years)
7. Library	300/-	2000/-	—do—

9. That proper playgrounds be provided and necessary arrangements be made for games.
10. That arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.
11. That necessary equipment and appliances as laid down by the University for teaching General Science, Mathematics, History, Civics with Indian Administration and Commerce be provided before class IX in the subjects is started in the school in July 1956.

### Suggestions :

1. That residential quarters be constructed for the teachers in the vicinity of the school.
  2. That extra-curricular activities be encouraged in the school and necessary staff in this respect be got trained.
  3. That necessary arrangement be made for a Hostel for the students and the students be provided with adequate facilities.
3. The Committee considered the reports on the application of the following High Schools for recognition in the additional optional subjects, noted against each, for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years:—

1. Application from the Government High School, Gangapur, for recognition in the optional subjects—Physics and Chemistry for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that* the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, and 1958 in the optional subject—Physics and Chemistry.

1. That room No. 6 (32' × 20') in the school building equipped with necessary benches, Almirahs etc , and the adjoining room (24' × 20') be set apart for the Science classes.
2. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing necessary equipment and requirements for Physics & Chemistry :—



	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Lab. fittings.	—	3000/- (Spread over 2 years)	
2. Apparatus and Chemicals.	300/-	3000/-	—do—
3. Furniture	—	1500/-	—do—
4. Library (Physics & Chem.)	50/-	500/-	—do—

3. That the post of a lower division clerk sanctioned by the Government be converted into the post of a laboratory Assistant and a suitable hand be appointed.
4. That a store room cum dark room be provided.
5. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching of Physics & Chemistry to the High School Classes be provided by the end of June 1956.

2. Application from the Government High School, Karanpur, for recognition in all the optional subjects-Physics and Chemistry, for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that* the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and to report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, and 1958 in the optional subject-Physics & Chemistry:—

1. That either classes VI and VII be shifted from the present school building or three more rooms (Science class room, Laboratory and Store cum Dark room) be constructed before opening of class IX in the school in July 1956.
2. That the Science class room and laboratory be adequately equipped and fitted with furniture.
3. That a Science graduate with Physics & Chemistry in the scale of pay recommended by the University, a

Laboratory Assistant and a Farrash be appointed for the Science classes.

4. That the following grants (recurring & non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing minimum equipment and requirements for Physics & Chemistry.

	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Laboratory fittings	—	3000/-	(spread over 2 years.)
2. Apparatus & Chemicals.	300/-	3000/-	—do—
3. Furniture.		500/-	—do—
4. Library (Physics & Chem )	50/-	500/-	—do—

5. That the minimum equipment and apparatus as laid down by the University for teaching of Physics and Chemistry to the High School classes be provided by the end of June 1956

6. That Shri Mohan Singh and Mahabir Chand who are not qualified for teaching High School classes be replaced by duly qualified hands.

7. That urinals be provided in the school.

3. Application from the Govt. High School, Caithergarh, for recognition in the optional subject—Physics & Chemistry for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and to report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957, and 1958 in the optional subject—Physics & Chemistry.—*

1. That a Science block consisting of a lecture theatre, a Laboratory, a dark room and store room be provided and the Laboratory be adequately equipped with sui-

table working tables fitted with sinks, stands, water taps, gas pipes, cup boards @ 1 for every 2 students, electric fittings and sliding black board with an electric point over it on the wall by the end of June 1956

- 2 That the lecture theatre with rising tiers be provided. A demonstration table fitted with a sink at one of the end of the table, water and gas-taps, cup boards, drawers, electric fittings, sliding black board with a light point over it on the wall be fitted in the same.
3. That the two rooms under construction, be completed and duly equipped by the end of June 1956 for use as Laboratory and Lecture theatre. A store-room adjoining the lecture theatre be also provided.
4. That a Science Graduate, preferably, trained with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, a Matriculate Laboratory Assistant and a literate laboratory bearer be appointed in addition to the full quota of the teachers required for teaching the subject upto class VIII.
7. That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing equipment and appliances immediately:—

	Recurring per annum.	Non-recurring.	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Laboratory fittings	—	2000/-	(Spread over 2 yrs.)
2. Apparatus & Chemicals	300/-	3000/-	—do—
3. Furniture for Laboratory and Lecture room.	—	2000/-	—do—
4. Library.	50/-	500/-	—do—

6. That the compound wall be extended parallel and perpendicular to the main road by the end of December 1956 so as to enclose the two rooms under construction.
7. The passage leading to the rooms, under construction, be widened and provided with an iron gate.
4. Application from the Government High School, Phalodi, for recognition in the optional subjects-Physics & Chemistry for the High School Examination of 1957 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that the following conditions be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan, and he be requested to take urgent steps and to report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school for the High School Examination of 1957 and 1958 in the optional subject-Physics and Chemistry :*

1. That the General Science class room be well fitted with demonstration tables etc. for use as a class-room for Physics and Chemistry.
2. That the store-room be connected with the adjoining equally big room to serve as laboratory, which should be properly fitted out and furnished.
3. That a dark-room be provided.
4. That the Reading room adjoining the Science class-room be converted into a store-room.
5. (a) That a Science Graduate, preferably trained, with Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, be appointed to teach Physics and Chemistry to the High School classes.
- (b) That a Laboratory Assistant be appointed.
- (c) That a Laboratory bearer and a Farrash be appointed.
6. That the following grants ( recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent over purchasing necessary equipment and requirements for teaching Physics and Chemistry to the High School classes :—

	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring.
	Rs.	Rs.
1. Lab. fittings	—	3000/- (spread over 2 yrs.)
2. Apparatus & Chemicals	300/-	3000/- —do—
3. Furniture	—	1000/- —do—
4. Library (for Physics & Chemistry).	50/-	500/- —do—

7. That not more than the 24 students be allowed to work at a time in the Laboratory,

8. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching of Physics and Chemistry be provided by June 1956.

4. The Committee considered the reports on the applications of the following High Schools for recognition in the additional optional subjects mentioned against each for the High School Examination of 1958 and subsequent years.

1. Application from the Modern High School, Jodhpur, for recognition in the additional optional subjects—Civics with Indian Administration, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) for the High School Examination of 1958 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that* recognition be not granted to the Modern High School, Jodhpur in the optional subjects—Civics with Indian Administration, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi). The authorities of the school be advised to postpone further introduction of new subjects in the school unless the school has obtained permanent recognition as a High School from the University.

2. Application from the Nav Bharat High School, Udaipur for recognition in the additional optional subject—Physics and Chemistry for the High School Examination of 1958 and subsequent years.

*Resolved to recommend that* the following conditions be communicated to the authorities of the school and they be requested to take urgent steps and report fulfilment of the essential conditions in respect of accommodation, staff, equipment and grants, through the Director of Education, Rajasthan, to the University by the end of June 1956 at the latest. In case the conditions are found to be satisfactorily fulfilled, provisional recognition be granted to the school in the optional subject—Physics and Chemistry for the High School Examination of 1958 and 1959:—

1. That the present General Science room be used for Physics and Chemistry lectures also,
2. That the two varandahs and the extension be suitably converted into a Laboratory and the same be equipped with work benches (6'-6"×4'), wall brackets for the balances and two sinks with water-taps. A dark-room store room be also provided,

3. That not more than 16 students at a time be allowed to work in the laboratory.
4. That the work of teaching Physics and Chemistry be entrusted only to a duly qualified teacher in the subject.
5. That a laboratory assistant be appointed.
6. That the following grants ( recurring and non-recurring ) be provided and spent over purchasing necessary apparatus, Chemicals and other equipment before class IX in the subject is started in July 1956.—

	Recurring per annum.	Non-recurring.	
	Rs,	Rs.	
1. Laboratory fittings.	—	3000/-	(Spread over 2 yrs.)
2 Apparatus and chemicals.	300/-	3000/-	—do—
3. Books on the subject.	50/-	500/-	—do—

7. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching of Physics and Chemistry to the High School classes be provided before class IX in the subject is started.

5. The Committee considered the reports on the applications of the following High Schools for permanent recognition in the subjects noted against each with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.—

1. Application from the Bissau High School, Bissau for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, Book keeping and Commercial Geography, and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the authorities of the school be asked to appoint duly qualified teachers to teach English and General Science (A Graduate with English Literature and a B. Sc. having knowledge of Physics, Chemistry and Biology of at least Inter. standard) to the High School classes immediately. If the Director of Education, Rajasthan, has done it and reported to the University by the end of June 1956, permanent recognition be granted to the Bissau High School, Bissau, in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting ( Hindi

*Resolved further to recommend that the following suggestions be also communicated to the authorities of the school for further improvement of the institution :—*

1. That additional furniture for seating of 100 students be provided.
2. That the hostel kitchen be provided with a pucca roof or a tin-shed roof.
3. That three urinals and one latrine be constructed in the school.
4. That three new typewriters for commerce class and three almirahs for Library be provided immediately.
5. That all the staff which existed in the school when it was taken over by the Government of Rajasthan in 1952 from the C. M. R. Society be granted their annual increments regularly.
6. That arrangements for medical examination of students be finalised soon.

4. Application from the Government High School, Sawai Madhopur for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to the Govt. High School, Sawai Madhopur, in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Type-writing and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions. It be also communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are fulfilled by the time the school applies next by September 1, 1956, for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and admission to class IX in July 1957 will not be allowed to be made in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959 :—*

1. That a new school building with 10 class rooms of approved size, two rooms for office and one Library and reading room be provided in congenial surroundings.

Or

the following additions and alterations be made in the present school building:—

- (a) The pillars in the 4 class-rooms which are in the tiberas be removed and doors be fixed.
  - (b) Six rooms be constructed in the neighbouring court yard and also on the roof of the present school building which be roofed with stone-putties and not tinsheets.
2. That a non-recurring grant of Rs 2500/- be provided out of which Rs 1500/- be spent on Almirahs for library and Rs. 1000/- on books of reference and methods of teaching.
  3. That the following staff be appointed:—
    - (a) A duly qualified trained teacher to teach Geography to the High School classes.
    - (b) A duly qualified trained Physical Instructor.
    - (c) An additional Matriculate clerk.
  4. That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 5000/- be provided and spent over purchasing six more typewriters or the number of students to be admitted to the typewriting class be restricted to the number of typewriters available @ 1 for every 2 students.

5. Application from the Karni High School, Deshnok for permanent recognition in the optional subjects-Physics Chemistry, and Biology with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* (1) permanent recognition be granted to the Karni High School, Deshnok in the optional subject Physics and Chemistry with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

(2) Provisional recognition in the optional subject 'Biology' be dropped beyond the High School Examination of 1957.

*Resolved further that* it be recommended to the authorities of the school that the present science teacher be sent up for training.

6. Application from Shri Jain Inter. College, Bikaner for permanent recognition in the optional subject-Physics and Chemistry with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.



*Resolved to recommend that* the provisional recognition be granted to the Shri Jain Inter. College, Bikaner in the optional subject Physics and Chemistry be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions. It be also communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school applies for permanent recognition in the subject, the provisional recognition in the same will be withdrawn and class IX in the subject will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959:—

- (1) That the unspent amount of recurring grant (Rs. 300/-) for the subject be spent immediately.
- (2) That more books be purchased on the subject for the library.

#### **Suggestion.**

That the present Science teacher be deputed for training.

7. Application from the Government Inter. College, Sirohi for permanent recognition in the additional optional subjects—Music, Wood-Work, Hand Spinning and Weaving, Elementary Agriculture with Poultry farming, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Chemistry and Biology, Agriculture and Commerce Group with effect from the High School Examination of 1958:—

*Resolved to recommend that* (1) Permanent recognition be granted to the Government Inter. College, Sirohi, in the additional optional subjects—Music, Wood Work, Hand Spinning and Weaving, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Biology and Commerce Group with effect from the High School Examination of 1958 and (2) provisional recognition granted to the college in the optional subjects—Elementary Agriculture with Poultry Farming, Agriculture and Chemistry and Biology be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions:—

1. That a duly qualified teacher be appointed to teach Agriculture to the High School classes immediately.
2. That the remaining two wells be also fitted with electric pumps.
3. That the recurring grant for Agriculture equipment and poultry farming be raised from Rs. 1,000/- p. a. to Rs. 1,500/- p. a.

8. Application from the Seth Sampatram Dugar Vidyalaya, Sardarshahr, for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Civics with Indian Administration, History, Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* permanent recognition be granted to the Seth Sampatram Dugar Vidyalaya, Sardarshahr, in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Civics with Indian Administration, History, Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting ( Hindi or English ) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

9. Application from the Nehru High School, Jodhpur for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Music, Physics and Chemistry, Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene with effect from the High School Examination of 1958

*Resolved to recommend that* provisional recognition granted to the Nehru High School, Jodhpur in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Geography Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Music, Physics and Chemistry Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene, be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions. It be communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school would apply next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in the school in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959.

1. That the school should have a separate building of its own.
2. That a non recurring grant of Rs. 1000,- be provided and spent over purchasing books for the library.
3. That a reserve fund of Rs. 25,000/- be created and deposited or invested in Government Securities in the name of the school.
4. That a Managing Committee of the school be formed in accordance with the rules of the Education Department, Rajasthan and got duly registered.

5. That the present Domestic Science teacher be replaced by a duly qualified hand.

10. Application from the Modern High School, Jodhpur for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Domestic Science and Physiology and Hygiene with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to the Modern High School, Jodhpur in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions. It be communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school applies next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959—*

1. That the school should have a separate building of its own.
2. That a matriculate Laboratory Assistant be appointed.
3. That a wholetime teacher, duly qualified to teach General Science to the High School classes be appointed immediately.
4. That a reserve fund of Rs. 25,000,- be created and invested in Government Securities or deposited in a Scheduled Bank in the name of the school.
5. That a Managing Committee of the school be formed in accordance with the rules of the Education Department, Rajasthan and got duly registered.

11. Application from the Government High School, Mahwa, for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to the Government High School, Mahwa in all the compulsory*

subjects and optionals-English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi and English) be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions. It be communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school applied next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959 :—

1. That the teachers teaching Hindi, Sanskrit and General Science to the High School classes be replaced by duly qualified hands immediately.
2. That a duly qualified trained Physical Instructor be appointed in the school.
3. That the adequate furniture be provided in the school.
4. That the following non-recurring grants which fall short of the amounts originally laid down in the University conditions be provided and spent immediately:—

Library	Rs. 1000/-
Games	Rs. 625/-
Drawing & Painting	Rs. 500/-
History	Rs. 100/-
Geography	Rs. 175/-

5. That the recurring grants provided, which are far less than the amounts originally laid down, be raised to the amounts laid down by the University.
6. That necessary arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.
7. That the necessary equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching of General Science, Drawing and Painting, History and Geography to the High School classes be provided immediately.
8. That classes VI and VII now held in the Dharamshala be shifted to the Boarding House in the school compound after making necessary alterations and two additional rooms be constructed. The Hostel be shifted to the Dharmshala.

**Recommendations:-**

1. That a compound wall round the school be constructed.
2. That the mortuary at the back of the school be got removed and the plot of land acquired for the school.

12, Application from the Government Inter. College, Dausa, for permanent recognition in the optional subject—Physica & Chemistry with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that permanent recognition be granted to the Government Inter. College, Dausa in the optional subject—Physics and Chemistry with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.*

*Resolved further that the following suggestions be also communicated to the authorities of the school for fulfilment:—*

1. The present accommodation in the college Laboratory be extended so as to enable 20 students to do practical work at a time.
2. The post of Laboratory Assistant for which the sanction exists be filled up soon.

13. Application from Sir Pratap High School, Jodhpur for permanent recognition in the optional subjects—Civics with Indian Administration, Biology, General Engineering Science and General Engineering Drawing with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that permanent recognition be granted to the Sir Pratap High School, Jodhpur in the optional subjects—Civics with Indian Administration, Biology, General Engineering Science and General Engineering Drawing with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.*

6. With reference to Board of Inspection resolution No. 4 of November 2, 1955, the Committee considered the reports of the Inspectors on the Periodical Inspection of the following institution held in the year 1955-56 :—

1. Pratap High School, Jodhpur.
2. Fateh High School, Udaipur.
3. Government High School, Tijara.
4. Darbar High School, Jaipur.
5. Scottish Mission High School, Jaipur.
6. Seth G. B. Podar High School, Nawalgarh.

7. Sri Umed High School, Jodhpur.
8. Mohata Moolchand High School, Bikaner.
9. Bagla High School, Churu.
10. New High School, Kota.
11. S. M. D. Girls High School, Alwar.
12. Muslim High School, Jaipur.
13. Khandelwal Vaish High School, Jaipur.
14. Government High School, Gangapur.
15. State High School, Rajgarh.
16. State Girls High School, Ganganagar.
17. Ranjeet High School, Keshoraipatan.
18. Sardar High School, Kotputli.
19. Maharana Girls High School, Udaipur.

*Resolved to recommend that the essential conditions noted against each of the following High Schools be communicated to the Director of Education, Rajasthan for fulfilment. The Director of Education, Rajasthan be also requested to invite the attention of the High Schools to the suggestions given below for compliance asking them to report the action taken by them on the same:—*

**1. Sir Pratap High School, Jodhpur.**

*Essential Conditions.*

1. That the library be enriched by adding books. A non-recurring grant of Rs. 3,000/- and a recurring grant of Rs. 300/- be also provided in the budget of the school for the purpose.
3. That the primary classes be shifted from the school immediately.

*Suggestions.*

1. That diaries maintained by the teachers be filled in more elaborately keeping all the records and the notes as provided in the prescribed columns.
2. That more trained teachers be provided for the High School classes.
3. That record of monthly tests and Home work be maintained in the diaries.

## 2. Fatch High School, Udaipur.

### *Essential conditions—*

1. That a non-recurring grant of Rs 6,000/- (Rs 3000/- each for furniture for class rooms and books on the subjects Hindi, General Science, History, Geography, Commerce and Social Studies for the library) be provided and spent.
2. That Shri P. T. Bhatia & Mohan Lal Vyas be replaced by duly qualified hands.
3. That more equipment and apparatus for Science classes and Typewriters for the Commerce classes be provided. If it is not possible to increase the number of typewriters in the school immediately, the number of students in the typewriting class be restricted to the number of typewriters available viz , @ 1 for every 2 students.

### *Suggestions for improvement—*

1. That a suitable Hostel building capable of accommodating about 150 students be provided to the school.
2. That residentir l quarters for the chowkidar and a few servants be provided in the school campus.

## 3. Government High School, Tijara.

### *Essential conditions—*

1. That the following teachers who are not qualified to teach the subjects noted against each to the High School classes be replaced by duly qualified hands by the end of June 1956 :—

1. Shri S. C. Joshi	English & Mathematics.
2. Shri K. S Kaushik	„ „
3. Shri P. L. Jain.	„ „
4. Shri Jagdish Singh	English.
5 Shri R. L Sharma	Physics & Chemistry.
6. Shri I. C. Sharma	General Science, Physics and Chemistry.
7. Shri M D Shastri.	Hindi.

NOTE—It be communicated to the authorities of the school that class IX in the school be not started in July 1956 unless permission of the University has been obtained on making a report with regard to replacement of the above mentioned staff by duly qualified hands.

2. That a duly qualified trained Physical Instructor be appointed.
3. That the Science class room and laboratory be improved in respect of light and ventilation.
4. That necessary additions and alterations be made in the school building so as to provide suitable class rooms.
5. That more books on General Science be added to the library.

*Suggestions for improvement—*

1. That the general living conditions in the school hostels be improved in respect of cleanliness, light and ventilation.
2. That books on Health and Hygiene be added to the school library.

4. Shri Umed High School, Jodhpur.

*Essential conditions :—*

1. That the National Savings Certificates purchased out of the Provident Fund money of the teachers in the name of the Managing Committee of the school be transferred in the name of each individual teacher concerned.
2. That Shri Dau Lal Tak and Shri S. K. Nirwan, who are not qualified to teach Social Studies and Elementary Mathematics, respectively to the High School class be replaced by duly qualified hands by the end of June 1956 at the latest.
3. That the private latrines situated at the very entrance of the school be removed immediately.
4. That the rooms be enlarged so as to provide more seating capacity.
5. That the number of students in a class or section of a class be restricted to the maximum number of students prescribed by the University.
6. That the following non-recurring grants be provided and spent—

Furniture	Rs. 2000/- (Spread over 2 yrs.)	
Library	Rs 1000/-	—do—
Typewriters	Rs. 1000/-	—do—



*Suggestions for improvement—*

1. That teachers' meetings be convened at least fortnightly in which demonstration lessons, paper reading and discussion on methods of teaching be conducted. A record of such meetings be maintained.
2. That the open space in front of the school be acquired for providing Gymnasium and also to serve as an Open Air Theatre.
3. That the number of trained teachers for the High School classes be raised to at least six,

## 5. Mohatta Moolchand Government High School, Bikaner.

*Essential Conditions:—*

1. That necessary arrangements be made for medical inspection of the students.
2. That a trained Physical Instructor be appointed.
3. That the play fields be properly maintained.
4. That the Result register be bound and kept in perfect order.
5. That the vacant post of Sanskrit teacher be filled up immediately.
6. That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 5 000/- (spread over 2 years) be provided and spent over *furniture, library and games*.
7. That Shri Jagjeet Singh who is not qualified to teach General Science to the High School classes be replaced by a duly qualified hand *immediately*.
8. That maps and charts for teaching Social Studies to the High School classes be provided *immediately*.

*Suggestions:—*

1. That a trained Librarian be appointed and the Library be organized.
2. That a typewriter be provided for the office.
3. That Office record be properly maintained, posted upto date, checked and signed by the Head of the Institution.
4. That the number of trained teachers be increased.
5. That more reference books be purchased for the library and the system of cataloguing and issuing be improved.

6. That record of the daily work in the class be maintained properly.

## 6. New High School, Kotah.

### *Essential Conditions :—*

1. That the open verandahs be enclosed and converted into suitable class rooms.
2. That the latrines and urinals be re-constructed and equipped with modern sanitary fittings.
3. That medical examination of students be arranged early.
4. That 150 single desks be provided immediately.
6. That the following teachers who are teaching the subjects noted against to the High School classes be replaced by duly qualified teachers by the end of June 1956 at the latest :

1. Shri Baij Nath Sharma	General Science
2. Shri Rajendra Nath Jhang	General Science
3. Shri Prakash Chand	General Science
4. Shri Raj Mal Gupta	Mathematics

6. That proper playgrounds be provided for Foot-ball and Hockey games in the School.

### *Suggestions:—*

1. That the teachers be asked to take part in social, athletic and extra-curricular activities of the students.

## 7. S. M. D. Girls' High School, Alwar.

### *Essential Conditions :—*

1. That duly qualified teachers of Domestic Science, General Science and Mathematics be appointed for the High School classes.
2. That at least one more room be built on the first floor of the school building.
3. That the following non-recurring grants be provided in the budget and spent:
 

(a) Furniture	... ..	Rs 1000/-	(spread over 2 years)
(b) Library	... ..	Rs. 1000/-	—do—
4. That the following assistant teachers who are not qualified to teach the subjects mentioned against each

to the High School classes be replaced by duly qualified teachers by the end of June 1956 at the latest:—

1. (Miss) U. Wali — General Science

2. (Miss) S. Wali — English

3. (Miss) Vimla Mukerjee—Mathematics.

5. That necessary arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.

## 8. Muslim High School, Jaipur.

### *Essential Conditions:—*

1. That a Reserve Fund of Rs. 50,000/- be created and deposited in a Scheduled Bank or invested in Government Securities in the name of the school.
2. That the Managing Committee of the school formed in accordance with the rules of the Education Department, Rajasthan, be got duly registered.
3. That the accounts of the school be maintained separately, got audited by a Chartered Accountant annually and a copy of the audit report be sent to the University in the month of May each year.
4. That the Science room be roofed and completed by removing the partition wall of the old barrack.
5. That the following non-recurring grants be provided and spent:—

General Science	...	...	Rs. 450/-
History	...	...	Rs. 300/-
Library	...	...	Rs. 500/-

6. That the Science Laboratory be properly equipped and the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching of various subjects be provided.
7. That a whole time clerk for the school office be appointed and a separate office room be provided.
8. That a separate reading room be provided and at least one more Hindi paper be subscribed for,
9. That at least two more typewriters be provided for the Commerce class or the number of students in the typewriting class be restricted to the number of typewriters available @ 1 for every 2 students.

10. That suitable playgrounds for Hockey and Football be acquired.
11. That a trained graduate teacher be appointed in July 1956.

*Note*—The management of the school be informed that class IX in July 1957 be not opened unless permission of the University has been obtained on making a report about the fulfilment of the above mentioned conditions.

### *Suggestions:*

1. That necessary alterations and additions be made in the third barrack so as to give class form shape.
2. That all teachers teaching the High School classes be sent up and got trained within 3 years.
3. That the untrained graduate teachers teaching the High School classes be placed at least in the scale of pay recommended by the University.
4. That the Teachers Dairies and Progress reports of the students be regularly maintained.

## 9. Khandelwal Vaish Central High School, Jaipur.

### *Essential conditions:—*

1. That a separate room be allotted for drawing class.
2. That the accounts of the High School be maintained separately from those of the Boys' Primary School and Balika Vidyalaya. The same be got audited annually through Chartered Accountants and a copy of the reports be sent to the University.
3. That a separate room equipped with the necessary furniture be allotted for teachers.
4. That the school laboratory be fitted with sinks and taps before July 1956. A non-recurring grant of Rs. 1,000/- be provided for the purpose.
5. That either the three typewriters that are left unrepaired be got repaired or replaced by new ones.
6. That the non-recurring grant of Rs. 500/- not spent during the last year's be spent before July, 1956 over library books.
7. That classes IV and V be shifted to some other building by the end of June 1956 at the latest.

8. That a separate Science block consisting of a lecture room, a dark room and a laboratory be assigned by re-adjustment of rooms in the building after four new rooms, which are under construction are completed.
9. That the number of students in a class or section of a class be restricted to 35 only,
10. That the present Physical Instructor be sent up for training at Amraoti or Lucknow and he be asked to qualify himself within two years or replaced by a duly qualified hand.
11. That all the untrained teachers be given opportunity to get themselves trained within three years.

*Suggestions:—*

1. That a room on the up-stairs be allotted for Commerce and the small room be provided for typewriting.
  2. That the double entry system for cash deposits in bank be adopted.
  3. That the members of the staff be asked to prepare brief notes for lessons to bring more efficiency in the teaching work.
  4. That necessary entries regarding extra-curricular activities of the students be also made in the progress reports issued to the guardians of the students.
  5. That the present librarian be sent up for training at Aligarh University or at some other University.
  6. That proper fencing be provided around the playgrounds.
10. Government High School, Gangapur (Sawaimadhopur Distt.)

*Essential Conditions :—*

1. That the present system of holding classes in two shifts be stopped by adding a couple of rooms to the building or a removable partition in the Hall or at least shifting of a couple of classes from the High School building to the Government Primary School in the town.
2. That a whole-time Librarian in charge of the Library and the reading room of the school be appointed. Library books be properly catalogued subject-wise.
3. That at least four more typewriting machines be provided for the Typewriting Class.

4. That adequate number of seats and desks be provided in all the class rooms.
5. That the vacancy of a Science Graduate, already sanctioned by the Government be filled up by the end of June 1956 at the latest.
6. That the following teachers who are not duly qualified to teach the subjects noted against each be replaced by duly qualified hands by the end of June 1956 at the latest.

(a) Shri A. K. Qureshi	English
(b) Shri I. N. Saxena	General Science
(c) Shri G. M. Gupta	General Science
(d) Shri B. L. Sharma	Mathematics

7. That proper arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.

*Suggestions :—*

1. That a suitable building be constructed for the school hostel with provision for the warden's quarter attached to it.
2. That the number of trained teachers in the school be increased.

**II. Government High School, Rajgarh (Bikaner).**

*Essential Conditions:—*

1. That all old journals and magazines, which are of lasting value, be bound and kept in the Library for issue to students as well as teachers.
2. That more Hindi typewriters in proportion to the number of students in the class @ one for every 2 students be purchased.
3. That classes IV & V be shifted from the High School and put under the charge of an independent Headmaster.
4. That the following non-recurring grants be sanctioned and spent:—
  - (i) Rs. 2,000/- for Science Practical work tables fitted with water tap and sink etc
  - (ii) Rs. 3,000/- for furniture to get 150 single desks and chairs to replace long desks and benches which be transferred to the primary classes,

5. That the annual recurring grants for furniture and typewriters be raised to Rs 800/- and Rs. 200/- respectively.
6. That Medical Inspection of students be arranged regularly.
7. That a new 'Kund' to store rainy water be constructed.
8. That the maximum number of students in the High School classes be restricted to 35 in each class or section of a class.

*Suggestions:—*

1. That the two private Hostels, where all the Boarders are students of the school, be subject to supervision by the Headmaster.
2. That an Assembly Hall in the school be constructed.
3. That a new building for the school hostel be constructed on the land already allotted for the purpose near the school.
4. That a boundary wall be constructed to fence the compound attached to the B. Block of the school building.

12. Ranjeet High School, Keshoraipatan (Bundi)

*Essential Conditions:—*

1. That the present part-time sweeper be made whole-time one.
2. That non-recurring grants of Rs. 5,000/- and Rs. 3,000/- for furniture and library respectively, be provided and spent at the earliest.
3. That necessary arrangements be made for regular medical inspection of the students.
4. That the hostel under preparation be made available for the residence of the students and be provided with necessary funds for furniture and amenities.
5. That a duly trained Physical Instructor be appointed in the school.

*Suggestions:*

1. That monthly tests be introduced and assignment work (class and home-work) be regularly set, marked and recorded in the diaries.
2. That one more peon be added on the staff of the school.

3. That a compound wall be constructed around the school.
4. That a residential quarter for the chowkidar be provided near the school premises
5. That the record of home work of the students be maintained in the teachers diaries.

### 13. Sardar High School, Kotputli.

#### *Essential Conditions:—*

1. That the number of trained teachers in the school be increased to at least 50%.
2. That at least two type writers be provided for commerce class.
3. That the three vacant posts of teachers be filled up. Two more teachers be provided, if the additional section of class X opened in 1954-55 and the extra students to be admitted in classes VI A & B this year instead of opening another section of that class are to continue.
4. That furniture of about Rs. 3,000/- be provided for the increased number of students and to furnish properly the class rooms, subject-rooms, library and the staff room.
5. That arrangements be made for regular medical examination of the boys.
6. That the annual recurring grants of Rs. 1,600/- for different subjects be sanctioned and spent for the purchase of books, games materials, apparatus, furniture etc.
7. That the Librarian be not given any teaching work.
8. That the water-taps fitted on the tables be repaired and arrangements be made for the regular water supply from the overhead tank

#### *Suggestion :*

1. That the fixation of teachers in the unified pay scale be expedited.

### 14. Maharana Girls High School, Udaipur.

#### *Essential Conditions :—*

1. That a bigger and a new building be built for the school in a larger area which can supply adequate accommodation as well as grounds for games for the students.



2. That Rs 2,000/- be sanctioned for purchase of furniture for class and library.
3. That Rs. 2,000/- be sanctioned for the purchase of up-to-date and classical works in English and Hindi and the necessary reference books for the library.
4. That till the building is shifted to a new site, (a) the flour mill on the terrace outside the school building rented by the Devasthan Department be immediately removed and (b) two small blocks of kitchens and out-houses belonging to the Devasthan Department be handed over to the school for their Domestic Science kitchen and store-room.
5. That efforts be made to replace the large number of male teachers by adequately qualified and efficient women teachers.
6. That the following unqualified teachers teaching the subjects noted against each be replaced by duly qualified teachers:—

(a) Shri S. N Mathur	— General Science.
(b) Mrs. C. Dave	—English.
7. That necessary arrangements be made for regular games for the students.

*Suggestion:—*

1. That an abstract of attendance registers be maintained for the IX and X classes.

**15. Bagla High School, Churu.**

*Essential Conditions:—*

1. That upto-date maps and charts as laid down by the University be provided for teaching History, Geography and Civics with Indian Administration.
2. That some more latest books in various subjects be added to the library. A separate reading room be provided for the students.
3. That the Science Laboratory be accommodated in a bigger room so as to facilitate practical work.
4. That a few more typewriters be added to the typewriting class. The number of typewriters should be @ one for every 2 students.

5. That a recurring grant of Rs. 1,000/- be provided and spent over purchasing new furniture.
6. That three more rooms be added to the present school building to meet the increasing number of the students.
7. That no teacher be allowed to teach for more than 33 periods per week.
8. That the grants (recurring and non recurring) for Laboratory and General Science be provided as laid down by the University.
9. That the floor of the rooms and verandahs be repaired immediately.

*Suggestions:*

1. That some more rooms be added to the Hostel building.
  2. That a fencing or a compound wall be constructed around the play-grounds.
7. The Committee considered the applications of the following High Schools for permanent recognition in the subjects noted against each with effect from the High School Examination of 1958:—

1. Application from the Shri Sanatan Dharma Panchayati Vidyalaya High School, Mandawa for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Sanskrit, History, Civics with Indian Administration, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that permanent recognition be granted to the school in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Sanskrit, History, Civics with Indian Administration, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.*

2. Application from the Seth Girdhari Lal Behani High School, Ganganagar for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Book-Keeping and Commercial, Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that permanent recognition be granted to the Seth G. L. Behani High School, Ganganagar in all the*

compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

3 Application from the Shri Sumer High School, Jodhpur for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that permanent recognition be granted to the Shri Sumer High School, Jodhpur in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Mathematics and Physics & Chemistry with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.*

It be also recommended to the authorities of the school that an assembly hall be constructed in the school.

4. Application from the Maharana High School, Bhim for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics and Drawing and Painting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition be granted to the Maharana High School, Bhim in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics and Drawing & Painting be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following condition.*

That the recurring grant for the optional subject Drawing & Painting be raised to Rs. 100/- per annum.

It be also communicated to the authorities of the school that in case the condition is not fulfilled by the time the institution applies next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be liable to be withdrawn.

5. Application from the Maharani's Girls' High School, Jaipur for permanent recognition in the additional optional subject—Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that permanent recognition be granted to the Maharani's Girls High School, Jaipur in the optional*

subjects—Domestic Science, Physiology and Hygiene with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

6. Application from the Government High School, Shahjahanpur (Alwar) for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Chemistry and Biology and Agriculture with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to the Government High School, Shahjahanpur, in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, History and Mathematics be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions.* It be also communicated to the authorities of the school that in case the conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school would apply for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959:

1. That duly qualified teachers to teach Mathematics and General Science to the High School classes be appointed by June 1956 at the latest.
2. That the following non-recurring grants be provided and spent and the recurring grants be raised to the amount noted against each :

	Recurring per annum.	Non-recurring.	
	Rs.	Rs.	
1. Library.		3,000/-	—do—
2. General Science	200/-	900/-	—do—
3. History	50/-	200/-	—do—

3. That adequate new furniture for class rooms be provided out of Rs. 1,000/- belonging to the school lying in deposit with the District Board, Gurgaon.

*Resolved further to recommend that the authorities of the school be asked not to open class IX in the optional subjects—English, Geography, Drawing and Painting, Chemistry and Biology and Agriculture in July 1956 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1958, since classes in the same have not so far been started.*

7. Application from the Hanwant High School, Jodhpur, for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Drawing and

Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to the Hanwant High School, Jodhpur, in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English and Hindi) be extended to the High School Examination of 1958. The authorities of the school be asked to fulfil, in the meantime, the conditions originally laid down by the University while granting provisional recognition to the school. It be also communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the institution would apply for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959.*

8. Application from the Mahatma Gandhi High School, Jodhpur for permanent recognition in the optional subject—Physics and Chemistry with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to the school in the optional subject—Physics and Chemistry be extended to the High School Examination of 1958. The authorities of the school be asked to fulfil in the meantime, the conditions originally laid down by the University while granting provisional recognition in the subject to the school. It be also communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the institution would apply for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959.*

9. Application from the Mahesh High School, Jodhpur for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the provisional recognition granted to the Mahesh High School, Jodhpur in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English) be extended to the High School Examination of 1958. The authorities of the school be asked to fulfil, in the meantime, the conditions originally laid down by the University while granting provisional recognition to the school specially in respect of registration of the Managing Committee of the school and investment of Reserve Fund in Trust Securities. It be also communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the institution would apply for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959.

10 Application from the Government High School, Balotra for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the provisional recognition granted to the Government High School, Balotra in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the conditions originally laid down by the University while granting provisional recognition to the school. It be also communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the institution would apply for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959.

11. Application from the B. K. Vidyalaya High School, Bikaner for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business

Methods and Type-writing (English or Hindi) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958

*Resolved to recommend that* permanent recognition be granted to the B. K. Vidyalaya High School, Bikaner in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Mathematics, Sanskrit, History, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958

*Resolved further to recommend that* the authorities of the school be asked not to open Class IX in the optional subjects—Geography, in July 1956, in preparation for the High School Examination of 1958.

12. Application from the Government High School, Naraina for permanent recognition in the optional subjects—Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Type-writing and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the permanent recognition be granted to the Government High School, Naraina in the optional subjects—Book-keeping & Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

13. Application from the Jawahar High School, Kuchaman City for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Urdu, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* permanent recognition be granted to the Jawahar High School, Kuchaman City in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Urdu, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

14. Application from the Government High School, Bali for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English) and Elementary Agriculture with Bee-keeping with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* permanent recognition be granted to the Government High School, Bah in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958. It be communicated to the authorities of the school that the number of students in the typewriting classes be restricted to the number of typewriters available i. e. in the ratio of one for every two students.

*Resolved further to recommend that* the authorities of the school be asked not to open class IX in the school in the optional subject Elementary Agriculture with Bee-keeping in July 1956 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1958.

15. Application from the Government High School, Shahpura for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Method and Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Drawing and painting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the provisional recognition granted to the government High School, Shahpura in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Business Method and Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Drawing and Painting be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions. It be communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school would apply next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959:—

1. That the school building be improved by providing:—

- (i) windows and ventilators in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th rooms from the eastern end of the north wing on the north wall.
- (ii) A proper stair-case to connect the ground floor with the first floor.
- (iii) Latrines and urinals.
- (iv) Two rooms ( $23\frac{1}{2}' \times 18'$ ) each on the first floor for use as History and Geography rooms.



2. That a suitable hostel building be provided.
3. That the following additional staff be appointed:—
  - (a) A wholetime Librarian.
  - (b) A duly qualified trained Physical Instructor.
4. That the following non-recurring grants be provided and spent:—
 

(a) History and Geography	400/-
(b) Drawing and Painting.	300/-
(c) Library	1,000/-
(d) Games	500/-
(e) General Science.	750/-
5. That the recurring grant for General Science be raised to Rs. 200/- per annum.

16. Application from the K. S. D. Jain High School Madanganj, Kishangarh for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Physics and Chemistry, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to the K. S. D. High School, Madanganj, Kishangarh in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Physics and Chemistry, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions. It be also communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school would apply next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959.*

1. That a duly qualified trained Physical Instructor be appointed.
2. That a separate independent Managing Committee of the school be formed and registered under Rajasthan Societies Act.
3. That the 5,000 shares worth Rs. 50,000/- be transferred to the reserve fund account in the name of the new Managing Committee of the school to be formed.

17. Application from the Maharana Inter College, Bhilwara, for permanent recognition in the optional subjects—Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Type-writing (Hindi or English) and Physics and Chemistry with effect from the High School examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to Maharana Inter college, Bhilwara, in the optional subjects—Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English) and Physics & Chemistry, be extended to the High School examination of 1958 on the following conditions. It be communicated to the authorities of the college that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the college would apply next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school in these subjects will be withdrawn and class IX in the same will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959.*

1. That the rooms set apart for class and demonstration room and laboratory be fitted with necessary furniture, working tables and equipments. One more room (24'×20') be set apart for laboratory giving  $2\frac{1}{2}'$  of space for each student.
2. That typewriters @ 1 for every two students be provided or the number of students in the typewriting class be restricted to the number of typewriters available in the same ratio.

18 Application from the Government High School, Kherli, for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Sanskrit Mathematics, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to the Govt. High School, Kherli in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Sanskrit, Mathematics, Agriculture, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting (Hindi or English) be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions. It be communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school would apply next for permanent recognition, the*

provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959:

1. That the following staff be appointed :—
  - (a) A duly qualified teacher to teach General Science.
  - (b) A duly qualified trained Physical Instructor,
  - (c) A wholetime Librarian.
2. That the construction of the school building be completed immediately.
3. That the following additional grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent:—

	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring
	Rs.	Rs.
1. Furniture	—	1,250/-
2. Library	—	300/-
3. Games	—	700/-
4. Agriculture	—	500/-
5. Commerce	100/-	4,000/-
6. History and Geog.	—	200/-
7. Gen. Science.	200/-	1,500/-

4. That necessary arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.
5. That suitable playgrounds be provided.

19. Application from the Govt. High School, Taranagar for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that permanent recognition be granted to the Govt. High School, Taranagar, in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography, and Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi), be extend to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions. It be communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the*

school would apply next for permanent recognition the provisional recognition of the school be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959.

1. That a duly qualified trained Physical Instructor be appointed.
2. That the recurring grants for the following be raised to the extent shown against each :—
 

(a) Furniture	Rs. 200/-
(b) Library	Rs. 300/-
(c) Games	Rs. 300/-
(d) General Science	Rs. 200/-
(e) Commerce	Rs. 100/-
(f) Geography	Rs. 50/-
3. That arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.
4. That the minimum equipment and requirements as laid down by the University for teaching of General Science for the High School classes be provided. A non recurring grant of Rs. 700/- be provided for the purpose.
5. That a building for the hostel be provided.

20. Application from the Amirudola High School, Jhalrapatan, for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, History, Civics with Indian Administration, Sanskrit and Drawing and Painting with effect from the High School Examination of 1959.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to the Amirudola High School, Jhalrapatan, in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, History, Civics with Indian Administration, Sanskrit and Drawing and Painting, be extended to the High School Examination of 1959 on the following conditions. It be communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school would apply next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be open in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959.*

- 1 That an additional block of four rooms be constructed,

2. That a duly qualified teacher to teach General Science be appointed.
3. That the following additional grants be provided :—

	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring.
	Rs.	Rs.
(a) Library	200/- p. a.	700/-
(b) Games	200/- p. a.	700/-
(c) General Science	60/- p. a.	750/-
(d) Drawing and Ptg.	100/- p. a.	350/-
(e) History	10/- p. a.	

4. That arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.

21 Application from the Government High School Bhusawar for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English,, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Agriculture, Book keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting and Hindi Shorthnd and Hindi Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the provisional recognition granted to the Government High School, Bhusawar in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting and Hindi Short-hand and Hindi Typewriting, be extended to the High School examination of 1958. It be communicated to the authorities of the school concerned that in case these condition are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school would apply next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School examination of 1959.

1. That a whole time Librarian be appointed.
2. That four rooms (24' × 20') be added to the present building.
3. That following additional non-recurring grants be provided :—

(a) Furniture	Rs. 1500/-
(b) Library	Rs. 500/-
(c) Games	Rs. 1000/-

- (d) History and Geography Rs. 300/-  
 (e) General Science Rs. 800/- & recurring  
 Rs. 200/- p.a.

4. That three more typewriters be provided or the number of students in the typewriting class be restricted to the number of typewriters available i.e. @ 1 for every two students.

22. Application from the Government High School, Danta, for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals-Hindi, English, Urdu, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting and Commerce group with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition be granted to the Government High School, Danta, in all the compulsory subjects and optionals-Hindi, English, Urdu, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting and Commerce group, be extended to the High School Examination of 1958. It be communicated to the authorities of the school concerned that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school would apply next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School examination of 1959.*

1. That the following additional staff be appointed.  
 (a) A duly qualified Drawing teacher.  
 (b) A duly qualified trained Physical Instructor.  
 (c) A whole time Librarian.  
 (d) Necessary number of inferior servants.
2. That non-recurring grants for the following be provided and the recurring grants be raised to the amounts noted against each:—

	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring
	Rs.	Rs.
1. Furniture	—	2000/-
2. Library	—	1500/-
3. Games	—	1000/-
4. History and Geography	100/-	50/-

	Recurring per annum.	Non-recurring.
	Rs.	Rs.
5. Drawing and Painting	50/-	500/-
6. General Science.	200/-	1000/-
7. Commerce,	100/-	4000/-

3. That proper playgrounds be provided.

23. Application from the Maharana High School, Kapasin for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics and Drawing and Painting with effect from the High School examination of 1958

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to the Maharana High School, Kapasin, in the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, and Drawing and Painting, be extended to the High School examination of 1958. It be communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school would apply next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959.*

1. That a wholetime Matriculate clerk knowing typewriting and a wholetime librarian be appointed.
2. That non-recurring grants for the following be provided and the recurring grants be raised to the amounts noted against each :—

	Recurring Per annum	Non-recurring.
	Rs.	Rs.
(a) Game	300/-	700/-
(b) Drawing & Painting	50/-	200/-
(c) General Science	200/-	1270/-

3. That the sum of Rs. 700/- provided as non-recurring grant for games material be spent.
4. That an Orrey and Wall Atlas maps be provided for teaching Geography.

24. Application from the Government High School, Banera for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and

optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the provisional recognition granted to the Government High School, Banera, in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book keeping and Commercial Geography Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English), be extended to the High School Examination of 1958. It be communicated to the authorities of the school that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school would apply next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959.

1. That a whole time librarian and two inferior servants be appointed.
2. That arrangements be made for the regular medical examination of the students.
3. That more latrines and urinals be provided.
4. That an additional non-recurring grant of Rs. 500/- be provided and spent over purchasing equipment for General Science.

25. Application from the Government High School, Lalsot, for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting and Commerce Group with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the provisional recognition granted to the Government High School, Lalsot in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting and Commerce Group, be extended to the High School Examination of 1958. The authorities of the school be asked to fulfil the conditions originally laid down by the University while granting provisional recognition to the school and informed that in case these conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school would apply next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn, and class IX will not be allowed



to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959.

26. Application from the St. Patrick's Vidya Bhawan High School, Jodhpur for permanent recognition in the optional subject—Music with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the provisional recognition granted to the St. Patrick's Vidya Bhawan High School, Jodhpur, in the optional subject—Music, be extended to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions. The authorities of the school be asked to fulfil these conditions and informed that in case the conditions are not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, when the school would apply next for permanent recognition, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX in the subject will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959.

1. That a wholetime duly qualified teacher to teach Music to the High School classes be appointed.
2. That a recurring grant of Rs. 50/- per annum be provided for Music.
3. That a room to be used for Music classes exclusively be provided.

27. Application from the Sadul Pushkarna High School, Bikaner for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, English, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* permanent recognition be granted to the Sadul Pushkarna High School, Bikaner in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, English, History, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958. It be also communicated to the authorities of the school that the number of students in the typewriting class be restricted to the number of typewriters available i.e. 1 typewriter for every 2 students.

*Resolved further to recommend that* the authorities of the school be asked not to open High School classes in the optional subject—Geography—in July 1956 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1958.

28 Application from the S. R. High School Lachhmangarh for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit English, History, Civics, with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the authorities of the school be asked to fulfil the condition originally laid down by the University in respect of opening of individual teachers Provident Fund accounts in the Post office Savings Bank account and to send a compliance report to University through the Director of Education, Rajasthan, by the end of June 1956. In case the condition is reported to be fulfilled, permanent recognition be granted to the S. R. High School, Lachhmangarh in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, English, History, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting (English) with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

29. Application from the Muslim High School, Jaipur for permanent recognition in the optional subjects—Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958

*Resolved to recommend that* permanent recognition be granted to the Muslim High School, Jaipur in the optional subjects—Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958. The authorities of the school be further asked to restrict the number of students in the Typewriting class to the number of typewriters available in the ratio of one typewriter for every two students.

30. Application from the D. J. Commercial High School, Ladaun for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the provisional recognition granted to the D. J. Commercial High School, Ladaun in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods & Typewriting, be extended

to the High School Examination of 1958 on the following conditions. The authorities of the school be asked to fulfil these conditions by September 1, 1956, when the school would apply next to the University for permanent recognition, and informed that in case these conditions are not fulfilled, the provisional recognition of the school will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1956.

1. That four more additional rooms be constructed on the first floor of the school.
2. That two more playgrounds be provided.

31. Application from the S. P. U. Inter. College, Falna for permanent recognition in all the compulsory subjects and optionals Hindi, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* the authorities of the college be asked to fulfil the conditions originally laid down by the University in respect of endowment and Provident Funds and to send a compliance report through the Director of Education, Rajasthan, so as to reach the University by June 30, 1956, at the latest. In case the conditions are reported to be fulfilled, permanent recognition be granted to the S. P. U. Inter. College, Falna, in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting with effect from the High School Examination of 1958

8. The Committee considered the applications of the following High Schools for extension of provisional recognition in the subjects noted against each beyond the High School Examination of 1957:—

1. Government High School, Motikatla, Jaipur :

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting.

2. Shri Bhawani Niketan High School, Jaipur :

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting.

3. Shri Deviraj High School, Chomu :

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting ( Hindi or English )

4. Government High School, Geejgarh :

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, History, English, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration , and Mathematics.

5. Government High School, Baswa :

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi: English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting ( Hindi or English )

6. Government High School, Bandikui :

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Biology and Commerce Group.

7. Shri Vishudanand High School, Malsisar :

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting.

8. Maharana High School, Raipur :

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting ( Hindi or English ).

9. Shri Darbar Colvin High School, Jaisalmer :

Drawing and Painting, Physics and Chemistry.

10. S. J. S. T. Vidyalaya, Churu :

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting ( Hindi or English ).

**11. Government High School, Bilara :**

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Physics and Chemistry, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting.

**12. Darbar High School, Makrana :**

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, History Geography, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting.

**13. Darbar High School, Jaipur :**

Physics and Chemistry.

**14. Shri Darbar Champalal Bohra High School, Raipur (Jodhpur Div.) :**

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Physics and Chemistry, Biology, Mathematics, Sanskrit, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Drawing and Painting, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting ( English or Hindi ).

**15. Maharana High School, Vallabhnagar :**

All the compulsory subjects & optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Mathematics, Drawing and Painting.

**16. Government High School, Bhinmal :**

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Drawing and Painting, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography and Business Methods and Typewriting ( English or Hindi ).

**17. Darbar High School, Sadri :**

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Chemistry and Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting.

18. Government High School, Sumerpur :

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, History, Geography, Drawing and Painting, and Physics and Chemistry.

19. Government High School, Shri Dungargarh :

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, and Commerce group.

20. Darbar High School, Takhtgarh :

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry, Chemistry and Biology, Agriculture, Book-keeping, and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting.

21. Darbar High School, Merta City :

All the compulsory subjects and optionals—Hindi, English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Sanskrit, Drawing & Painting Book keeping and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting.

22. Maheshwari High School, Jaipur :

All the compulsory subjects & optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (English or Hindi).

23. Darbar Hewson's Girls' High School, Jodhpur :

All the compulsory subjects & optionals—Hindi, History, Civics with Indian Administration, Domestic Science, Physiology & Hygiene.

24. Pratap High School, Alwar :

All the compulsory subjects & optionals—Hindi, Urdu, English, Sanskrit, Persian; History Geography, Mathematics, Physics & Chemistry, Drawing & Painting, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting, and Civics with Indian Administration.

25. S. D. C. High School, Bidasar :

All the compulsory subjects & optionals Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics, Book-keeping

and Commercial Geography, Business Methods and Typewriting (Hindi or English).

**26. Government High School, Nawa :**

All the compulsory subjects & optionals—Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Civics with Indian Administration, Book-keeping & Commercial Geography, Business Methods & Typewriting (English or Hindi) and Hindi Shorthand and Hindi Typewriting.

**27. Government High School, Kushalgarh :**

All the compulsory subjects & optionals—Hindi, English, Mathematics, History, Geography, Sanskrit, Drawing & Painting,

**28. Government High School, Garhi :**

All the compulsory subjects & optionals—Hindi, English, Sanskrit, History, Geography, Mathematics and Drawing and Painting.

**29. Government High School, Naraina :**

*Physics & Chemistry.*

**30. Rajendra Inter. College, Jhalawar :**

*Commerce Group.*

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional recognition granted to the following High Schools be extended to the High School Examination of 1958. The authorities of the institution concerned be informed that in case the conditions laid down by the University while granting provisional recognition were not fulfilled by September 1, 1956, the provisional recognition of the schools will be withdrawn and class IX will not be allowed to be opened in the school in July 1957 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1959 —*

1. Govt. High School, Geejgarh.
2. Maharana High School, Raipur.
3. S D O. High School, Jaisalmer (Science only).
4. Govt High School, Bilara.
5. Seth Champa Lal Bohra High School, Raipur (Jodhpur Dn )
6. Maharana High School, Vallabhnagar.
7. Govt. High School, Naraina.

*Resolved further that the provisional recognition granted to the following schools in the subjects concerned be not extended beyond the High School Examination of 1957, since they have been on the list of the provisionally recognised schools for the last 5 years or more and have not yet been able to fulfil the conditions originally laid down by the University for provisional recognition. The authorities of the schools be asked not to open class IX in the subjects concerned in July 1956 in preparation for the High School Examination of 1958 :*

1. Govt. High School, Motikatla, Jaipur.
2. Shri Bhawani Niketan High School, Jaipur.
3. Shri Deviraj High School, Chomu.
4. Govt. High School, Baswa.
5. Govt. High School, Bandikui.
6. Shri Vishudanand High School, Malsisar.
7. S. J. S. T. Vidyalaya, Churu.
8. S. D. C. High School, Jaisalmer (for Drawing only).
9. Darbar High School, Makrana
10. Darbar High School, Jaipur.
11. Govt. High School, Bhinmal.
12. Darbar High School, Sadri.
13. Govt. High School, Sumerpur.
14. Govt. High School, Sri Dungargarh.
15. Darbar High School, Takhtgarh.
16. Darbar High School, Merta City.
17. Maheshwari High School, Jaipur.
18. Darbar Hewsons Girls High School, Jodhpur.
19. Pratap High School, Alwar.
20. S. D. C. High School, Bidasar.
21. Govt. High School, Nawa.
22. Govt. High School, Kushalgarh.
23. Govt. High School, Garhi.
24. Rajendra Inter. College, Jhalawar.

Sd. S. S. Saxena  
*Convener.*



## APPENDIX B

(Ref. Board of Inspection Res. No. 3 of April 24, 1956)

Minutes of a meeting of the Committee appointed by the Board of Inspection to deal with applications for affiliation of colleges held at the University Office, Jaipur on Thursday the 29th March, 1956 at 12. 30 p. m.

**Present :**

1. Dr. S. D. Arora
2. Prof. M. V. Mathur and
3. Shri K. L. Varma  
(Convener)

1. The Committee considered the reports of the Inspectors on the applications of the following institutions for affiliation in the subjects and standards noted against each with effect from July 1956:—

1. Application from Shri Jain Inter. College, Gangashahr Road, Bikaner, for affiliation in all the compulsory subjects and the elective subjects—Advanced Accountancy, Advanced Banking and Secretarial Practice for the B. Com. standard with effect from July 1956.

*Resolved to recommend that the question of affiliation of Shri Jain Inter College, Bikaner, for the B. Com standard be deferred till the institution has fulfilled the conditions originally laid down by the University while granting provisional affiliation of the college for the I. Com. standard and has obtained permanent affiliation for the same.*

2. Application from Shramjivi Vishwa Vidyapeeth (Night College) Udaipur for affiliation (i) in Hindi, English, General Science, History Civics, Economics, Geography and Sanskrit for the Inter. Arts standard and (ii) Hindi, English, Political Science, History, Economics, Geography and Sanskrit for the B. A. standard with effect from July 1956.

*Resolved to recommend that provisional affiliation be granted to the Shramjivi Vishwa Vidyapeeth (Night College), Udaipur, in (i) Hindi, English, General Science, History, Civics, Economics, Geography and Sanskrit for the Inter. Arts standard and (ii) Hindi,*

English, Political Science, History, Economics, Geography and Sanskrit for the B. A. standard with effect from July 1956 for two years i. e. for the Examinations of 1958 and 1959 on the following conditions:—

1. Staff :

- (a) That a duly qualified wholetime Principal, in the grade recommended by the University, be appointed.
- (b) That either wholetime lecturers possessing the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University in the grade of pay recommended by the University be appointed for teaching each of the subjects for Inter. Arts and Degree classes or if part time duly qualified lecturers are appointed they should be whole-time members of the teaching staff of an already affiliated college who would teach for not more than 6 periods a week on an allowance of at least Rs. 75/- per mensem.

2. Grants :

That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent :—

	Recurring per annum	Non-recurring
	Rs.	Rs.
1. Furniture.	250/-	2,000/- (spread over 2 years)
2. Library	1,800/-	2,000/- —do—
3. General Science	400/-	2500/- —do—

3. That the minimum equipment and requirements as prescribed by the University for the teaching of General Science be provided before Inter. Arts classes are started.
4. That a Managing Committee of the college be formed in accordance with the rules laid down by the University and got duly registered before classes are started in July 1956.
5. That a reserve fund of Rs. 1,00,000/- be created and invested in Trust Securities in the name of the Managing Committee of the college before classes are started in July 1956.
6. That the tuition and admission fees be not more than what are charged in the local Government colleges.

- 7 That a Provident Fund scheme for the whole-time teachers of the college be introduced.

*Note*—Classes in July 1956 be not started unless the essential conditions in respect of staff, registration of Managing Committee, reserve fund and equipment have been fulfilled and permission of the University obtained by the authorities of the institution on submission of a report to that effect, through the Head of the Education Deptt. concerned, by the end of June 1956 at the latest.

3. Application from Sharda Sadan Inter College, Mukundgarh for affiliation in (i) English (General & Literature) Hindi, History, Political Science, Mathematics and Economics for the B. A. standard and (ii) Languages, Commerce (Practice) Commerce (Theory), Advanced Accountancy, Advanced Banking & Secretarial Practice for the B. Com. standard with effect from July 1956.

*Resolved to recommend* that provisional affiliation be granted to the Sharda Sadan Inter College, Mukundgarh in (i) English (General & Literature), Hindi, History, Political Science, Mathematics and Economics for the B. A. standard and (ii) Languages, Commerce (Practice & Theory), Advanced Accountancy, Advanced Banking and Secretarial Practice for the B. Com standard with effect from July 1956 for two years i e. for the examinations of 1958 and 1959 on the following conditions:—

- (1) That the reserve fund of the college be invested in Trustee Securities and the old Trust deed be replaced by a new one before III Yr. classes are started.
- (2) That the school classes from VI to X under a separate head be shifted to another building to be approved by the University before III Yr. classes are started.
- (3) That provision for a college hostel be made either in the college building itself or in another building exclusively meant for college hostellers.
- (4) That the following additional duly qualified staff in the grades of pay recommended by the University be appointed before III Yr classes are started.
  - (a) Head of the Department of Hindi.
  - (b) Head of the Department of English.
  - (c) Head of the Department of Economics.
  - (d) Head of the Department of History.
  - (e) Head of the Department of Political Science.

(f) Head of the Department of Mathematics.

(g) Head of the Department of Commerce. --

*Note*—One of these Heads of Departments is to be appointed as Principal of the Degree college.

(5) That one more lecturer in English and two more lecturers in Commerce be appointed when IV Year (Arts & Commerce) classes are started in July, 1957. Such duly qualified additional hands only be recruited to the Commerce Department as are able to teach Advanced Accountancy, Advanced Banking and Secretarial Practice to B. Com. Final classes.

(6) That the following grants (recurring and non-recurring) be provided and spent :—

	Recurring per annum.	Non-recurring. (spread over 2 years)	
	Rs.	Rs.	
(1) Library	1850/-	Arts. 3000/- Com. 1500/-	} 4500/-
(2) Furniture	500/-	3000/-	

*Note*:—B. A. and B. Com. classes in July 1956 be not started unless the essential conditions in respect of staff, registration of Managing Committee, reserve fund and equipment have been fulfilled and permission of the University obtained by the authorities of the institution on submission of a report to that effect, through the Head of the Education Department concerned, by the end of June 1956 at the latest.

4. Application from Seth G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh for affiliation in (i) English (General and Literature), Economics, Hindi, History, and Political Science for the B. A. standard and (ii) in General English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics for the B. Sc. standard with effect from July 1956.

*Resolved to recommend that* provisional affiliation be granted to the Seth G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh in (i) English (General and Literature), Economics, Hindi, History and Political Science for B. A. standard and (ii) in General English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics for the B. Sc. standard with effect from July 1956 for two years i. e. for the examination of 1958 and 1959 on the following conditions:—

1. That the following additional staff possessing the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University in the

grade of pay recommended by it be appointed before the III Yr. (Arts and Science) classes are started. .

(a) Heads of the Departments for each of the subjects:—

English, Hindi, Economics, Political Science, History, Physics, Chemistry & Mathematics.

(b) One more lecturer in English when IV Yr. classes are started.

Note.—If the existing lecturers are appointed, provided they are qualified, as Heads of their respective departments new lecturers in their places be appointed.

(c) One Farrash cum-gas man for the Physics Department and one Farrash for the Chemistry Department be appointed.

## 2. Building :

That the following additions and alterations be made in the present building before III Yr. Science classes are started.

(a) Physics Department:—The complete East Wing in the first floor be given over to the Physics Department. The present Inter. Science Laboratory be converted into B. Sc. Laboratory and the present typewriting room be converted into I. Sc. Laboratory. The present Physics Lecture room be converted into a Dark room and one room adjacent to the Physics block be reserved for Physics lectures and be fitted with gas and water connections.

(b) Chemistry Department:—The whole of the West Wing on the first floor be given over to the Chemistry Department. The present I. Sc. Laboratory be converted into B. Sc. Laboratory and the present lecture room be converted to I. Sc. Laboratory. One lecture room near Chemistry Wing be used for Chemistry lectures and be fitted with gas and water connections.

3. The present gas supply be extended by installing an oil gas plant or if the number of students is small a petrol-cum-gas plant be added.

4. That the following grants ( recurring and non-recurring ) be provided and spent :—

	Recurring per annum Rs.	Non-recurring. Rs.	
(a) Library.	2050/-*	7500/-†	(spread over 2 yrs)
(b) Equipment— including furniture, fittings (gas & Water) for lecture room, Laboratory & Dark room etc —			
Physics	2,000/-	30,000/-	—do—
Chemistry	4,000/-	20,000/-	—do—

#### Details of Library Grant :

*For B. A.	1,300/- p. a.
For B. Sc.:	
Physics	250/- p. a.
Chemistry	250/- p. a.
Mathematics	250/- p. a.
	<u>2,050/-</u>
†For B. A.	2,500/- p. a.
For B. Sc.:	
Physics	2,000/- p. a.
Chemistry	2,000/- p. a.
Mathematics	1,000/- p. a.
	<u>7,500/-</u>

*Note*—B. A. and B. Sc. classes be not started in July 1956 unless the essential conditions in respect of staff, accommodation and equipment have been first fulfilled and permission of the University obtained, on submission of a report to that effect, by the end of June 1956 at the latest.

5. Application from the Government College, Kota for affiliation in Drawing and Painting for the B. A. standard with effect from July 1956.

*Resolved to recommend that* provisional affiliation be granted to the Government College, Kota in Drawing and Painting for the B. A. standard with effect from July 1956 for 2 years i. e. for the examination of 1958 and 1959 on the following conditions:—

1. That a duly qualified Head of the Department of Drawing be appointed in the grade of pay recommended by the University.

2. That the following grants (recurring & non-recurring) be provided and spent:—

(a) Recurring

1. Library 200/- per annum.

2. Equipment—

(a) Provision for life models 70/- „

(b) Still life models, fruits vegetables, flowers etc. 30/- „

(c) Art material. 100/- „

Rs. 400/- „

(b) Non-recurring

1. Library 1000/-

2. Equipment—

(a) Models. 35/-

(b) Art material. 100/-

(c) Draperies. 40/-

Rs. 1175/-

2. The Committee considered the reports of inspectors on the inspection of the following colleges in connection with their applications, for permanent affiliation in the subjects and standards noted against each:—

1. Application from M. B. College, Udaipur for permanent affiliation in Drawing for the B. A. standard with effect from the examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional affiliation granted to the M. B. College, Udaipur in Drawing for the B. A. standard be extended to the examinations of 1958 and 1959 on the following conditions:—*

- (a) That proper arrangements be made for the teaching of Art Appreciation and the History of Art.
- (b) That the Drawing room be improved by providing sufficient and steady light from the north if possible.
- (c) That the present equipment be improved by replacing antediluvian articles of European manufacture by inexpensive Indian objects of beauty like earthen and metal pots and pans, colourful textiles, toys, peasant jewellery etc.

2. Application from Shri Rajendra Inter. College, Jhalawar for permanent affiliation in English (General and Literature), General Science, Mathematics, History, Hindi, Civics, Economics, Geography, Social Studies, Physics & Chemistry for the Inter (Arts and Science) standard with effect from the examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional affiliation granted to Shri Rajendra Inter. College, Jhalawar, in English (General and Literature) General Science, Mathematics, History, Hindi, Civics, Economics, Geography for the Inter. Arts standard and in English, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and Social Studies for the Inter. Science standard be extended to the examinations of 1958 and 1959 on the following conditions :—*

1. That more maps and appliances required for teaching Geography and History be purchased.
2. That a separate permanent lecturer for teaching Geography to the Inter. Arts classes be appointed.
3. That the present temporary staff be replaced by permanent teaching staff.
4. That a trained Librarian be appointed.
5. That six more lecture rooms to accommodate sixty students each be constructed.
6. That a duly qualified trained Physical Instructor be appointed.
7. That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 2000/- (as recommended in the last inspection report) be provided and spent over the college library.
8. That a separate room for General Science and a General Science museum be provided.
9. That adequate furniture be provided in all the class rooms.

3. Application from Shri Bangur Inter. College, Didwana for permanent affiliation in General Science, English, (General and Literature), Sanskrit, Economics, Hindi, History and Civics for the Inter. Arts standard with effect from the examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that permanent affiliation be granted to Shri Bangur Inter. College, Didwana, in English, (General and Literature), General Science, Sanskrit, Economics, Hindi, History and Civics for the Inter. Arts standard with effect from the*



examination of 1958 and the authorities of the college be asked to appoint a wholetime trained librarian and one more Matriculate clerk knowing typewriting and also to carry out the following recommendations:—

1. That separate lavatories for staff, boys and girls be provided,
2. That the sum of Rs. 3000/- granted for additional Science equipment, be utilised.
3. That two more class IV servants be appointed.
4. That the college grounds be provided with a compound wall.
5. That the hostel building under construction be completed by July 1959,
6. That the small piece of land between the road and the left side of the college be acquired for the college.

4. Application from Government Inter. College, Sirohi, for permanent affiliation (i) in English, (General and Literature) General Science, Hindi, Geography, History, Civics and Economics for the Inter. Arts standard and (ii) in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Banking, Elements of Industrial Organisation and Steno-typing for the I. Com. standard with effect from the examinations of 1958,

*Resolved to recommend that—*

- (i) Permanent affiliation be granted to Government Inter. College, Sirohi in English (General and Literature), General Science, Hindi, History, Civics and Economics for the Inter. Arts standard with effect from the examination of 1958.
- (ii) The provisional affiliation granted to the College in Geography be considered to have lapsed.
- (iii) The provisional affiliation granted to the college in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Banking, Elements of Industrial Organisation and Steno-typing for the I. Com. standard *be extended* to the examinations of 1958 and 1959 on the following conditions:—
  1. That two more lecturers in Commerce are appointed.
  2. That three more typewriters are purchased for the Commerce classes.

3. That the grants originally laid down for Commerce equipment and typewriters are provided and spent.

5. Application from Shri Jain Inter. College Gangashahr Road, Bikaner for permanent affiliation in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Banking and Elements of Industrial Organisation for the Inter. Commerce standard with effect from the examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional affiliation granted to Shri Jain Inter. College, Gangashahr Road, Bikaner, in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Banking and Elements of Industrial Organisation for the Inter. Commerce standard be extended to the examination of 1958 only on the following conditions:—*

1. That the non-recurring grants for the Library amounting to Rs. 2000/- and for games amounting to Rs. 500/- be provided and duly spent.
  2. That full recurring grants for games and Library be provided and duly spent every year.
  3. That a sum of Rs. 100,000/- be invested in Government or Trust Securities in the name of the college as a reserve fund.
  4. That all the movable and immovable properties of the Sabha be transferred in favour of the college under a registered Trust Deed.
3. The Committee considered applications of the following colleges for permanent affiliation in the subjects and standard noted against each with effect from the examination of 1958.

1. Application from Maharani's College, Jaipur, for permanent affiliation in Political Science for the B. A. standard and in Civics for the Inter. Arts standard with effect from the examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional affiliation granted to the Maharani's College, Jaipur, in Political Science for the B. A. standard and in Civics for the Inter. Arts standard be extended to the examinations of 1958 on condition that a duly qualified Head of the Department of Political Science in the prescribed grade is appointed.*

2. Application from Seth G. R. Chamaria Inter. College, Fatehpur, for permanent affiliation in English, Social Studies, Mathematics,

Physics and Chemistry for the Inter. Science standard with effect from the examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* permanent affiliation be granted to Seth G. R. Chamaria Inter College, Fatehpur, in English, Social Studies, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry for the Inter. Science [ standard with effect from the examination of 1958.

3. Application from B. J. S. R. Jain Inter. College, Bikaner for permanent affiliation English, Social Studies, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry for the Inter. Science standard with effect from the examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* permanent affiliation be granted to the B. J. S. R. Jain Inter. College, Bikaner, in English, Social Studies, Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry for the Inter. Science standard with effect from the examination of 1958.

4. Application from M. S. College for Women, Bikaner, for permanent affiliation in Civics for the Inter. Arts standard with effect from the examination of 1958.

*Resolved to recommend that* permanent affiliation be granted to the M. S. College for Women, Bikaner, in Civics for the Inter. Arts standard with effect from the examination of 1958 and the authorities of the institution be asked to provide necessary furniture for the college students instead of durries.

4. The Committee considered applications of the following colleges for extension of provisional affiliation in the subjects and standards noted against each, beyond the examinations of 1957 :

1. Application from M. B. College, Udaipur, for extension of provisional affiliation in Commerce for the M. Com. standard beyond the examination of 1957.

*Resolved to recommend that* provisional affiliation granted to the M. B. College, Udaipur in Commerce for the M. Com standard be extended to the examination of 1958.

2. Application from S. S. G. Pareek College, Jaipur, for extension of provisional affiliation in English, Social Studies, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics for the Inter. Science standard beyond the examination of 1957.

*Resolved to recommend that* the provisional affiliation granted to the S S G. Pareek College, Jaipur, from Inter. Science Examination

of 1953 in English, Social Studies, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Mathematics for the Inter. Science standard *be considered as having been lapsed* with effect from July 1956, since classes in the subjects have not been started till now.

3. Application from S. K. N. Agricultural Institute Jobner, for extension of provisional affiliation for the B. Sc (Ag.) and I Sc. (Ag.) standards beyond the examination of 1957.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional affiliation granted to the S. K. N. Agricultural Institute, Jobner, for the B Sc. (Ag.) and I. Sc. (Ag.) standards be extended to the examinations of 1958 and the Government be asked to take immediate steps for the fulfilment of the conditions originally laid down by the University and that the institution be further informed that in case the conditions are not fulfilled by October 15, 1956 when the college would apply for permanent affiliation to the University, the affiliation of the college in the subjects and standards will be withdrawn.*

4. Application from S K N. Inter. College, Jobner, for extension of provisional affiliation in Hindi, English (General & Literature) General Science, Economics, Civics, History and Mathematics for the Inter. Arts standard beyond the examination of 1957,

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional affiliation granted to the S K. N. Inter College, Jobner, in Hindi, English (General and Literature), General Science, Economics, Civics, History and Mathematics for the Inter Arts standard be extended to the examination of 1958 and the authorities of the institution be asked to fulfil the conditions originally laid down by the University for the provisional affiliation of the college.*

5. Application from Government College, Sri Ganganagar, for extension of provisional affiliation in English, History, Political Science, Geography, Sanskrit, Hindi, Economics and Philosophy for the B. A standard beyond the examination of 1957.

*Resolved to recommend that provisional affiliation granted to the Government College, Sri Ganganagar in English, History, Political Science, Geography, Sanskrit. Hindi, Economics and Philosophy for the B. A. standard be extended to the examination of 1958 and and the authorities of the institution be asked to fulfil the conditions originally laid down by the University and not to start the B. A. Junior class in July 1956 without first obtaining permission of the University after submission of a compliance*

report to the University, through the Education Secretary to the Government of Rajasthan.

6. Application from Raj Mahal Girls Inter College, Jodhpur, for extension of provisional affiliation in English, (General and Literature), General Science, Civics, History, Economics, Logic, Psychology, Hindi, Urdu, Music, Drawing, Physiology, Hygiene and Child Study for the Inter, Arts standard beyond the examination of 1957.

*Resolved to recommend that* provisional affiliation granted to the Raj Mahal Girls Inter College, Jodhpur, in English (General and Literature), General Science, Civics, History, Economics, Logic, Psychology, Hindi, Urdu, Music, Drawing, Physiology, Hygiene and Child Study for the Inter, Arts standard be extended to the examination of 1958.

7. Application from S. P. U. Inter. College, Falna, for extension of provisional affiliation (a) in English, General and Literature), General Science, Hindi, Civics, Economics and History for the Inter. Arts standard and (b) in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Steno-typing and Banking for the Inter, Commerce standard beyond the examinations of 1957.

*Resolved to recommend that* since the institution has not fulfilled even the essential conditions in respect of appointment of qualified staff, grants and endowment fund, originally laid down by the University, the provisional affiliation granted to the college with effect from the examinations of 1951 (a) in English (General and Literature), General Science, Hindi, Civics, Economics and History for the Inter. Arts standard and (b) in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Steno-typing and Banking for the Inter. Commerce standard be withdrawn with effect from the examinations of 1958 and that the authorities of the college be asked not to make admissions to the 1st Year classes in July 1956 i. e. in preparation for the Inter. (Arts and Commerce) Examinations of 1958.

Application from Government Inter College, Bhilwara, for extension of provisional affiliation (a) in English, General Science, Hindi, Modern History, Ancient History, Civics, Economics, Geography and Sanskrit for the Inter. Arts standard and (b) in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Banking and Steno-typing for the Inter. Commerce standard beyond the examination of 1957.

*Resolved to recommend that* provisional affiliation granted to the Government Inter, College, Bhilwara, (a) in English, (General

Science, Hindi, History (Modern & Ancient), Civics, Economics, Geography and Sanskrit for the Inter, Arts Standard and (b) in all the compulsory subjects and optionals-Banking and Stenotyping for the Inter. Commerce standard be extended to the examination of 1958 and the authorities of the institution be asked to fulfil the conditions originally laid down by the University. The institution be further informed that in case the conditions are not fulfilled by October 15, 1956 when it would apply next for permanent affiliation, the provisional affiliation granted to the college will be withdrawn.

9. Application from Government Inter. College, Sardarshahr, for extension of provisional affiliation in English (General & Literature) General Science, History, Hindi, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Economics, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Social Studies for the Inter. (Arts and Science) standards beyond the examinations of 1957.

*Resolved to recommend that* provisional affiliation granted to the Government Inter. College, Sardarshahr, in English (General and Literature), General Science, History, Hindi, Sanskrit, Logic, Civics, Economics, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Social Studies for the Inter, (Arts and Science) standards be extended to the examination of 1958 and the authorities of the college be asked to fulfil the conditions originally laid down by the University. They be further informed that in case the conditions are not fulfilled by October 15, 1956 when the college would apply next to the University for permanent affiliation, the provisional affiliation of the college will be withdrawn.

10. Application from S. M. K. College, Jodhpur, for permanent affiliation (i) in English, Economics, History, and Hindi for the M. A. standard (ii) English, Hindi, Mathematics, Philosophy, Economics, Political Science, Sanskrit and History for the B. A. standard (iii) Commerce for the M. Com. standard, (iv) Languages, Economics, Advanced Accountancy, Auditing and Advanced Banking and Secretarial Practice for the B. Com. standard and (v) Mathematics for the Inter Commerce standard with effect from July 1956.

*Resolved to recommend that* the provisional affiliation granted to the S. M. K. College, Jodhpur (i) in English, Economics, History and Hindi for the M. A. standard (ii) English, Hindi, Mathematics, Philosophy, Economics, Political Science, Sanskrit, and History for the B. A. standard (iii) Commerce for the M. Com standard

(iv) Languages, Economics, Advanced Accountancy, Auditing, Advanced Banking and Secretarial Practice for the B. Com. standard and (v) Mathematics for the Inter. Commerce standard be extended to the examinations of 1958 and the authorities of the college be asked to fulfil the conditions originally laid down by the University in respect of grants for the Library and Building before it applies next for permanent affiliation.

11. Application from Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalaya, Udaipur, for permanent affiliation in English, Social Studies, Physics, Chemistry and Biology for the Inter. Science standard with effect from July 1956

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional affiliation granted to the Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalaya, Udaipur, in English, Social Studies, Physics, Chemistry and Biology, for the Inter. Science standard be extended to the examination of 1958 and the authorities of the college be asked to fulfil the conditions originally laid down by the University, while granting provisional affiliation to the college.*

12. Application from S. S. Jain Subodh Inter College, Jaipur, for affiliation (i) in English (General and Literature), General Science, Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Civics and Economics for the Inter. Arts standard and (ii) in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Banking, Steno-typing, Elements of Industrial Organisation, Advertising and Salesmanship for the Inter. Commerce standard with effect from July 1956.

*Resolved to recommend that provisional affiliation granted to the S. S. Jain Subodh Inter. College, Jaipur, in (i) English (General and Literature), General Science, Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Civics and Economics, for the Inter. Arts standard and (ii) in all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Banking, Steno-typing, Elements of Industrial Organisation, Advertising and Salesmanship for the Inter Commerce standard be extended to the examinations of 1958 and the authorities of the college be asked to fulfil the conditions originally laid down by the University. They be further informed that 1st Year classes in Arts and Commerce should not be started in July 1956 unless permission of the University has been obtained on submission of a report, regarding appointment of duly qualified staff for various subjects and the raising of a reserve fund to Rs. 100,000/- , through the Director of Education, Rajasthan.*

13. Application from Agarwal Inter. College, Jaipur, for permanent affiliation in (a) English (General and Literature), General Science, Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Geography, Economics, Logic and Mathematics for the Inter. Arts standard and in (b) all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Banking, Elements of Industrial Organisation, Steno-typing, Advertising and Salesmanship for the Inter Commerce standard with effect from July 1956.

*Resolved to recommend that the provisional affiliation granted to the Agarwal Inter. College, Jaipur in (a) English, ( General and Literature), General Science, Hindi, Sanskrit, History, Civics, Geography, Economics, Logic, and Mathematics for the Inter. Arts standard and in (b) all the compulsory subjects and optionals—Banking, Elements of Industrial Organisation, Stenotyping, Advertising and Salesmanship for the Inter. Commerce standard be extended to the examinations of 1958 and the authorities of the institution be asked to fulfil the conditions originally laid down by the University The authorities be further informed that in case the conditions are not fulfilled by October 15, 1956 when the college would apply next for permanent affiliation, the provisional affiliation granted to the college, will be withdrawn and the Ist Yr. (Arts and Commerce) classes will not be allowed to be opened in July 1957 in preparation for the examinations of 1959.*

5. The Committee considered the reports on the periodical inspection held in the Session 1955-56 of the following colleges:—

- 1 Seth G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh.
2. Vidya Bhawan Govind Ram Seksaria T. T. College, Udaipur.
3. Seth Motilal Inter. College, Jhunjhunu.

*Resolved to recommend that the essential conditions and recommendations noted below against each college be brought to the notice of the Principals of the colleges concerned for compliance:—*

**Seth G. B. Podar College, Nawalgarh:**

*Essential conditions:—*

- 1 That no teacher should teach more than two subjects in any Faculty.
2. That regular Provident Fund Rules be drafted and sent to the University for approval.
3. That a sum of Rs 1,00,000/- out of the Endowment Fund of the College be invested in Trust Securities.



*Recommendations :*

- 1 The recommendations regarding the grades of Librarian and the Office clerk made at the time of the last inspection be carried out.
2. That the Head of the Department of English be appointed.
3. That the Librarian and Office clerk be put in suitable grade as recommended in the last inspection report.
4. That a record of decisions of the staff meetings be maintained.
5. That tutorials in Languages be provided at an early date and efforts be made to provide tutorials for other subjects also.
6. That a separate room be provided for the Vice-Principal.
7. That a reading room be provided for the benefit of the hostellers.
8. That record of careers and conduct of the students be maintained.

**Vidya Bhawan Govindram Seksaria T. T. College, Udaipur:***Essential Conditions:***Building :**

1. That one common room with proper sanitary fittings be provided for students.
2. That a suitable staff room be provided.

*Recommendations:*

1. That one hall to accommodate about 80 students and more rooms for Seminars be constructed.
2. That a Library block consisting of a large reading room, stock room, separate rooms for staff and research students, an office for the Librarian and other accessioning, repair of books etc. be constructed.
3. That a large room for Psychological Laboratory be constructed.
4. That necessary provision be made for equipping the new rooms.
- 5 That necessary provision be made for encouraging research in Basic Education.

6. That more tutorial periods per lecturer per week be allotted.
7. That necessary facilities be provided to the students for rowing in the lake.

Seth Motilal Inter. College, Jhunjhunu :

*Essential conditions:—*

1. That a sufficient part of the income of the Trust be earmarked for the college and a sum of at least Rs. 100,000/- be invested in the Trustee Securities in the name of the college.
2. That teachers of the High School section be placed in the grades of pay recommended by the University.

*Recommendations:—*

1. That the untrained teachers in the High School Section be got trained.
2. That the vacant post of the clerk be filled up.
3. That a trained Librarian be appointed or the present librarian be sent up for training.
4. That a non-recurring grant of Rs. 1000/- be provided for purchasing more books on Sanskrit, Civics and General Science etc. for the College Library.
5. That a hostel to accommodate at least 50 students be constructed in the vicinity of the college.
6. *Resolved to recommend the following suggestions of the Committee for consideration of the Inspection Board:—*
  1. That for each paper a subject in the Intermediate & Degree classes there should be three periods per week allotted for teaching that paper.
  2. That there be separate Heads of Departments for various subjects—Allied, Theory and Practice in the Faculty of Commerce in an affiliated college like Heads of various Departments in the Faculty of Arts.
  3. That in case students from an institution do not appear for three years continuously in a particular subject or subjects in which the college is affiliated to the University, its affiliation in the subject or subjects for that standard should be considered to have automatically lapsed.

4. That non-recurring grants be laid down as has been done in the Faculty of Science for providing minimum equipment and requirements for the teaching of various subjects in Arts and Commerce classes in the affiliated colleges.

*Note* :—That while fixing the minimum non-recurring grants for Library, Games, Furniture etc., the number of students studying in the various colleges should be taken into consideration.

Sd. K. L. Varma  
*Convener.*

## APPENDIX III

(*Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 8 of May 3, 1956*)

Minutes of a meeting of the University Building Committee held on Monday the 9th April 1956. at the University Engineer's Office in Gandhinagar.

A meeting of the University Building Committee was held at the University Engineer's Office on Monday the 9th April 1956, at 5 p. m. The following members were present :—

Shri G. C. Chatterji,  
Vice-Chancellor (*In the Chair*)

2. Shri Kishori Lal, Chief Engineer,  
B. & R., P. W. D., Rajasthan.
  3. Shri D N. Gupta, Superintending Engineer,  
B. & R., P. W. D., Rajasthan.
  4. Shri K. L. Varma, Principal,  
Maharaja's College, Jaipur (Coopted).
- Shri M. N. Tolani,  
(*Registrar*)

1. The minutes of the meeting of the University Building Committee held on 24th January 1956 were confirmed.

2. The Committee looked into the estimates for the following works :—

- ( i ) Construction of Cycle Sheds.
- ( ii ) Construction of Motor Garrages.
- (iii) Construction of Electric Sub-Station.
- (iv) Construction of 20 units of Servants' quarters.
- (v) Sanitary arrangements to Academical Block.
- (vi) Electric installation of Academical Block (to be done departmentally),

*Resolved that* estimates for the first five be scrutinized and approved by the Chief Engineer. For item (iv) the Committee approved of the building of 12 Servants' Quarters suitably distributed on the campus.

As regards the electric installation of Academical Block, it was decided that the estimates of the electric installation may be checked by the Chief Engineer; but in the meantime advance indents for items which are on the Government Rate Contract be placed on the Government of India Stores Department.

3. The Committee considered the note of the University Engineer about the reasons of slow progress of the Administrative Block and resolved that it be recorded.

4. The rates recommended by the Chief Engineer for extra items of work in the Administrative Block were approved. It was further *resolved that* in case the Contractor was not prepared to accept these rates, the work be done departmentally. As regards the colour scheme of floors, the University Engineer was requested to make a drawing of the colour scheme and get it approved by the Vice Chancellor and the Chief Engineer.

5. The Contractor Shri Magan Bahari Lal's objection for not resuming the construction of the compound wall was then considered. The Committee felt that the contractor's letter was vague and that the University Engineer may be requested to ask him to give his demands in a concrete form and the University Engineer was requested to examine and give his detailed comments with necessary dates etc.

6. The Committee then considered the reasons of the slow progress of the Academical Block and felt that the conditions on account of which the progress of the Academical Block had been slowed down, viz, rise in the price of lime, stones etc, were only temporary and not likely to last long. The Committee further confirmed the change of quarry for white sand stone and requested the University Engineer to investigate and report if there was any difference in the rates of these two quarries.

7. The Committee noted the progress of installation of electric pumps.

8. The Committee discussed the plans of the Library and the suggestions made by Shri D. N Gupta. It was decided that the University Engineer be requested to prepare fresh plans allowing a service entrance somewhere in the centre of the building and place it before a sub-committee of the Chief Engineer, Shri D. N. Gupta, Dr. D. L. Gupta and the University Engineer, within ten days for their final decision.

9. The consideration of the final lay out plan was postponed till after the extra land was allotted to the University
10. The consideration of the plans of Swimming Pool, Open Air Theatre and Hostel for boys was postponed to the next meeting. In the meantime, the University Engineer was requested to place the plans before the Chief Engineer with a request to give top priority to all the three items in view of the possibility of fresh Government of India loans and grants for these.
11. The Committee considered the question of the type of fans to be used in the University Buildings. The agent of the Usha Fans Limited had brought one ceiling fan for demonstration. After due consideration, it was decided that two Usha fans & two Crompton fans be purchased for the University Engineer's office and the University Engineer be requested to test the performance of these two types as also the current consumption and report the matter to the Building Committee for its final decision. In the meantime, the University Engineer was also requested to make enquiry about the Crompton fans and place a comparative rate schedule and current consumption before the Building Committee at its next meeting.
12. The Committee considered the question of the purchase of those electric materials which are not available through the Rate Contract. *resolved that* the fittings recommended by the University Engineer be used for the University Engineer's Office and report made to the Building Committee about its comparative value.
13. The consideration of the Syndicate's resolution regarding inter-communication system in the University Building was postponed. The University Engineer was, however, requested to report at its next meeting the estimated cost of different systems of inter-communication telephone system in the University Buildings
14. The suggestions received in connection with the colours and emblems to be used on the University Buildings were considered and it was *resolved that* the University Engineer may get the Vice-Chancellor's approval on the same.
15. The question of advance to Shri Durga Lal Architect was discussed. It was *resolved that* he be further given Rs. 1000/- immediately and the balance calculated at the rate at which Shri

Parmanand had been paid, be paid to him after the completion of the three works for which he had worked.

16. The University Engineer's report on the question of remuneration for the work done by Shri S. N. Gupta was considered. It was *resolved that* a final payment of Rs 500/- be made to Shri S. N. Gupta and the Vice-Chancellor be requested to send a covering letter of thanks to him on behalf of the Building Committee.

17. The following orders of the Vice-Chancellor and the Registrar were confirmed :—

(a) Vice-Chancellor's orders

(i) Extension of services of Shri Anandi Lal Sharma Architectural Draftsman with effect from 2nd March, 1956, by three months.

(ii) Cooptation of Shri K. L. Varma as a member of the Building Committee.

(iii) Appointment of Shri Shree Narain as Computer with effect from 2nd March, 1956.

(b) Registrar's orders:

(i) Purchase of Switch and Starter for the pumps locally.

(ii) Purchase of Brass tiles for the Registrar's Bungalow on lowest quotation basis.

(iii) Purchase of rivets for joining Girders of Administrative Block.

18. It was further *Resolved that* Shri Anandi Lal Sharma's services be extended by six months more on a salary of Rs. 200/- per month plus the usual dearness allowance.

19. The leave application of Shri C. N. Tickoo, Part-time Electrical Engineer, was considered and confirmed.

20. The application of Shri L. P. Srivastava for increase in his allowance in view of his handling the additional accounts work besides the checking of bills was postponed.

21. The Committee sanctioned the annual increment of Rs. 5/- to Shri Hussain Khan Jamadar raising his salary from Rs. 60/- to Rs 65/- per month, from the date due.

22. The Committee considered the application of Shri S. D. Tiwari, University Overseer, for a conveyance allowance. *Resolved that* a conveyance allowance of Rs. 30/- per month be given to Shri S. D. Tiwari, from 1st April 1956, as a special case in view of his maintaining a motor cycle of his own in the interest of University work.

23. The application of the office clerk of the University Engineer's Office for a loan to purchase cycle was then considered. It was *resolved that* the usual University Regulations for temporary hands be followed in this case.

24. The Committee then sanctioned the annual increment to the University Engineer raising his salary from Rs. 450/- to Rs. 500/- per month, from the date due.

Sd. G. C. Chatterji  
Vice-Chancellor

Sd. M. N. Tolani  
Registrar



## APPENDIX IV

( *Ref. Syndicate Res. No. 10 of May 3, 1956* )

## Statement of Provident Fund Withdrawals (1955-56)

Date of orders.	Name of the Employee.	Amount Advanced.	No of Monthly Instalments in which to be recovered.	Amount of each Instalment.
2-8-55	Shri B. N. Mathur	520/-	13	40/-
4-8-55	Shri R. S. Pushkarna	300/-	12	25/-
4-8-55	Shri G. S. Sharma	450/-	30	15/-
5-9-55	Shri S. S. L. Gupta	420/-	14	30/-
6-10-55	Shri J. S. Bhargava	450/-	30	15/-
10-10-55	Shri K. K. Bhatt	340/-	17	20/-
6-10-55	Shri R. N. Sharma	300/-	20	15/-
28-9-55	Shri Moti Lall	180/-	12	15/-
9-12-55	Shri K. D. Goswami	520/-	13	40/-
7-1-56	Shri H. D. Sinha	198/-	18	11/-
24-1-56	Shri R. K. Mital	110/-	11	11/-
23-2-56	Shri K. P. Mital	804/-	27	32/-
23-2-56	Shri J. P. Srivastava	560/-	14	40/-
15-2-56	Shri D. D. Kedia	750/-	30	25/-
6-3-56	Shri K. N. Nag	600/-	30	20/-
10-3-56	Shri L. N. Meenawat	250/-	25	10/-
12-3-56	Shri H. C. Mathur	325/-	25	13/-
18-6-55	Shri Magan Lal Verma	100/-	10	10/-
25-7-55	Shri G. S. Tikkiwal	200/-	20	10/-
22-8-55	Shri U. M. Sogani	150/-	6	25/-
17-8-55	Shri Chand Mal Sharma	600/-	20	30/-
11-11-55	Shri B. L. Srivastava	200/-	20	10/-
2-11-55	Shri G. S. Pareek.	210/-	21	10/-
18-11-55	Shri Maharaj Krishna Sharma	345/-	23	5/-
10-11-55	Shri Asu Lal Purohit	200/-	20	10/-
9-2-56	Shri U. M. Sogani	200/-	5	40/-
3-2-56	Dr. P. T. Raju	4500/-	30	150/-

Shri G. C. Chatterji, Vice-Chancellor also effected a withdrawal of Rs. 2,800/- from his Provident Fund Account refundable twentyeight instalments of Rs. 100/- each.

# INDEX

TO

## MINUTES OF THE MEETINGS OF THE UNIVERSITY OF RAJPUTANA

### VOLUME XVIII

(January 1956 to June 1956)

**ABBREVIATIONS USED :—** A. C. for Academic Council; B I for Board of Inspection; R. B for Research Board; P. B. for Publication Board; S.B. for Sports Board; F.C. for Finance Committee; V.C for Vice-Chancellor; B O.H.S. Ed. for Board of High School Education; E.C. for Equivalence Committee; Fac. for Faculty; B. O S. for Board of Studies; p. for page; pp. for pages; w. e f. for with effect from; w. r t. for with regard to; exam. for examination; exams. for examinations.

*Admissions :—*Action taken by the Vice-Chancellor in granting special admissions in the First B E. Class at Pilani to M/s. Surendra Mani Bhai Amin and Syed Yusuf Hussain—nominees of the Government of India; and entertaining their examination application forms after the expiry of the due date, confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 189).

The case of admission to the Inter Sc. Examination of Miss Kamlesh Dua was examined and she was not allowed to appear at the exam. by the Syndicate. In future provisional admissions are to be granted sparingly and in no case allowed to extend beyond 15th September (p. 185).

*Annual Returns .—*The Board of Inspection appointed two Committees consisting of three members each, for scrutinising the Annual Returns received from the (i) affiliated colleges and (ii) the recognised high schools, for the year 1955-56 (p. 39).

*Boards of Studies :—*Recommendation of the joint meeting of the Boards of Studies in Botany and Zoology w. r. t. co-option of a teacher as a member on it, accepted by the B. O. H. S. Ed., but he should preferably be a Headmaster (p. 20).

The Board of Studies in Law elected Shri A. Natraj, as its Convener in place of Shri K. S. Hajela, for the residue of the term (p. 103).

*Budgets*.—The Syndicate desired that in future in Budget Estimates a mention be made on the income side that the Government grant of Rs. 3,00,000/- was inclusive of the grant of Rs. 30,000/- formerly made to Economics Department by the Jaipur State (p. 18).

Office proposals w. r. t. re-appropriation of allotments in the Budget Estimates approved by the F. C. (p. 201); by the Syndicate (p. 176).

The F. C. recommended to make provision for the purchase of Kodak Library Reader A. H. 3 in the revised budget of 1956-57 (p. 202); accepted by Syndicate (p. 176).

*Buildings*.—Proceedings of the Building Committee (pp 63-67) recorded by the Syndicate with the remark that the matter of providing inter communication be re examined by it (p. 5).

Proceedings of the Building Committee held in January 56 (pp. 275-279) recorded by the Syndicate (p. 180).

Proceedings of the Building Committee held in April 1956 (pp. 429-433) recorded by the Syndicate (p. 298).

*Certificates*.—The Syndicate resolved that the High School certificate of Shiv Prasad Gupta be forfeited as he tampered with the entries in the certificate and marks-sheet, and he be debarred permanently from taking any examination of the University (pp. 6 and 7).

The Syndicate resolved that the certificates granted to Ram Niwas Sharma of Chirawa and Ram Dutta Sharma for passing the High School and Intermediate Examinations be confiscated and B. Com. Exam. of Ram Niwas Sharma at which he appeared in 1956 be cancelled. They be also permanently debarred from appearing at any of the University Exams, because Ram Niwas Sharma was found guilty of impersonating for his younger brother Ram Dutta (pp. 303-304).

*Colleges*.—Recommendation of the Fac. of Science regarding prescription of maximum amount of teaching work not accepted by the A. C. (p. 107).

The A. C. considered the recommendation of the Faculty w. r. t. the question of reckoning practical periods as equivalent to lecture periods (p. 112).

The colleges affiliation committee recommended certain suggestions w. r. t. teaching-staff etc. (pp. 427-428); modified by the B. I. (p. 312); accepted by the Syndicate (p. 297).

Proposals of Shri M. R. V. Krishna Rao referred to the University Education Re-organisation Committee by the Syndicate (p. 281).

Agricultural Colleges allowed to fix their holidays according to their requirements by the Syndicate (p. 173).

The A. C. recommended that preparation leave for three weeks preceding the examinations be given to students (p. 129). The Syndicate dropped the proposal (p. 173).

**Banswara, Govt. Inter. College:—**Provisional affiliation for Inter. Sc. standard extended upto 1958 exams. and the college asked to fulfil the conditions failing which affiliation will be liable to be withdrawn by the B. I. (p. 45).

**Bharatpur, M S. J. College:—**Selected for periodical inspection by the B. I. (p. 40).

**Bhilwara, Govt. Inter. College:—**Application for permanent affiliation in certain subjects for the Inter. (Arts & Com) standard considered and inspectors appointed by the B. I. (p. 44).

Shri R. P. Bhargava exempted from the minimum qualifications prescribed by the University for the Head of the Commerce Department (for Degree classes only) by the Syndicate (p. 5).

**Bikaner, M. S. Inter. College for Women:—**Selected for periodical inspection by the B. I. (p. 40).

Permanent affiliation recommended to be granted in Civics for the Inter. Arts standard on certain conditions by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 420), accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

**Bikaner, Rajasthan College of Veterinary Science & Animal Husbandry:—**V. C.'s orders in entertaining the application and in granting temporary affiliation in B. V. Sc. and A. H. standard w. e. f. July 1955 confirmed by the B. I. (p. 47)

**Bikaner, Shri Jain Inter. College:—**Application for permanent affiliation in Inter. Com. standard considered and inspectors for making local enquiry and report appointed by the B. I. (p. 44), report of inspectors considered and provisional affiliation extended on certain conditions by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 419), recommendation accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

Shri Megh Singh recognised as a qualified Physical Training Instructor in view of his high qualifications by the Syndicate (p. 179).

The question of affiliation of the college for B. Com. standard deferred till it has fulfilled the conditions laid down

at the time of affiliation for the I Com. standard by the colleges affiliation committee (p 410), recommendation accepted by the B. I (p. 313), by the Syndicate (p. 297).

Permanent affiliation recommended to be granted for Inter. Sc. standard by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 420), accepted by the B. I (p 313).

**Bundi, Hadendra Inter. College**—Provisional affiliation extended upto 1958 exams, and college asked to fulfil the conditions failing which affiliation will be liable to be withdrawn by the B. I. (p. 51).

**Churu, Lohia College**:—Provisional affiliation in certain subjects in B A . B Com , Inter. Arts and Inter. Sc. standards extended upto the 1958 exams, and college asked to fulfil the conditions failing which the affiliation will be liable to be withdrawn by the B. I. (p. 51).

**Dausa, Govt. Inter. College** :—Provisional affiliation in Inter. (Arts and Com ) extended upto 1958 exams. and college required to be informed that affiliation will be liable to be withdrawn, if conditions are not fulfilled, by the B. I. (p 51).

**Didwana, Bangur Inter. College**:—Application for permanent affiliation in certain subjects for Inter. Arts standard considered and inspectors (p 62) appointed by the B. I. (p. 44); report of inspectors considered and permanent affiliation recommended to be granted on certain conditions by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 417); accepted by the B. I. (p. 313). Provisional affiliation for Inter. Com standard extended upto 1958 exam, and the college asked to fulfil the conditions failing which affiliation will liable to be withdrawn by the B I (p. 45).

**Falna, S. P. U. Inter. College**:—The colleges affiliation committee recommended that since the college has not fulfilled even the essential conditions the provisional affiliation be withdrawn w. o f the exams. of 1958 (p. 422); modified by the B. I. (p 313).

**Fatehpur, Seth G. R. Chamria Inter. College** :—The colleges affiliation committee recommended that permanent affiliation be granted in certain subjects for Inter. Sc. standard w. o. f. the 1958 exam. (p. 419), accepted by the B. I (p. 313).

**Jaipur, Agrawal Inter. College**—Application for permanent affiliation in certain subjects for the Inter. Arts and Inter. Commerce standards considered and provisional affiliation extended to 1958 exam., authorities required to be informed that the affiliation will be withdrawn if the conditions are not fulfilled

by October 1956, by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 425); recommendation accepted by the B. I. (p. 313)

**Jaipur, Maharaja's College**—Selected for periodical inspection by the Inspection Board (p. 40). Report of inspection on periodical inspection considered and certain conditions and recommendations laid down for compliance by the B. I. (pp. 314-315).

**Jaipur, Maharani's College**—V. C.'s orders in entertaining the application and in granting temporary affiliation in Sociology for B. A. standard and Sanskrit and Psychology for Inter. Arts standard w. e. f. July 1955 confirmed by the B. I. (p. 47).

The colleges affiliation committee recommended that provisional affiliation granted in Pol. Sc. for B. A. and Civics for Inter. be extended (p. 419); accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

**Jaipur, S. M. S. Medical College**:—Selected for periodical inspection by the B. I. (p. 40); provisionally allowed to start M. S. classes in Ophthalmology subject to granting of affiliation for which V. C. authorised by the Syndicate to appoint expert (p. 12).

**Jaipur, S. S. G. Pareek College**:—V. C.'s orders in entertaining the application and in granting provisional affiliation in certain subjects for the B. A. standard confirmed by the B. I. (p. 48). Report of Inspectors on periodical inspection of the college considered and the B. I. resolved that M/s. Har Swaroop and Bhola Ram should qualify by the specified time otherwise they be replaced by the qualified hands (pp. 49-50). Reply from the Principal regarding fulfilment of conditions laid down by the University while granting provisional affiliation considered and college called upon to take certain actions by the B. I. (p. 50); recommendations accepted by the Syndicate (p. 2).

The colleges affiliation committee recommended that provisional affiliation for I. Sc. standard be considered as having lapsed (p. 420); accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

**Jaipur, S. S. Jain Subodh Inter. College**:—The colleges affiliation committee recommended that provisional affiliation in certain subjects for Inter. Arts & Inter. Com. standards be extended to 1958 exam. and college be not permitted to open 1st year class unless certain conditions are fulfilled (p. 424); accepted by the B. I. (p. 313)

**Jhalawar, Shri Rajendra Inter. College**:—Report of inspectors on the application for permanent affiliation in certain subjects for the Inter. standard considered and extension of provisional affiliation recommended to be granted to the examinations

of 1958 and 1959 by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 417); accepted by the B. I. (p. 313) and Syndicate (p. 297).

Jobner, S. K. N. Agricultural Institute :—Provisional affiliation for B. Sc. (Ag.) and I. Sc. (Ag.) extended to 1958 exam. and college authorities asked to fulfil the conditions laid down by the colleges affiliation committee by October 15, 1956 (p. 421); accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

Jobner, S. K. N. Inter College :—Provisional affiliation for Inter. Arts standard extended by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 421); recommendation accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

Jhunjhunu, Seth Moti Lal Inter. College :—Selected for periodical inspection by the B. I. (p. 40); report of inspectors considered and certain conditions and recommendations laid down for compliance by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 427), accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

Jodhpur, M. B. M. Engineering College :—V. C.'s orders in declaring Major R. V. Sitaraman as qualified for the post of the Professor of Mechanical Engineering confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 283)

Jodhpur, Rajmahal Girls' Inter. College :—Application for permanent affiliation in certain subjects for Inter. Arts standard considered and inspectors (p. 62.) for making local enquiry and report appointed by the B. I. (p. 44).

Application for extension of provisional affiliation in certain subjects for Inter. Arts standard considered and extension upto 1958 examination recommended by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 422); accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

Jodhpur, S. M. K. College :—V. C.'s orders in entertaining the application and in granting temporary affiliation in Pol. Sc for M. A. standard and Geography in B. A. standard w. o. f. July 1955 confirmed by the B. I. (p. 48).

Provisional affiliation in certain subjects for certain standards extended to 1958 exam. and certain conditions were laid down by the colleges affiliation committee for fulfilment by the college (p. 423); recommendation accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

Kotah, Government College :—V. C.'s orders in entertaining application and in granting temporary affiliation in Chemistry for the M. Sc. standard w. o. f. July 1955, confirmed by the B. I. (p. 47). V. C.'s orders in entertaining applications for affiliation in Drawing and Painting for B. A. standard and in not granting

affiliation confirmed and on a representation from the college, the B. I. appointed Shri B. B. Sanyal for making a local enquiry (p. 48); recommendations approved by the Syndicate (p. 297). Report of inspectors considered and provisional affiliation recommended to be granted by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 415); accepted by B. I. (p. 313).

Shri D. Gupta allowed to teach Botany upto B.Sc. classes by the Syndicate (p. 179).

**Mukondgarh, Sharda Sadan Inter. College:**—Application for affiliation in certain subjects for B. A. & B. Com. standards considered and inspectors (p. 62) appointed by the B. I. (p. 43); report of inspectors considered and provisional affiliation recommended to be granted by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 412); accepted by the B. I. (p. 313), by the Syndicate (p. 297).

**Nawalgarh, Seth G. B. Podar College:**—Selected for periodical inspection by the B. I. (p. 40). Report of inspectors considered and certain conditions and recommendations laid down for compliance by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 425). Application for affiliation in certain subjects for the B. A. & B. Sc. standards considered and inspectors for making local enquiry appointed by the B. I. (p. 43); report of inspectors considered and provisional affiliation recommended to be granted on certain conditions by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 41); accepted by the B. I. (313), by the Syndicate (p. 297).

**Pilani, Birla College of Science & Commerce:**—Report from the Principal regarding fulfilment of the conditions laid down by the University as a result of periodical inspection held in 1953-54, being satisfactory, recorded by the B. I. (p. 46).

**Sanskrit Colleges:**—The Syndicate resolved that the Education Secretary be informed that the Government could constitute a Board of Sanskrit Learning without affiliating it to the University (pp. 12-13).

**Sardarsahr, Basic T. T. College:**—Request from the Registrar Gandhi Vidya Mandir for permission to invest the reserve fund in purchasing buildings at some important cities so as to get good return by way of rents for running institutions referred to Syndicate for decision by the B. I. (p. 45); referred to the F. C. for examination, by the Syndicate (p. 2); considered by the F. C. (p. 231); recommendation of the F. C. not approved by Syndicate (p. 176).

**Sardarsahr, Government Inter. College:**—The colleges affiliation committee recommended that provisional affiliation be extended



and college authorities be informed that affiliation will be withdrawn if conditions are not fulfilled by October 15, 1958 (p. 427); accepted by the B. I. (p. 313)

**Sirohi, Govt. Inter. College :—**Application for permanent affiliation in certain subjects for Inter. (Arts and Com.) standard considered and inspectors (p. 62) for making local enquiry and report appointed by the B. I. (p. 44); report of inspectors considered and permanent affiliation recommended to be granted by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 418), accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

**Sri Ganganagar, Govt. College:—**Application for extension of provisional affiliation in certain subjects for B. A. standard considered and extended to 1958 exam. and college authorities asked not to start classes in July unless permission is obtained from the University; recommendation of the colleges affiliation committee (p. 421); accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

**Tonk, Govt. Inter. College:—**Provisional affiliation for Inter. standard extended upto 1958 exam. and college asked to fulfil the conditions failing which affiliation will be liable to be withdrawn by the B. I. (p. 45).

**Udaipur, Bhupal Nobles' Inter. College.—**Provisional affiliation for Inter. (Arts and So). standard extended upto 1958 exams. and the college asked to fulfil the conditions failing which affiliation will be liable to be withdrawn by the B. I. (p. 45).

**Udaipur, M. B. College:—**Application for permanent affiliation in Drawing and Painting for B. A. standard considered and inspectors for making a local enquiry and report, appointed by the B. I. (p. 44); provisional affiliation in Drawing and Painting already granted to the college extended upto 1957 exam. by the B. I. (p. 48); report of inspectors considered and provisional affiliation extended upto the 1958 and 1959 exams. by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 416), accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

Provisional affiliation in Botany and Zoology for the B. Sc standard and in Geology for M. Sc standard extended upto 1958 exam. and college asked to fulfil the conditions by B. I. (p. 52); recommendation of the B. I. approved by the Syndicate (p. 2).

Request from the Education Secretary for exemption of Shri C. B. Mamoria from the minimum qualifications prescribed for lecturers in Geography not accepted by the Syndicate (p. 178).

Provisional affiliation in Commerce for M. Com. standard extended by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 420), accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

**Udaipur, Rajasthan College of Agriculture:—**Vice-Chancellor's orders in entertaining the application and in granting temporary affiliation in the B. Sc. (Ag.) and I. Sc. (Ag.) standards w. o. f. July 1955 confirmed by the B. I. (p. 47).

**Udaipur, Rajasthan Mahila Vidyalaya:—**Provisional affiliation in certain subjects for the I. Sc. standard extended by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 424); accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

Report of inspectors who inspected the institution for affiliation in Music for Inter. Arts standard considered and provisional affiliation granted by the B. I. on certain conditions (pp. 313-314).

**Udaipur, Shramjivi Vuhwa Vidya Peeth:—**Application for affiliation in certain subjects for B. A. standard considered and inspectors (p. 62) appointed by the B. I. (p. 43), report of inspectors considered and provisional affiliation recommended to be granted on certain conditions by the colleges affiliation committee (p. 410); accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

**Udaipur, T. T. College:—**Selected for periodical inspection by the B. I. (p. 40); report of inspectors considered and certain conditions and recommendations laid down by the colleges affiliation committee (pp. 426-427); accepted by the B. I. (p. 313).

V. C.'s orders in allowing the appointment of Prof. P. S. Naidu as Head of the Research Department who falls short of the training experience, confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 10).

**Committees & Conferences:—**The Syndicate elected Shri K. L. Varma for 1956-57 to serve on the Standing Committee appointed to dispose off migration applications (p. 177). The Syndicate re-elected the Principal, Maharaja's College, Jaipur, ex officio in place of Shri K. L. Varma who had since been appointed as Registrar (p. 297).

Major A. C. Aggarwala deputed by the Syndicate to attend the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Inter-University Board of India for securing uniformity of standards in Veterinary Science (p. 181).

The Dean of the Faculty of Commerce nominated by the Syndicate to attend the meeting of the Committee appointed by the Inter-University Board of India to go into the question

report from the third external referee which was favourable, confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 7).

The Syndicate confirmed the action taken by the V. C. in approving the lists of candidates who have completed one year's practical training after passing their B E. Exam. for the award of B E. degree (p. 10)

Recommendation of the Fac. of Medicine w. r. t. institution of Ph. D. and D. Sc. degrees in Medicine accepted by the A. C. (p. 119).

The R. B. resolved that H. C. Sharma can be permitted to supplicate for Ph. D. degree if he is willing to work under the supervision of University Professor or Reader of Economics (p. 194); recommendation accepted by the Syndicate (p. 176).

Applications of certain candidates for permission to do research under guides mentioned in the list (pp. 197-199, considered by the R. B. (pp. 190-191); recommendations accepted by the Syndicate (p. 176).

Ph. D. degree awarded to Shri Mitthan Lal Mathur by the Syndicate (p. 183).

V. C. 's orders in admitting certain candidates to the University Departments of Economics, Geology and History for doing research work confirmed by the R. B. (pp. 192-194).

V. C. 's orders in cancelling the registration of M/s. S. P. Bairathi, Paras Raj Shah and P. K. Mazumdar as they showed no progress in their research work, confirmed by the R. B. (p. 193).

V. C. 's orders in granting extension in time for submission of theses upto June 1956 to T. U. V. Krishna Murthy and M. W. Chowdhuri, confirmed by the R. B. (p. 194).

The R. B. resolved that applications of Dr. H. C. Batra and Dr. Moti Lal Gupta for permission to supplicate for the D. Litt. degree can be considered only after their theses are published (p. 191).

V. C. 's orders in allowing three research candidates to work under the guidance of Prof. P. S. Naidu, confirmed by the R. B. (p. 194).

The R. B. considered request of Mohan Lal Jigyasu for permission to carry on research work independent of a guide, and resolved that he be asked to intimate the reasons for this alteration (p. 193).

The revised synopsis received from Oamanand R. Saraswat referred to the expert and V. C. authorised by the R. B. to permit him to do research if satisfactory report is received from the expert ( p. 195 ).

Prabhash Chandra Sharma permitted to supplicate for the Ph. D. degree under the guidance of Shri M. B. Pant and observations of the expert required to be conveyed to Shri Pant by the R. B. ( p. 196 ).

Ph. D. degree awarded to Shri Manohar Lal and Shri Ladu Ram Joshi by the Syndicate (pp. 283-284).

*Establishment*:—Application from the Registrar for granting him leave on full pay as well as on half, considered by the syndicate and it was decided that Shri Tolani be given a grant equal to four months salary on the date of his retirement ( p. 6 ).

The Syndicate resolved that the scale of salary of the Registrar's post be revised from Rs 800-40-1000 to Rs 800-40-1000-50—1250 ( p. 6 ).

V.C.'s orders in appointing Shri V D. Qamra on the post of Office Superintendent for the Secrecy Section on Rs. 250/- p. m. w. e. f the 1st January 1956—confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 8).

V C.'s orders sanctioning 17 days leave on full pay to Shri L P. Srivastava, Superintendent Exam. Sec.—confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 16).

The V. C. reported to the Syndicate that he had permitted the Registrar and Dy. Registrar to work on the Committee set up by the Govt. of Rajasthan for implementation of some of the schemes in the Second Five Year Plan (p. 17).

Report of the Selection Committee (pp. 286-287) considered and Shri K. L. Varma appointed Registrar on an initial salary of Rs. 1050/- p. m. by the Syndicate (p. 280).

The Syndicate confirmed the orders of the V. C. in permitting temporary withdrawals to the University staff ( list given on page 434) out of their provident fund accounts (p. 300).

*Examinations* :— The Syndicate confirmed the Vice Chancellor's action in approving the recommendation of the Board of Studies in Engineering with reference to the granting of exemptions to candidates appearing under O. '12 w. e. f. the examination of 1956 ( p. 9 ).

The Syndicate confirmed the Vice-Chancellor's action in making applicable the Rules with reference to obtaining eligibility certificates under O. 86, to regular candidates for the degree examinations in the Oriental Faculty also ( p. 9 ).

The Syndicate confirmed the action taken by the Vice-Chancellor (a) in entertaining application forms received after the expiry of the due date due to valid reasons (i) of a few students for admission to 1956 exams. (ii) regular students of B. Sc. (Ag) exams. of 1956 received late on account of some practical difficulties from the institution (iii) of Raghavacharya Kaushik for appearing at the B A. Examination as he could not get the form in time, and of Miss Lalita Chaddha for appearing at High School Examination on the ground of transfer of his father (b) in allowing Miss Nirmala of M. S. College for Women, Bikaner, to appear as a private candidate as her admission was found irregular. The Syndicate also authorised the Vice-Chancellor to examine the case of Ghewar Chand whose application form for the I. Com. Examination received late in office and to pass orders (pp. 15 and 16)

The B. O. H. S. Ed. considered some suggestions of the Superintendent of the Motikatta High School Examination Centre and it recommended that (i) typewriting examination be conducted before the written examination commences (ii) signatures of every candidate be taken for every examination (iii) students be informed that it is their responsibility to get the supplement papers attached to the answer book (pp. 23-23)

Recommendations of the Arts Faculty w. r. t. allowing M. A. candidates to offer Moral Philosophy Paper as an alternative to Essay Paper not accepted by the A. C. ( p. 106 ).

Recommendation of the Arts Faculty w. r. t. option of Hindi medium in writing Survey reports in M. A. Economics accepted by the Academic Council ( p. 106 )

Recommendation of the Faculty of Science regarding practical examination of candidates in group not accepted by the A. C. which resolved that they be examined in groups of 20 each ( p. 112 )

Recommendation of the Science Faculty with reference to submission of thesis by the M. Sc. failed candidates referred to the Board of Studies in Botany by the A. C. ( p. 113 ).

Recommendations made by the Science Faculty in connection with the proposals of Dr. D. K. Mathur regarding

practical examination and submission of thesis, modified by the Academic Council ( p 114 ).

Recommendation of the Commerce Faculty w. r. t. using Hindi medium in all the Commerce examinations accepted by the Academic Council ( p. 115 ).

A C resolved that one special S. E. Examination be held for the failures of 1955 S. E. Examination (pp.116-117).

Recommendation of the Medicine Faculty requiring failures of Pharmacy Exams. to appear in Theory as well as practical at the subsequent attempt accepted by the A. C ( p. 119 ).

Recommendation of Law Faculty regarding award of division to LL. B. candidates accepted by the A. C ( p. 118 ); accepted by the Syndicate (p. 171).

Recommendation of the Law Faculty with regard to setting of compulsory question in LL. B. Exams. accepted by the A. C. (p. 118). The Syndicate not approved the proposal (p. 172).

Recommendation of a Committee ( pp. 162-163 ) reg; re-examination of answer books considered by the A.C. (p. 138).

The Syndicate resolved that, owing to delayed publication of General Science and Social Studies books, the students be examined only in half the courses ( p 283 ).

The Syndicate confirmed the action taken by the V. C. in accepting the proposal made by the Principal, V. B. Teachers' College, Udaipur, reg. exemption of M. Ed. candidates from reappearing in theory papers and dissertation vide O. 329 K. ( p. 304 ).

V. C. authorised to take necessary action in the matter w. r. t. fixing of the dates for the commencement of exams. by the Syndicate ( p 305 ).

*Examiners* — V. C's action in appointing a third external referee for reading the thesis of V. L. Talekar confirmed by the Syndicate ( p. 7 )

The Syndicate resolved that Dr. P. N. Ganju be paid separately for the practical examinations conducted by him for the ex-students as well as regular students of M. Sc. (Prev. and Final) Geology (p. 13).

V. C's action in appointing examiners for the LL. B. (Prev.), B. Com and I. Sc. (Biology practical) confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 16).

The Board of Studies in Law appointed Shri S. C. Thanvi, to serve on the Selection of Examiners Committee (p. 103).

Recommendation of the Faculty of Science w. r. t. appointment of practical examiners accepted by the A. C. (p. 113).

V. C.'s orders in appointing referees to read the thesis of Mr. K. C. Jain confirmed by the R. B. (p. 191).

The R. B. suggested the name of a referee for appointment to read the thesis on "Jhala Zalam Singh" (p. 195), approved by the Syndicate (p. 176).

Proposal from Shri V. G. Garde w. r. t. payment of remuneration to examiners of Engineering Laboratory of the S. E. & B. E. Examinations (old scheme) accepted by the Syndicate (p. 305).

*Examination Centres* :—The Syndicate confirmed (p. 14) the action taken by the V. C. in opening new centres for the exams. of 1956 at certain institutions, after considering recommendations of the Committee (pp. 68–69).

The Syndicate confirmed the V. C.'s action in sanctioning payment of excess expenditure incurred at the examination centres for the 1956 exams. (pp. 293–299).

*Faculty of Education* :—V. C.'s action in inviting Prof. P. S. Naidu (External Member) to attend the Faculty meeting (who ceased consequent on his joining service at Teachers' College, Udaipur) confirmed by the Syndicate (pp. 10–11).

*Finance Committee* :—Recommendations (pp. 200–204) contained in the minutes of the meeting of Finance Committee; accepted with some modification by the Syndicate (p. 176).

*Grace Marks Rules* :—The Syndicate confirmed the V. C.'s action in (i) adopting for B. Com. (Prev.) and First B. E. Exams. the same Grace Marks Rules as are prescribed for the B. Com. & F. E. Exams. and (ii) in deciding that no grace marks be awarded at the M. E./M. Sc. (Electronics) (p. 300).

The Syndicate resolved that the same grace marks, as are awarded at the First & Final M. B., B. S. Exams. be adopted for the 2nd M. B., B. S. Exam. (p. 302)

*High Schools* :—The office suggestion w. r. t. fixing September 15 as the last date after which no admissions/migrations from outside are permitted in High Schools not accepted by the B. O. H. S. Ed (p. 22)

The B O H. S. Ed. resolved that wherever A. C C is made compulsory, the physical drill be not insisted upon (p 23).

V. C. authorised to take necessary action on the applications of certain High Schools (given on pp 54-58) for extension of provisional recognition by the B. I. and it also observed that provisional recognition be ordinarily extended by one year; and institutions which do not fulfil conditions by October 1, 1956 be disaffiliated; and no extension be made to those institutions which are continuing on the provisional list for the last five years (pp. 40-41).

Applications from certain High Schools for permanent recognition in certain subjects w. e. f. the 1958 exam. considered and inspectors for making local enquiry and report appointed by the B. I. (pp. 41-43).

Recommendation of the Education Secretary, Rajasthan, for grant of permission to start High School classes in Physics and Chemistry in the Nav Bharat High School, Udaipur. and request from the President of the school for permanent recognition w. e f. the 1958 exam. considered; and provisional recognition in Physics and Chemistry granted, V. C. authorised to appoint an inspector and provisional recognition extended by the B. I. (p. 46); recommendation accepted by the Syndicate (p. 2).

Request of the Director of Education, Rajasthan, for extension of provisional recognition of the Govt. High School, Antah (Kotah) accepted for one year and B. I. resolved that the school authorities be informed that recognition will be liable to be withdrawn if the conditions are not fulfilled by that time (p. 47); recommendation accepted by the Syndicate (p 2).

The B I. confirmed the V. C 's order in (i) entertaining application of 16 schools for recognition as High Schools and 4 schools for recognition in additional optional subjects; (ii) appointing inspectors and (iii) granting provisional permission to start High School classes pending inspection of the same later, on the condition that in case the report of the inspectors' was not favourable, class IX will have to be disbanded (pp 48-49); approved by the Syndicate ( p. 2 ); reports of inspectors' considered and provisional recognition recommended to be granted to 15 schools on the fulfilment of certain conditions by the High Schools Recognition Committee ( pp 323 354 ); B. I. recommended that IX class be not opened unless permission is



not obtained from the University by the 15th July 1956 after communicating the compliance report of essential conditions (p. 312); recommendation further amended by Syndicate (p. 297).

V. C.'s orders in entertaining applications from the following schools and granting provisional recognition to them w.e.f. July, 1955 confirmed by the B. I. (p. 49),

1. Railway Indian High School, Bandikui.
2. R. N. Ruia High School, Ramgarh.
3. Govt. High School, Jhunjhunu.

The B. I. appointed inspectors mentioned in the statement (p. 62) for conducting periodical inspection of 17 High Schools selected by the Board of High School Education (p. 23) during the year 1955-56 (p. 40); approved by the Syndicate (p. 2).

The B. I. referred to the Syndicate for decision the request from the Secretary, Seth Sampatramji Dugar Vidyalaya, Sardarshahr, for permission to invest the reserve fund of the school in purchasing buildings at important centres (p. 52); request referred to the Finance Committee by the Syndicate for examination (p. 2); considered by the F. C. (p. 201); recommendation of F. C. not accepted by Syndicate (p. 176).

Application of Shri Shive Narain Joshi Vidyalaya, Kanali, for recognition as a High School in certain subjects considered and inspectors mentioned in the statement (p. 62) appointed by the B. I. (p. 52).

V. C. authorised to take necessary action on the applications of certain High Schools at (pp. 61-62) received from the D. E. after the expiry of prescribed dates, for extension of provisional recognition (pp. 52-53).

Shri Mohammed Ali Khan of Govt. High School, Kuchaman City, allowed to work as a Physical Training Instructor upto the High School classes only by the Syndicate (p. 178).

Provisional recognition of Shri Swatamber Jain High School, Jaipur, extended to 1958 exam, on certain conditions by the B. I. (p. 316).

The B. I. resolved that provisional recognition granted to Bhupal Nobles' Inter. College, Udaipur, in certain optional subjects be extended to 1958 exam, on certain conditions (p. 311).

Report of inspectors on the periodical inspections of the following schools in 1955-56 considered by the B. I. and it

resolved to communicate the essential conditions and recommendations to the Director of Education for fulfilment (pp. 317-319).

1. Darbar High School, Jaipur.
2. Scottish Mission High School, Jaipur.
3. Seth G. B. Podar College, Newalgarh.

Recommendations of the High Schools Recognition Committee (pp. 323-409) w. r. t. (i) recognition of certain schools as High Schools (ii) permanent recognition of certain High Schools (iii) recognition/permanent recognition in certain additional subjects of some High Schools and (iv) extension of provisional recognition in certain subjects to some High Schools; considered by the B. I. (p. 312; recommendation approved by the Syndicate (p. 297).

The High Schools Recognition Committee resolved that provisional recognition granted to 24 High Schools since they have been on the list of the provisionally recognised schools for the last 5 years or more, be not extended beyond the High School Exam. of 1957 and school authorities be asked not to open class IX in the subjects in July 1956 (p. 409); recommendation accepted by the B. I. (p. 312) and the Syndicate (p. 297).

Provisional recognition granted to M. S. College for Women, Bikaner, in Physics & Chemistry and Drawing extended to H. S. Exam. of 1958 by the B. I. (p. 320).

The B. I. cancelled the recognition of 24 High Schools which have been converted into the Multipurpose Higher Secondary Schools (pp. 320-321), recommendation accepted by the Syndicate (p. 297).

Request from the General Manager, Western Railway, Bombay, to waive a certain condition accepted by the B. I. (p. 321).

Shri K. S. Rathore of Bhawani Niketan High School, Jaipur-West, allowed to teach English to High School classes by the B. I. (p. 321); recommendation accepted by the Syndicate (p. 297).

The B. I. resolved that provisional recognition granted to Govt Middle School, Madanganj, Kishangarh be considered as having lapsed w. e. f. July 1956 (p. 320).

*High School Rules*:—V. C's action in amending foot-note 2 to Rule 62 w. r. t. scrutiny of answer books confirmed by the Syndicate (pp. 289-300).

*Inter-University Board.*—Suggestions w. r. t the classification of successful candidates at different examinations received from the Secretary of the Board referred to the University Education Re-organisation Committee by the Syndicate (p. 182).

Res. 25 (b) passed by the I U. Board at Patna reg: admission of students from Defence Academy to Educational institutions referred to the Equivalence Committee by the A C (p. 124)

Res. Nos VII (1), VII (2) VII (3), IX (1), IX (2) and IX (3) passed by the I. U. Board at its 29th Annual meeting held at Mysore considered by the A. C. (pp. 129—132).

*Legal Education Committee.*—The Faculty of Law considered the report of the Legal Education Committee and it referred to the B. O S. in Law certain recommendations w. r. t. courses for various examinations, teachers' qualifications etc. (pp. 72-81); The B.O S, in Law considered the same and made its own recommendations (pp 99-103 ). Recommendations of the Board considered by the Faculty (pp 829-3), recommendations of the Faculty together with all implications involved in it referred to a joint committee of the A C. and the Syndicate by the A.C. (pp. 121-122); persons appointed on the committee by the Syndicate (p. 172).

The Faculty of Law placed on record its deep appreciation and thanks to the members of the Legal Education Committee (p 98).

*Library.*—Recommendations of the Library Committee (pp. 164-170. accepted by the A. C. (p. 139).

The F. C. recommended that Honorarium to Librarian be increased to Rs. 1000/- (p. 261); accepted by the Syndicate (p. 76).

The F. C. created a post for additional Chowkidar for the Library (p. 202); recommendation accepted by the Syndicate (p. 176).

*Minimum Qualifications of Teachers.*—Recommendation of Committee of Courses in Music w. r. t. qualification of teachers of Music not accepted by the B. O. H S. Ed (p. 19).

The minimum qualifications laid down for teachers of Sanskrit revised by the Board of High School Education (p 21)

A suggestion from the Head of the Univ. Deptt. of Philosophy for inclusion of Philosophy among the subjects

which have been deemed suitable for inclusion in the qualifications of teachers of Social Studies for the High School classes not accepted by the Board of High School Education (p. 24).

The minimum qualifications for Physical Training Instructors for High School classes revised by the Board of High School Education (p. 24),

Recommendation of the Faculty of Science w. r. t. minimum qualifications of teachers in Agricultural colleges accepted and amendment to O. 65 suggested by the A.C (p. 108); recommendation of the A. C. not accepted by the Syndicate (p. 172).

A certificate holder of the All Languages Shorthand Institute, Ajmer, recognised as qualified to teach Shorthand to Inter. in Com. classes, by the A. C (p. 116) provided he satisfied to the qualifications laid down under O 65 (G ); approved by the Syndicate (p. 171).

V. C.'s orders in relaxing the duration of research or industrial experience from two to one year for purpose of recruitment of a Professor of Electrical Engg., as a person possessing the requisite experience was not available; confirmed by the A C (p. 132).

The A. C. referred to the Faculty of Science the matter re: recognition of an M. Sc ( II Div ) in Agricultural Botany as qualified to teach General Science to Inter Classes ( pp 132 133 ).

The A. C. accepted the suggestion made by Prof. Raju w. r. t. qualifications of teachers in Logic ( pp. 138 139 ).

Request from the Govt. of Bihar to recognise certain diplomas and certificates in Physical Education-awarded by the Bihar School Examination Board for purposes of employment as Physical Instructors in recognised institutions considered by the E. C. and it recognised (i) the diploma in Physical Education and (ii) the certificate in Physical Education (p.145); recommendation accepted by the A. C. (p. 122); accepted by Syndicate ( p. 171 ).

*Miscellaneous* :—The Syndicate resolved that moderators in English and Domestic Science for the H. S. Exam of 1956 & onwards be paid on the same basis as in the case of moderators for Maths. (p. 3)

V. C.'s action in permitting Dr. K. P. Rode to enter into contract with M s. Madhu Sudan & Co for constructing a

boundary wall around the [plot] allotted to Geology Deptt. confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 8)

A note by the V. C. w. r. t. the constitution of Board of Studies in Law considered and the Syndicate resolved that status quo be maintained for the present term. For future the whole question of the Constitution of Boards of Studies and Faculties referred to a committee appointed for the purpose (p. 11)

V. C. authorised by the Syndicate to examine the application of Vinod Prakash Srivastava and pass necessary orders. Registrar's proposal for making the provision w. r. t. change in date of birth more categorical not accepted by the Syndicate. It resolved that in order to minimise applications for correction of age entries, a column requiring certificate from his parents be added in the Application Form (p. 13).

Recommendation of the Arts Faculty for making Hindi compulsory at the Inter. standard referred by the A. C. to the joint committee of the A. C. & the Syndicate (pp. 105-106).

Principle of instituting refresher courses for teachers accepted and the matter w. r. t. formulating schemes etc. referred to the Teaching Departments Committee by the A. C. (p. 104); members also appointed by the Syndicate (p. 111).

Consideration of the report (pp. 158-161) of Sub Committee of the Indian Conference of Social Work Education postponed by the A. C. (p. 125).

The A. C. recorded the resolution adopted by the Rajasthan Sahityakar Sammelan reg: patronage of Rajasthani Language (p. 125).

A letter from the Secretary to the Govt. of India reg: exemption of blind students from fees etc. recorded by the A. C. (p. 126).

The A. C. referred to the F. C. the [recommendations made by a Committee, with regard to the question of payment to staff of colleges working during the practical exam etc. (p. 129).

The Syndicate referred to the A. C. the matter reg: clarification whether the member of a Univ. body who is away on study leave should be deemed to have vacated his seat or he should continue to be a member during the study leave period (p. 177).

Instructions (pp. 205-274) to examiners, invigilators; tabulators etc approved and V. C. authorised to condone delays, irregularities etc by the Syndicate (pp. 177-178).

V. C.'s orders in fixing the rates for writing and checking of diplomas and certificates, confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 180).

Shri K. L. Bordia's request for allowing him to incorporate some portions of Samajik Gyan in his new book—considered by the Syndicate and Shri Bordia was asked to submit detailed information (p. 17); reply from Shri Bordia considered by the Syndicate and V. C. authorised to pass orders on the same (p. 184).

Old list of degrees and diplomas of the Accredited American Universities and other institutions of higher learning in the U.S A. and Canada replaced by the new list (pp. 288-295), received from the Govt. of India, by the Syndicate (pp. 280-281).

The Syndicate considered a letter from Prof. M. V. Mathur suggesting that committees for raising funds for University Development Programme from Ex-rulers etc. may be appointed (p. 301).

Letter from the Secretary, University Grants Commission, reg : setting up of an Appointment Board in the University recorded by the Syndicate (p. 301).

The Syndicate resolved that steps be taken for having a separate Board of Studies in Geography (p. 302).

V. C.'s action in extending hospitality to Dr. Woytinsky, an outstanding economist of U. S. A., confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 304).

The Syndicate recorded its pleasure at the election of Shrimati Sharda Bhargava on the panel of Vice Chairman of the Council of States (p. 305).

Request from the Director of Education, Rajasthan, for organising a training course for the Librarians and Physical Instructors working in the recognised High Schools and affiliated colleges, postponed by the B. I. (pp. 321-322).

*Ordinances* :—The Syndicate appointed a committee to examine the matter reg. inclusion of a few more forms of social service in O. 159 (B) (p. 2).

Ordinances pertaining to the M.S. degree in Ophthalmology approved subject to ratification by the A. C. and ordinances pertaining to Ph. D and D. Sc. degrees referred to A. C. by the Syndicate (p. 12).

Amended Ordinances 115 (h), 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 48, 65K, 66, proposed by the Law Faculty (pp. 89-97); not accepted by the A. C. (p. 121).

Amendment to O. 202 w. r. t. change in nomenclature of Drawing accepted by the A. C. (pp. 106-107)

Amendment to O. 238 allowing M. Sc. candidates to appear in an additional optional paper recommended by the A. C. (pp. 111-112) approved and marks allotted to the paper by the Syndicate (p. 176).

Amendment to O. 224 by adding a new subject Microbiology and Bio-Chemistry recommended by the A. C. (p. 113).

Amendments to Ordinances 47 & 55 accepted by the A. C. (p. 114).

Recommendations (pp. 142-143) of the committee accepted and a new paragraph w. r. t. practical training to M. Coms. added to O. 249 by the A. C. (p. 115).

Amendment to O. 193 accepted by the A. C. (p. 115).

The A. C. recommended amendment to O 319 B(a) (p. 117)

The A. C. recommended that a new paragraph be added to O 312 w. r. t. granting exemption from certain papers to candidates (p. 117).

Amendment to O. 278 G. reg: M. Sc (Med) exam. accepted by the A. C. (p. 118); accepted by Syndicate (p. 171).

The A. C. accepted amendments to Ordinances 281, 283, 287, 290, 291 (a), 291 (b), 291 (c) and 298 w. r. t. pharmacy examinations (p. 118), accepted by Syndicate (p. 171).

Amendments to Ordinances, 278 (b), 273(c), 278(d) and 278(f) reg. post graduate degree in Medicine accepted by the A. C. (p. 119), accepted by Syndicate (p. 171).

A new para (e) added to in O. 290 M reg: Second B.V. Sc. & A. H. Exam. by the A. C. (p. 120), accepted by Syndicate (p. 171).

Amendment to O 329 K w. r. t. award of 'pass class' to candidates passing M.Ed. in parts accepted by the A. C. (p. 121) accepted by Syndicate (p. 171).

Proposal for addition of new Ordinance 167 A from Shri S. R. Mital not accepted by the A. C. (p. 125).

O. 65 D. laying down the minimum qualifications of teachers for Social Studies amended by the A. C. (p. 127), accepted by Syndicate (p. 171).

Ordinance 167 amended by the A. C. (pp. 133 138); amendment accepted by Syndicate (p. 17.).

The Syndicate added 'Transport Group' in O. 55 (p. 176).

The Syndicate re examined Ordinances 192 A—192 I regarding admission of In-service students to University exams. and referred the same to University Education Re-organisation Committee (p. 282).

The Syndicate added a new sentence at the end of Ordinance 329 M-1 reg: Hindi examinations (p. 302 ).

*Publication Grant*:—The P. B. recommended that a grant for the publication of 'Balawadvilas' by Mahakavi Suryamal be given on the usual conditions (p. 186), accepted by the Syndicate (p. 176).

Applications of Dr. K. L. Sahal & Dr. Deoraj Upadhyaya for publication grants, together with the opinion of the V. C. w. r. t. suitability of the theses for publication considered by the P. B. and it recommended that publication grant be given to them on usual conditions (p. 187), accepted by the Syndicate (p. 176).

Request from Dr Godbole for publication grant on his thesis on Salt Deposits at Sambhar Lake considered and not accepted by the P. B. (p. 187).

The P. B. resolved that M/s Prasad Prakashan be informed that this University is unable to give any grant for publication of Sanskrit English Dictionary (p. 187).

V. C. authorised to examine the applications of Dr. H. C. Batra and Shrimati Gayatri Devi Vaish for publication grant by the P. B. (p. 188).

The R. B. expressed inability in sanctioning a grant of Rs. 2,000/- to purchase some Chemicals and equipment for Medical Research and suggested that the Principal should put up a specific scheme which be forwarded by the V. C. to grants Commission (p. 196), recommendation accepted by the Syndicate (p. 176),

*Recognition*:—The B. A. External Examination of the Gujarat University recommended to be recognised as equivalent to the B. A. Examination of this University for purposes of admission to M.A, B.Ed and LL. B. courses on a reciprocal basis by the Equivalence Committee (p. 144); recommendation approved by the A. C. (p. 122).

Request from the Registrar, Punjab Univ., for recognition of their M. Ed. Examination as equivalent to the M. Ed.



Exam. of this Univy. considered by the E.C (p.145); recommendation of the E. C. approved by the A. C. (p.122).

Consideration of the recommendation of the Faculty of Oriental Learning w. r. t. recognition of Pravesika Exam. with English as equivalent to High School Exam. postponed by the E. C till the Univy. commenced conducting exams in Sanskrit (p. 145).

Letter from Bombay Univy communicating that only those matriculates who pass their exam. from the recognised schools and with 35% of the marks in each subject would be admitted to the First Year class in the Bombay Univy. considered and E. C. resolved to request it to reconsider the question w. r. t. admission of private girl students (p. 146); recommendation approved by the A. C. (p. 122).

Certain examinations of the Karnatak Univy. recommended to be recognised as equivalent to the corresponding exams. of this Univy. by the E C (p 147); accepted by the A.C. (p.122).

The E C, not agreed to the recommendations of the Board of Studies in Hindi w. r. t. recognition of Hindi examinations conducted by the Bharatiya Vidyapeeth ( Bombay ), Ajmer Board and Mysore Hindi Sahitya Parishad for purpose of appearing in English at different exams. and recommended not to recognise them (p. 150); approved by the A. C. (p. 122).

The E. C. resolved that the High School Examination of the U. P. Board be recognised for purposes of appearing in one or more subjects at the H. S. Exam. of this Univy. (p 150); recommendation of the E C. accepted by the A. C. (p 122).

B, Ed Exam. of the Jammu and Kashmir University recognised as equivalent by the E. C. (p. 147); approved by the A. C. (p. 122).

The question of recognition of Master's degree in Social Work from the Lucknow Univy as equivalent to Master's degree of this University considered and degree not recognised by the E. C (p. 148; recommendation of the E. C. accepted by the A. C. (p. 122).

Certain examinations of the M. S. Univy. of Baroda recognised on reciprocal basis by the E. C. Opinion of the Dean of the Fac. of Com. called for on recognition of the B. Com. Exam. by the E. C. (p 148).

Re examination of the question of recognition of B Com. Exam. of Bombay Univ. desired by the E. C (p 150).

Recommendation of the Inter-University Board reg. recognition of the degrees of Baccalaureat Es. Letters and Baccalaureat Es. Science as equivalent to Inter Arts and Inter, Sc; Examinations respectively of this University accepted by the E. C. (p. 146); recommendation of the E C. accepted by the A. C. (p. 122); and by the Syndicate (p. 171).

The E. C. agreed with the resolutions III (1) & III (4) of the Inter-University Board passed at its Annual Meeting held in 1953 at Mysore reg. recognition of the students examination of Sweden and Ceylon Senior School Certificate exam. (p. 149); recommendation of the E C. accepted by the A. C. (p. 122).

The A. C. referred to the E C. the matter reg: recognition of Post-graduate certificate, Academica Diploma and Ph. D. degrees of the London University as equivalent to B. Ed. M. Ed., and Ph. D. degrees respectively of this Univy. (p 121).

Recommendation of the Medicine Faculty w. r. t. recognition of Bikaner and Jodhpur hospitals for purposes of counting the period put in by candidates at these hospitals towards post-graduate studies accepted by the A. C. (pp 120-121); accepted by the Syndicate (p. 171).

Recognition of the following persons for guiding research work recommended by the R B (p 189) and recognised by the Syndicate (p. 176).

1. Shri R K. Tripathi of Jodhpur
2. Dr. R. S. Krishnan of Bangalore
3. Dr. D. Narayanna Murthy of Dehradun
4. Dr. K G. Rama Rao of Delhi.

*Regulations:* - Amended R. 21 w. r. t. scheme of examinations for the LL B. Examinations suggested by the Faculty of Law (p. 97), not approved by the A. C. (p. 121).

Amendment to R. 12 (Economics) approved by the A. C. (p. 106).

Amendment to R. 10 in respect of scheme of examination of Inter in Drawing accepted by the A. C. (p. 107).

R. 15 w. r. t. scheme of B. Sc. Examination amended by the A. C (p. 113).

R. 20 w. r. t scheme of M Com Exam. ammended by the A. C. (p. 114).

Amended R. 44 (1). reg. recognition of Pre-Engineering Examination of the Delhi Polytechnic suggested by the E. C. (p. 147), approved by the A. C. (p. 122).

Amendment to R. 45(a) reg: recognition of S.S. L. C. Examination of the Madhya Pradesh Board suggested by the E. C. (p. 148): accepted by the A. C. (p. 122).

Amended R. 44(a) & (b) suggested by the E. C. (p. 149); accepted by the A. C. (p. 122)

R. 11 & R. 12 w. r. t. scheme of examinations in Pol. Sc. for B. A. and M. A. respectively, amended by the Syndicate (pp. 173-175).

*Research*:—Progress reports of certain candidates received from their supervisors being satisfactory, were recorded and registration of Abhey Mal Shah, in whose case the report being unsatisfactory, was cancelled by the R. B. (p. 195).

The R. B. resolved that the institutes are not required for the purpose of doing research work by the Univ. (pp. 191-192); recommendation approved by the Syndicate (p. 176).

Suggestions of Dr. K. P. Rode for modifying the procedure of admission of students for research work considered and not approved by the R. B. (p. 192).

*Research Scholarships*:—V. C.'s orders in granting research scholarship of Rs. 125/- p. m. each to the following students admitted to the University Deptts. noted against each; confirmed by the R. B. (pp. 192-194).

1. Ved Pal Sehgal (History)
2. Krishna Swaroop Gupta (History)
3. Vishnu Parushottam Rode (Geology)
4. Tapaswi Ram Sharma (Geology)
5. Mangi Mal Kothari (Philosophy)
6. (Miss) Krishna Joshee (Philosophy)

*Scholarships etc*:—A proposal made by Shri K. L. Varma to the effect that in view of the fact that only one candidate passed the B. A. in 1955 in first division, the second merit scholarship be awarded to the best candidate, who passed the exam. in second division not accepted and for future referred to the A. C. by the Syndicate (p. 3). The A. C. resolved that no change be made in the existing practice (p. 138).

V. C.'s orders in allowing Moti Lal Kothari and Ramesh Chandra Sharma (recipients of merit scholarship for standing first at the First M. B., B. S. Exam.) to draw the scholarship

for the second year also under the changed scheme of Medical Studies confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 10).

*Statutes*:—Amendment to S. 121 A laying down the examination fees for the Acharya Part I & Part II examinations proposed by the Syndicate (pp. 2-3).

Statute 121 prescribing examination fees for the Engineering Examinations amended by the Syndicate (p. 5).

Amendments to S. 121 & S. 123 reg: examination fees and remuneration to examiners respectively proposed by the Faculty of Law (p. 97); dropped by the A. C. (p. 121).

Amendment to S. 123 accepted by the A. C. (pp. 115-116), by the Syndicate (p. 171).

Amendment to Statutes 41 (7) (v) and 41 (A) suggested by the Syndicate (p. 293).

*T. A.*—V. C.'s orders in (i) allowing T. A. by road from Jhunjhunu to Dudwakhera and back to Shri N. L. Gupta, who undertook the journey to inspect the school, (ii) extending hospitality to Prof. P. E. Dustoor (accompanied by his wife) who was invited to deliver extension lecture at Jaipur & Bikaner (iii) sanctioning T. A. to Shri S. N. Gupta (an expert invited to advise Building Committee from Jaipur to Calcutta via Delhi; confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 193).

V. C.'s orders in sanctioning first class railway fare to M/s Pioneers, University Robe Makers, in place of old second class confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 15).

V.C.'s action taken in sanctioning T. A. to Shri Javad Hussain for delivering Extension lecture at Jaipur from Pallavaram to Jaipur via Delhi—a longer route confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 300).

*Teaching Departments*:—V.C.'s action in appointing Shri J. M. Joshi as a lecturer in place of Miss R. Fadmini who declined to accept the appointment, in the University Department of Economics, confirmed by the Syndicate (pp. 3-4).

Shri J.M. Joshi was given a starting salary of Rs. 293/- p.m. w. e. f. the date he joined his post, by the Syndicate (p. 4).

The Syndicate resolved that students belonging to scheduled castes etc be exempted from payment of tuition fees studying in the Univ. Depts., provided they are not receiving any adequate help from any other source (p. 4).

Recommendations (pp. 70-71) of the Selection Committee appointed for the appointment of a lecturer for the "X" class.

Deptt. of Economics accepted and V C.'s action taken in issuing appointment letter to the candidate (Shri G. S. Bhalla) selected by the Committee confirmed by the Syndicate (pp. 16-17).

The Syndicate resolved that Shri B.K. Bhatnagar, appointed lecturer in the University Law College, be telegraphically informed that if he did not join duty within 10 days, his appointment would be cancelled (pp. 17-18). The Registrar reported that (i) he had not joined duty, (ii) a telegram was issued informing him to treat his appointment cancelled unless he joined by the 4th Feb. 1956 (iii) his appointment telegraphically cancelled. V. C.'s orders in appointing Shri P. N. Diwan as a temporary part-time lecturer for two months confirmed by the Syndicate (p. 179)

The Syndicate resolved that the loan already sanctioned to Dr. Raju be given to him on the conditions laid down (p. 180).

The Syndicate confirmed the action taken by the V. C. in taking over the services of Shri Girja Prasad permanently w. e. f. 7th July 1951, and allowing him the benefit of Provident Fund from the same date and fixing his pay at Rs. 132/- (pp. 183-184).

The Syndicate confirmed the grant of half freeships on the basis of 10% freeships in the Univy. teaching departments (p. 185).

The F. C. recommended that a post of an x-ray Assistant in the University Deptt. of Geology in the Lecturer's grade be created for one year (p. 200); approved by the Syndicate (p. 176).

The Syndicate agreed to the arrangement w. r. t. deputation of Prof. M. V. Mathur as a member of the Plantation Inquiry Commission, Govt of India (pp. 7-8).

The application of Shri R. N. Varma for study leave not entertained and a committee appointed to suggest rules by the A. C. (p. 133).

The Syndicate considered the question of confirmation of the Law College Staff who were on probation (p. 296).

*University Publications* :—The Syndicate considered a letter from Shri K. L. Varma regarding non-availability of General Science and Social Studies books and resolved that this fact be borne in mind when the paper setters are appointed (p. 184).

*Vice-Chancellor* :—The Syndicate unanimously recommended to the Chancellor the name of Shri G. C. Chatterji for re-appointment as Vice-Chancellor of the Univy. for a second term of three years. (pp. 284-285) The Syndicate recorded the letter received from H. H. the Chancellor approving the V. C.'s appointment (p. 300).